

CIVIL WAR DEAD  
Transcribed by Myrtle Bridges from Fayetteville Observer  
1861-1865

July 08, 1861

- Private Wightenberry, of Randolph County Company, died at Raleigh on Sunday last, leaving a wife and four children; and Private Calvin Trexler of Capt. Settle's Co. from Rockingham County died at Suffolk, Va., on the same day, aged about 30.

July 22, 1861

- The news of the death of Capt. J.A. DeLagnel, who was killed at the recent battle of Rich Mountain, cast a gloom unfeigned and deep over this entire community. Capt. DeLagnel we believe was a resident, though not a native of Alexandria, Va. He leaves a wife but no children. His widow is now in this city, and had not recovered from the terrible blow caused by the death of her brother, the late Capt. C.F. Fisher, of the Petersburg Dragoons, when her cup of affliction is again filled to overflowing, by the decease of her husband. She has the heartfelt sympathies of the entire community.
- Young Hackett, of the Louisiana Battalion, killed with Col. Dreux near Newport News, was a native of Wilkes County, N.C., to which his body has been carried for interment in the family burial place.
- Died on Friday, 21<sup>st</sup> of June, at his father's residence in Bladen County, W.H. Shaw, a volunteer in the Bladen Guard, aged 20 years.
- Died in Richmond, on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of July at the residence of John E. Epps, Esq., Thomas S. Price, (a native of North Carolina,) Orderly Sergeant of the Arkansas Travelers, with pneumonia, after a severe illness of ten days suffering, aged 25 years.

July 29, 1861

- Died at Garysburg, on the 20<sup>th</sup> inst., of pneumonia, John C. Teal, aged 23 years. The deceased was one of the first to respond to his State's call for volunteers from Montgomery County. Though he had not the good fortune to die for his country on the battle field, yet he died nobly doing his duty at a Camp of Instruction, in preparing to defend its honor. He had the confidence and esteem of his fellow soldiers, and his untimely death has thrown a gloom over all. He leaves a wife and 4 helpless children and numerous friends at home to mourn his loss.

August 06, 1861

- George T. Lewis, of the Lexington, N.C., Wild Cats, died at Suffolk on the 31<sup>st</sup>. J.J. Stevens, a member of a N.C. Regiment, (no known which, or where he was from,) died at Richmond on Wednesday last. His friends may hear further by addressing Dr. C.F. Crouch, Richmond, Va. Another soldier, alike unknown, except that his name was woods, died in the hospital there on Friday. Marcus Alsobrook of the Enfield Blues, died at Yorktown on the 24<sup>th</sup>. J.J. Coker and Samuel L. Arrington of the same Company, died on the 26<sup>th</sup>, all of pneumonia. Private Jones of Capt. Swindell's Co. (Beaufort County,) died at Garysburg. Private Joseph A. Johnson, of Edgecombe, died at Yorktown, on the 23<sup>rd</sup>. He had participated in the battle of Bethel. Private Stallings, of Franklin County, accidentally shot and instantly killed himself on the 23<sup>rd</sup> July, and Ebenezer Stradley, of Capt. Vance's Company, Buncombe County, died at Suffolk on the 31<sup>st</sup>.

August 12, 1861

- Thomas Cottell 19, of Duplin Co. belonging to Capt. Thurston's Company of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment, N.C. State Troops, died at Petersburg on Sunday night last.
- Thomas Proctor, of the 5<sup>th</sup> Reg., died in Richmond on Monday last, at the res. of Mr. J.T. Wilson. He was buried in Hollywood Cemetery, with military honors.
- Died at Fort Macon, on the 30<sup>th</sup> July, of typhoid fever, George J. Sloan, son of James Sloan, Esq., of Greensborough. The deceased was in the 26<sup>th</sup> year of his age. Among the first to answer the call of the State authorities, in the breaking out of the present troubles, he marched with his company, the Guilford Grays, to the defense of Fort Macon, where he served, without intermission, to the time of his death. His remains were attended home by a detachment of his comrades, who mingled

their tears with those of his distressed relations and friends, over his early grave. Peace to his dust, and God's blessing upon his sorrowing relations. *Greensboro' Patriot*

August 26, 1861

- Deaths of Soldiers—Thomas. Cottle, from Duplin County, of Co. B, 3<sup>rd</sup> State Troops, died at Acquia Creek, July 19<sup>th</sup>. David D. Cagle, of the Stanly County Marksmen, died Suffolk, Va., on the 22<sup>nd</sup>, aged 18; leaving a widowed mother and sister. Wm. Alley, of the Iredell Blues, died in Richmond a few days ago, at the residence of Mrs. Thomas Taylor. John Mayo, aged 18, Theo. Hunter, aged 20, of the Edgecombe Guards, and John T. Brown, aged 23, of the Edgecombe Spartan Band, died at Yorktown. Six members of Capt. Reeve's Surry Company have died since it was formed, viz: W.T. Bennett, S.H. Garner, Wm. Ring., Jos. M. Riggan, Nathan J. Marion, and J.N. Stanly. The company has been removed from Garysburg to High Point, and its health and spirits are improving.

September 09, 1861

- Married on Monday morning last at 7½ o'clock, in the Presbyterian Church in this place, by the Rev. Mr. Sherwood, Capt. G.W. Wightman, of the C.S. Army, to Miss Ann Eliza Smith, daughter of the late A.A.T. Smith, Esq., of this place.
- Deaths of Soldiers.—At Raleigh, on Thursday night last, William Mason, son of Berry Mason, of Chatham, a private in Capt. Yorke's Company, aged about 28. He was in the battle of Manassas, where he fought well, but exhaustion and privation made him sick. After partially recovering, he started home in charge of a friend who had been sent for him, but became suddenly worse before reaching Raleigh, and died there, within 20 miles of his home; At Camp Pickens, Manassas, Va., on the 20<sup>th</sup> ult., John W. Bassinger, of Rowan, aged 20 years, and James L. Hendricks of Forsyth, aged 24 years, of typhoid fever, caused from measles and exposure; also on the 21<sup>st</sup> Henry W. Crooks, of Ohio, who lived in Salisbury for several years, aged 26, all of Co. K., 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment N.C. State Troops; Died at Camp Fisher, Va. on the 29<sup>th</sup> ult. J.W. Elexson of the Granville Grays; Wm. H. Matthews of Harnett County, 4<sup>th</sup> Serg't of Co. A, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't., State Troops, died at Charlottesville, Va., of measles, on the 3<sup>rd</sup> ultimo. He was in his 25<sup>th</sup> year. J.A. Walthall, Adjutant of the 11<sup>th</sup> N.C. Regiment, died at Warrenton, Va., on the 27<sup>th</sup> ult. aged 21.
- Died in this vicinity, this morning, Hallie E., elder daughter of Maj. Wright and Annie V. Huske, aged 21 months. The funeral will take place from the Episcopal Church tomorrow morning at 10½ o'clock
- Died at Rockfish Village, Cumberland County, on the 4<sup>th</sup> inst., Mrs. Rebecca Brown, in her 51<sup>st</sup> year. The deceased has been a consistent member of the Methodist Church for the last 25 years.
- Died of typhoid fever, at the residence of her father at New Market, Randolph Co., N.C., on 26<sup>th</sup> of August, 1861, Dr. John N. Newlin, a member of the Society of Friends, in the 30<sup>th</sup> year of his age. His close was so easy and peaceful that it will be long remembered by those who were present in his dying chamber.
- Deaths of Soldiers—At Kittrell's Springs, on the 29<sup>th</sup> ult., of typhoid fever, Lieut. S.J. Whitehurst, of Captain Satterwaite's Cavalry Company, from Washington, N.C.; At Fredericksburg, Va., on the 5<sup>th</sup> ult., Edward Lilly, of Beaufort County, N.C.; D.H. Steele, of Company B, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C. State Troops, died at Richmond, Va., on the 20<sup>th</sup> ult., from the effects of measles.; At Camp Hardee, near Falls Church, Va., on the 22<sup>nd</sup> ult., Lieut. W.H. Adams, of the "Mountain Tigers," 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't. He was a Baptist Minister; Near Smithfield, Va., on the 31<sup>st</sup> ult., private T.H. Ross, aged 18, of the Stanly Marksmen, being the sixth death in that company, while the other nine companies in the regiment has lost but six altogether.; At Suffolk, Mr. Green, aged 35, of the Buncombe Rough and ready Guards, leaving a wife and six children; Wayne Wright, a member of the Buncombe Riflemen, died at Yorktown, Va., on the 22<sup>nd</sup> ult. of fever.
- Until now this community had been spared the loss of any one of the hundreds of our volunteers. But yesterday the sad spectacle of the funeral of one of them, James Wemyss, a private in the Independent Company, took place from the Presbyterian Church. He was but 17 years and 4 months of age, the youngest of three brothers in the same First Regiment. He died at Yorktown on the 6<sup>th</sup>, inst., and his body was brought here to his home and sorrowing parents and relatives for interment. The "Clarendon Guards" and a large congregation united the affecting services.
- We learn also that Mr. Thomas H. Gill, of Capt. Sinclair's Company, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't State Troops, died at Manassas on the 6<sup>th</sup> instant.

September 16, 1861

- Deaths of Soldiers —We have learned of the death at Yorktown, of John B. Clark, a private in Co. F.—the Lafayette. He died on the 10<sup>th</sup> inst., aged 22 years 9 months and 15 days. The body was brought here on

Saturday and was interred with military honors by the Clarendon Guards.; At Edgeworth College in Greensborough, on the 6<sup>th</sup> inst., Edward Green Sterling, a member of the Guilford Greys, on the 21<sup>st</sup> year of his age. He contracted his disease at Fort Macon, and returned home to die; Died near Manassas, on the 25<sup>th</sup> ult., Peter R. Clapp of the “Guilford Dixie Boys,” aged 21 years, 8 months and 19 days. Also, of the same company, private Thomas J. Gant, Sergeant Isaac W. Gossett, Sergeant Henry M. Clap, and private James W. Lambeth—making eight deaths in that company since it left Greensborough.; At Fort Johnson, Smithville, on the 8<sup>th</sup> inst., Peyton R. Robinson, of Sampson County, a member of the Holmes Riflemen, Co. F., 10<sup>th</sup> Reg’t N.C. Volunteers; At Camp Fisher, near Seawell’s Point, Va., of Capt. Belo’s Co.—Browning, of Capt. Wharton’s Co., and Alex’r Vawter, of Capt. Miller’s Company, all of Forsyth County; and all of the 11<sup>th</sup> Reg’t; Private Henry Hamlett, of Milton Blues, died at Todd’s Point, on James River. The only death that has occurred in that Company; At Yorktown, on the 17<sup>th</sup> ult., Lawson P. Henderson (of what company not stated.); At Suffolk, Ba., Amos Breen, of the Buncomb “Rough and Ready” Co.; At Bealeton Charity Hospital, Richmond, Va., of fever, Benjamin Meeks, of North Carolina.

September 23, 1861

- Died in Robeson, at the house of Hugh Watson, on his way to his father’s, on the 7<sup>th</sup> instant, Neill McNeill, of the Highland Boys Company.
- Deaths of Soldiers—At Morehead City, of typhoid fever, Private James Andrew of Chatham Co., of Co. E., 26<sup>th</sup> Reg’t, N.C. Volunteers, aged 21. “He was a man of un-blemished moral character and a model soldier,” writes an officer of his company.; At Ship Point, near Yorktown, on the 5<sup>th</sup> inst., Thomas B. Cowan, a member of the Charlotte Greys, aged 23 years.; At Fort Macon, on the 11<sup>th</sup> inst., of measles, Ephraim Haggler, of Capt. R.S. Young’s Co, 7<sup>th</sup> N.C. Regiment.
- Died at the residence of Gov. Morehead, in Greensboro’, Louise Patterson, second child of Capt. Peter G. and Ann Eliza Evans, aged about 7 years.
- Died in Washington County, Ga., on the 10<sup>th</sup> inst., Col. Owen C. Pope, aged 50 years a native of Robeson County, N.C. and formerly of this town. He departed without a groan, a sigh or a struggle—as gently and as peacefully as when an infant falls to sleep upon its mother’s bosom. He had been for many years a consistent member of the Baptist Church.
- Died near Springfield, Missouri, on the 10<sup>th</sup> August, 1861, John S., youngest son of A.W. Chambers, of Montgomery County, N.C., aged about 30 years. He was a graduate of the University, in the class of 1854, removed to Arkansas in 1858, was First Lieut. in the Augusta Guards, and was instantly killed by a Minie ball while leading his men on to victory in the battle of Springfield.

September 30, 1861

- Deaths of Soldiers—At Manassas Junction, on the 9<sup>th</sup> inst., James P. Boles, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of his age and John Cofer, privates in Capt. Belo’s Forsyth Co. Company. And Henry F. Hall, of the 4<sup>th</sup> N.C. State Troops, in the 20<sup>th</sup> year of his age.; At Fredericksburg, Va., on the 10<sup>th</sup> inst., A.E. Causey, of Capt. Worth’s Company of Davis Guards from Randolph, aged 54 years; At Kitrell’s Springs, on the 24<sup>th</sup>, of typhoid fever, George Ruffin Smith, aged 40 years, a volunteer in Capt. J.W. Strange’s Cavalry Company. He leaves a family in Randolph County.; Also at the same place, on the 21<sup>st</sup> inst., Lemuel Lawhon, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of his age, of Moore County, a member of the same Company; Mr. John Cogsdell, of High Point, N.C., passed through Richmond on Friday, in charge of the remains of two of his sons, one of whom had died from wounds received at the battle of Manassas, and the other from disease contracted while in the service; At Manassas, on the 3<sup>rd</sup> instant, Samuel McHargue, of the Iredell County “Saltillo Boys.”: At Camp Bee, Va., C. Faison and Josiah Hubbard, members of Co. I, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg’t N.C. State troops; In Mecklenburg County, on the 16<sup>th</sup> inst., Mr. James W. Young, of the Hornets Nest Rifles, aged 26. He was on a visit to his home from Yorktown.
- Death of Soldiers—At Camp Bee, Va., on the 18<sup>th</sup> instant, Private Wm. Qualls, of Co. D., N.C. State Troops.
- Died recently at Camp Howe, near Fredericksburg, Va., Mr. Lauchlin Davis from Rockfish, Cumberland Co. member of Capt. Mallett’s Co. 8<sup>th</sup> Reg’t. S. Troops.
- The name of Private Bishop in our last should have been Edwin Forrest Bishop. He was in the 17<sup>th</sup> year of his age.
- Died near Fredericksburg, Va., the 23<sup>rd</sup>, Private Littleton, of Co. C, N.C. State Troops.

- Died at Fort Macon, James P. Davis, of the Guilford Gray.
- Died recently, Lewis Reich and Owen Transu, privates in Capt Millers Company from Forsyth, and James A. Lovell of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died at Manassas, 24<sup>th</sup> inst., A.H. Rowzee, of Salisbury, of the Rowan Rifle Guards.
- Died at Yorktown on the 19<sup>th</sup>, Jesse D. Knight, aged 22, and on the 20<sup>th</sup> Benj. Batts, aged 18, of the Edgecombe Guards.
- Died near Suffolk, Va., on the 15<sup>th</sup>, Pvt. J. York, of Capt. Settle's Company from Rockingham County.

October 07, 1861

- Married in Cheraw, S.C., at the residence of Col. Alan MacFarlan, by Rev. W.B. Corbett, Mr. D.B. McArn of the above place, to Miss Nannie P., daughter of Capt. Nathaniel P. Hunter, of Florida.
- Died at his residence in Cumberland County, on the 27<sup>th</sup> ult., Mr. N.C. Beard, aged 56 years. He was a consistent member of the Baptist Church, and leaves a large number of friends to mourn his loss.
- Died in Bladen County, at Ramoth, on the 27<sup>th</sup> August, Mrs. Ann Brown, widow of Richard Brown, aged 89 years and 4 months.
- Died in Austin County, Texas, on the 22<sup>nd</sup> August, of tumor in the stomach, in her 67<sup>th</sup> year, Mrs. Mary McGregor, wife of Malcom McGregor, formerly of this county. She was born in Cumberland County, N.C., where in early life she was trained to religious habits. As a member of the Presbyterian Church, in a quiet and unobtrusive manner she showed her faith by her works.
- Died in Austin County, Texas, on the 24<sup>th</sup> of August of bilious congestive fever, Dr. John M. McLean, aged about 36 years, formerly of Robeson County, N.C.
- Died at Pensacola, Florida, of typhoid fever, Mr. Wm. A.S. Buchan, aged 34 years and 3 months, a native of Moore County, N.C. He was among the first to volunteer in Alabama, where he has resided since 1847, and was sent to Pensacola, where he remained till his death. He was a consistent member of the Presbyterian Church at Bethel, Ala. He has left an aged father and many friends in North Carolina, to mourn his death.
- Death of Soldiers—Edward Bridges of Capt. Barnes, Company from Wilson Co., was killed by the accidental discharge of ---McWilliams musket, of the same company, on the 16<sup>th</sup>, near Manassas.
- Died near Manassas, Va., on the 8<sup>th</sup> inst., of typhoid fever, John A. Morris aged 42, of Capt. Westmorland's "Town Fork Invincibles."
- Died at Manassas, James E. Summers, orderly sergeant of Capt. Andrew's Iredell Company.
- Died at Camp Fayetteville, near Yorktown, on the 20<sup>th</sup> ult., Mr. R.T. Gray, a member of the Hornets' Nest Riflemen, aged 22 years. Also at the same place, James K. Rea, a member of the Charlotte Grays, aged 31 yrs.
- Died at Camp Ellis, Fairfax County, Va., Henry T. Thomas, of the Richmond County Pee Dee Guards.
- Died at Camp Hardee near Manassas, Va. on the 5<sup>th</sup> Sept., Lt. John W. Phillips of Captain Graves's Company, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.V.
- Died also, on the 6<sup>th</sup> Sept., Robert Herin, of Surry County, a member of Captain Graves's Company, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.V.
- Died at Graham, N.C., on the 17<sup>th</sup> ult., Mr. Wm. Howell of Caswell County, a soldier in Company C, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C. State Troops.
- Samuel B. Pate, private in Capt. Guion's Company of Artillery, stationed at Fort Macon, ws killed on the 28<sup>th</sup> ult, by the accidental discharge of a rifle in his own hands. He was acting as sentinel at the time, and came to an order with such force on the pavement as to fire the piece.
- Died at Camp Fayetteville, Va., on the 22<sup>nd</sup>, Mr. James B. Moore, a private in company D, First Regiment of NC Volunteers. Mr. Moore was a student of the University of North Carolina, and would have graduated at the last commencement but for his volunteering
- Died on the 18<sup>th</sup> Sept. Elias P. Barringer, of measles, followed by camp fever, a member of an Iredell company. Also, on the 22<sup>nd</sup> Adolphus Douglas, private in Capt. Wood's Company.

October 14, 1861

- Married on the 11<sup>th</sup> Sept., by the Rev. S.D. Adams, Rev. P. H. Scovell, of the N.C. Conference, to Miss Ann Hermans, late Principal of Glen Ann Female Seminary.
- Married at the Methodist Church in this town, on the 1<sup>st</sup> inst. by the Rev. L.S. Burkhead, Mr. S.A. Baldwin to Miss Sallie Jane Anderson; all of this place.

- Died near Washington, D.C., Sept. 28<sup>th</sup>, in the 50<sup>th</sup> year of her age, Mrs. Sarah J. Corbin, daughter of the late Maj. John A. Lillington.
- Died near Big Rockfish, August 20<sup>th</sup> 1861, of bilious congestive fever, in his 19<sup>th</sup> year, Hiram, son of Raiford Hall of this county.
- Died on Saturday, 5<sup>th</sup> inst., at Wilmington, Caroline, daughter of John E. and Athalia Lippitt, aged 3 years and one month.
- Died at Yorktown, Va., of typhoid fever, the 16<sup>th</sup> of Sept., Carey E. Bennett, in the 19<sup>th</sup> year of his age. He was a native of Richmond County, but emigrated last winter to Baker Co., Ga., where he lived until our country was about to be infested by our Northern enemies. A call being made for volunteers to repel them from our borders, young Bennett was among the first to respond, and offer up his life, if needs be, as a sacrifice upon the altar of his country. He was placed in the 6<sup>th</sup> Ga. Regiment, and ordered to Yorktown, where he remained up to the time of his death.

October 21, 1861

- Moffitt's Mills, N.C., Oct. 04, 1861. Whereas, in the providence of God, on the 27<sup>th</sup> of September, our brother Eli Moffitt aged about 24 years, a member of Mt. Olivet Lodge, of A.Y.M., No. 195, and member of the N.C.State Troops, was snatched from us by the cruel hand of death. The disease he died of we learn was typhoid fever; the company to which he was attached, is stationed near Newbern, N.C. His remains were brought up on the NCRR to High Point and from there to the family graveyard, wher his remains were deposited by the order of which he was a member
- Deaths of Soldiers—M.H. Evans of Co. C, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't N.C.V, died at the camp of that Company at some place and time not named.
- Died on the 24<sup>th</sup> ult., Charles Miller, of the Iredell County "Saltillo Boys."
- Died near Manassas Junction, Va. on the 22<sup>nd</sup> ult, A.D. Douglas of Catawba County, in his 22<sup>nd</sup> year.
- Died at Broad Run Station, Va., on the 10<sup>th</sup> inst., Wm. Hart, of Forsyth County, a private in Capt. Belo's company.
- Died in Edgecombe County, on the 12<sup>th</sup> inst., Nathaniel Macon Knight, of the Edgecombe Guards. He was taken sick at Yorktown, and died soon after arriving at the residence of his widowed mother.

October 28, 1861

- We are pained to record the death of this excellent man, which took place on the 15<sup>th</sup> inst., in Gates County. He fell sick, we understand, at Edenton, whither he had gone to hold Court, and was removed to a point some twelve mile from Black-water Depot, where he died. Judge Dick was in the 73<sup>rd</sup> year of his age. He had been on the Superior Court bench upwards of thrity years, having been elected, we believe, while a member of the Commons from Guilford County. He was a good man, and an honest, impartial and upright Judge. *Raleigh Standard*
- Deaths of Soldiers—Died near Manassas Junction, Mr. Jacob A. Lemly, of Rowan, a member of the Rowan Artillery.
- Isaiah Matthews, a member of Capt. Bryan's Cavalry, died of consumption at Kittrell's Springs on the 19<sup>th</sup> instant.
- Died near Ridgeway, Warren County, on the 5<sup>th</sup> inst., Mr. Samuel B. Harkey, in the 32<sup>nd</sup> year of his age, of Mecklenburg County.
- Died in Wilm. on the 19<sup>th</sup>, Willie Robeson, son of W.B. Robeson of Brunswick County, in the 17<sup>th</sup> year of his age, a member of the Wilmington Light Infantry.
- Died near Edra, Va., on the 30<sup>th</sup> ult., Charles T. Trotter, 2<sup>nd</sup> Sergeant of Company A, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T., of Cherokee County.
- Died at Camp Fayetteville, Va., 24<sup>th</sup> ult. Josiah B. Black, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of his age, of Mecklenburg County.
- Died at Carolina City, on the 14<sup>th</sup> inst., Wm. H.Broughton, of the Wake Guards, 26<sup>th</sup> Reg't, in his 21<sup>st</sup> year.
- Died at Fredericksburg, Va., on the 17<sup>th</sup> inst., the Rev. J.H. Spainhower, Chaplain of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment State Troops, in the 24<sup>th</sup> year of his age. He was from Burke County, but when the war broke out was at Wake Forest College; he volunteered as a private, and was afterwards appointed Chaplain to the Regiment.
- Died at Yorktown, on the 2<sup>nd</sup> inst., Dr. Cornelius Haywood Stallings, in the 27<sup>th</sup> year of his age. He was a private in the Franklin Rifles, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C. Volunteers, and was subsequently transferred to the hospitals.

- Died at Camp Bee, Va., James Jarroll, of Capt. Wright's Wilmington Company of State Troops.

November 04, 1861

- Died at the res. of his mother in Richmond Co., the 18<sup>th</sup>, John Fairley Gilchrist, aged 16 yrs, 7 mos. 13 days, a member of Capt. C. Malloy's Company, The Scotch Boys.
- Death of Soldiers—At Camp Holmes, Va., on the 4<sup>th</sup> instant, Dr. Marcellus E. Dodson, of Capt. Cole's Guilford Company, 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Died near Yorktown, on the 3<sup>rd</sup>, Norfleet Henry Green, of the Franklin Co. Rifles.
- Died in Burke Co. recently, of fever contracted at Yorktown, Dr. John A. Dickson, a lieutenant of Capt. Avery's Company.
- Died near Yorktown, on the 16<sup>th</sup> inst., Mr. Jonas Rudasill, of Lincolnton, a member of Capt. W.J. Hoke's company, aged about 27 years.
- Died on the 20<sup>th</sup> of Sept., in Pocahontas County, Va., Mr. J.J. Rankin, of Gaston County, N.C., aged 20 years, a member of Capt. W.A. Stowe's company; also on the 27<sup>th</sup>, Wm. S. Hicks of Dallas, also a member of Capt Stowe's Company.
- Died in Duplin County on the 28<sup>th</sup> inst., Lieut. W.W.A. Loftin aged about 35 years. The deceased suffered about three months from an attack of typhoid fever, which he contracted in camp at Graham, N.C.
- Josiah Crudup, Jr., of the Granville Greys, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't NC Volunteers, died recently.
- Died in this town, on the 26<sup>th</sup> inst., Mr. William Nicholson, aged 37 years. He leaves a wife and one child to mourn his loss. He came from Harper's Ferry but was born in Liverpool, England.
- Died at her res. in Bladen Co., on the 24<sup>th</sup> inst., Mrs. Mary Ann Downing, widow of the late George Downing, Esq., aged 79 yrs, 9 mos, 16 days, leaving 8 children, 47 grand children and 3 great grand children. She was a member of the Missionary Bapt. Church 41 years, and died in the full hope of eternal rest.
- Death of Soldiers—At Camp Wyatt, Private W. Robinson, of Wilmington Light Inf..
- Died near Manassas, on the 23<sup>rd</sup> ult., Lafayette Barnes, of Co. F, 4<sup>th</sup> State Troops, of Wilson County, aged 21.
- Died in Virginia, on Friday last, Edward C. Reeves, of Wilmington, Commissary Sergeant 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment State Troops.
- Died at Camp Howe, Va., Private E. Green, of Co. E, 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment State Troops.
- Asbury Dickens, for 25 years Secretary of the Senate of the United States, died in Washington City on the 23<sup>rd</sup> ult., aged abt. 90 yeas. He was a native of North Carolina.
- Died in Robeson County, on the 30<sup>th</sup> ultimo, Mr. Neill McMillan, aged 61 years.
- Died at Yorktown, Va., on the 13<sup>th</sup> Oct. of typhoid fever, S.J. Straughon, (son of H.P. Straughon,) a member of the Chatham Rifles, aged 19 years, 11 months and 13 days. Thus we are called upon to record the early death of another noble soldier.
- Died at Meadow Bluff, Va., on the 17<sup>th</sup> inst., John R. Shaw, 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant Co. F., 14<sup>th</sup> Reg't. N.C. Volunteers, aged about 28 years. He sleeps in death far from his home and his friends, but his ransomed spirit has gone to enjoy the communion of the God whom he loved and faithfully served.

Nov, 11, 1861

- "Pee Dee Wild Cats" at Camp Burgwyn, on Bogue Island, Nov 2, 1861. The grim monster Death has been in our midst, and has removed from time to eternity our friend and fellow soldier, Private W.T. Teal, who was for more than a month acting as a nurse to our sick at the hospital, who all testify that he was most kind and attentive in the discharge of his duties, cheerfully sacrificing his own comfort to supply their wants and relieve the unpleasantness of their situation, the most unpleasant imagineable, that of being sick far away from home, and the dear ones there. He sickened and died far away from the presence and without the comforts of his dear wife, though the kindness of his fellow soldiers afforded him every comfort and relief in their power. ... Signed by J.C. McLauchlin, Thomas Lilly and J.A Polk
- We regret to hear from Yorktown, of the death of Mr. John Dobbin Huske, member of the Independent Company, which occurred at a private house near Camp Rains, on the 31<sup>st</sup>. He had been ill for some weeks. His remains will be received here for interment. His last days were soothed by the presence of his mother, brother and other relatives and friends.
- Died at Gordonsville, Va., on the 19<sup>th</sup> Sept., W.W. Carpenter, of Capt. Harlee's company, 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C. Volunteers.

- Died at Camp Holmes, Va., Oct. 12<sup>th</sup>, Sergeant John Young, of McDowell County, of the 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't Volunteers.
- Died at Camp Pickens, Manassas, Wm. Barringer, on the 19<sup>th</sup> Sept., and D.M. Lowder, on the 12<sup>th</sup> October, both of typhoid fever, members of Capt. J.H. Wood's company, of Rowan.
- We are pained to learn from a correspondent that the following deaths have occurred in Capt. Woodall's Company, the Smithfield Light Infantry, in Col. Clarke's Reg't, in Western Virginia: Private Simeon Stevenson, 18<sup>th</sup> Sept., last; Private Alsey Parnold, 30<sup>th</sup> Sept.; Sergeant Harris T. Durham, 1<sup>st</sup> October; Lieut. Wm. H. Perry, Oct. 15<sup>th</sup>; Private Wm. B. Royals, October 16<sup>th</sup>; Private Simon P. Temple, October 18<sup>th</sup>.
- Died on the 26<sup>th</sup> October, at his grandfather's near the Rowan Mills, George G. Graham, a member of Capt. Andres' Cavalry.
- Died at the residence of his father, near Middleton, N.C., on the 4<sup>th</sup> ult., of typhoid fever, Sergeant Robert Jennette, Company B, 33<sup>rd</sup> Reg't N.C. Troops.
- Died on the 4<sup>th</sup> inst. at Camp Gaston, below Newbern, R. Henry Lindsay, son of Jed. H. Lindsay, Esq., of Greensboro', aged 23 years, a member of the cavalry company commanded by Capt. P.G. Evans.
- Died at Carolina City, on the 23<sup>rd</sup> of October, Robert W. Goldston, Esq., Postmaster at Prosperity, Moore County, in the 30<sup>th</sup> year of his age. He was a volunteer in Capt. Martin's company—a lieutenant—and on joining the Regiment was appointed commissary of the 26<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N.C. Volunteers. He was acting in discharge of those duties when attacked with fever, and being of a frail and delicate constitution, fell a victim to its ravages. ... He has left a devoted wife, an aged father, two brothers and four sisters, and a numerous train of relatives to mourn his loss. He was a consistent member of the Methodist Church, and died in full faith of a blissful immortality beyond the grave. ... His remains were sent home to the family burial ground, accompanied by Lt. C. Dowd, E.S. Cagle and A.B. Marsh.

November 18, 1861

Deaths of Soldiers—

- Died in Charlotte, on Saturday last, Dr. W. Edward White aged about 25 years. He was Assistant Surgeon to the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N.C. State Troops stationed at Carolina City, where he took the fever about six weeks ago.
- Died at Manassas, Va., on the 1<sup>st</sup> inst., Lieut. James Rufus Reid, of Capt. Andrews' company of N.C. State Troops, 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment. He was a native of Mount Mourne, Iredell County, aged about 18 years.
- Died at Camp Bee, Va., Wm. J. Stucky and Archibald B. Herring, of Co. C, Capt. Hines, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't State Troops.
- Died in Wake County, on the 5<sup>th</sup> October, Henry B. Holland, aged 29 years. He was taken sick at Yorktown, lingered there four months, when he was brought home, and died after about ten days.
- Died on the 3<sup>rd</sup> instant, in the hospital at Carolina City, after a protracted illness, Sergeant J.F. Waters, of Co. C, 26<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C. Volunteers aged 24 years.
- Died at Carolina City, James H. Snead, of Capt. Harris's Cabarrus Company, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Volunteers, leaving a wife and child.
- Wm. F.P. Clark, a member of the Washington (N.C.) mounted riflemen, was accidentally shot and killed at his camp at Fairfax C.H. a few days since.

November 25, 1861

Death of Soldiers—

- Died at the St. Charles Hotel, Richmond, on the 20<sup>th</sup> Sept., George W. Hurdle, a private in Col. Fisher's Regiment, of typhoid fever, contracted at Manassas.
- Died at the hospital in Washington, N.C., on the 15<sup>th</sup>, W.Y. Sherron, of the Auburn Guards, from Wake County.
- Died on the 13<sup>th</sup>, Josiah Johnson, of the Duplin "Turpentine Boys."
- Died at Coosawhatchie, S.C., John L. Costen, of the Moores Creek Rifle Guards, of New Hanover, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Volunteers.
- Died of bilious pneumonia, at the Blue Sulphur Springs, Virginia, on the 3<sup>rd</sup> inst., Charles D. Clarke, of Raleigh, Assistant Quartermaster of Col. W.D. Clarke's 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment, in the 24<sup>th</sup> year of his age.
- Died in Western Virginia, James A. Calloway, of Capt. Angel's Company, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Volunteers of Henderson County.
- Died at Broad Run Station, Va., on the 10<sup>th</sup> inst., Daniel C. Wolff, of Surry County, a member of Company H. 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C. Vol.

December 02, 1861

- Married at Trinity Church, Society Hill, on Thurs, the 21<sup>st</sup>, by the Rev. J.S. Kidney, Major J.J. Lucas to Miss Carrie McIver, eldest daughter of Dr. Thomas Smith.
- Married on the 17<sup>th</sup> of Oct. at the residence of the bride's mother, in Madison Parish, Louisiana, by Rev. E.H. Rutherford, Dr. John M. Morrison, late of Laurinburg, N.C. and Miss Florence, eldest daughter of the late Dr. J.J. and Mrs. L.A. Pugh.
- Died at the residence of her brother, C. Dowd, in Smithville, Miss., on the 15<sup>th</sup> Nov., Miss Susan Dowd, formerly of Moore County, N.C., The deceased was for some years a member of the Baptist Church.
- Died at the Hospital in Carolina City, Nov. 19<sup>th</sup>, Mr. S. Franklin Siler, only son of C. Ciler, Esq., of Chatham County. The deceased was a member of the "Chatham Boys"... His remains were deposited in the family burying ground in Chatham, on the presence of many friends and relatives.
- Died at the Hospital in Carolina City, Nov. 13<sup>th</sup>, Lieut. John E. Matthews, only son of William Matthews, Esq. of Chatham County. At the first call for volunteers, this noble young man offered his services to defend his country against a tyrannical and oppressive foe. He was elected First Lieutenant, in Capt. Lane's company "The Chatham Boys."
- Died this morning at 12 ½ o'clock, Edward, youngest child of Alex and Mary A. McPherson, aged 1 year 5 months and 10 days.
- Died at his residence near Raleigh, on the 23<sup>rd</sup> inst., in the 69<sup>th</sup> year of his age, Major Charles L. Hinton, know and highly esteemed throughout the State. He had served as a member of both branches of the Legislature and as Public Treasurer of the State.
- Died in Robeson County, on the 26<sup>th</sup> Oct., Mrs. Mary Jane McLean, wife of Dr. A.D., McLean, in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of her age.
- Died at High Point, on the 4<sup>th</sup>, Wm. Davis, of Capt. Lorence's Rowan County 29<sup>th</sup> Reg't Volunteers.
- Died at Camp Lee, Beaufort District, S.C., Mitchell Prestley, of Cane Creek Rifles, 25<sup>th</sup>, N.C. Volunteers.
- Died at Camp Argyle, Carolina City, on the 9<sup>th</sup> inst., Wm. Hampton Beaver, of Co. H. 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C. State Troops, from Mecklenburg County, aged 24.

December 09, 1861

#### Death of Soldiers—

- Died at Camp Wyatt, Obed Carr, of the "Duplin Turpentine Boys."
- Died at Fort Caswell, N.C., on the 28<sup>th</sup> Nov., of pneumonia, Private Malcom McGirt, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of his age. Also, died on the 29<sup>th</sup> Nov. Private Gilbert McCormick, in the 26<sup>th</sup> year of his age; both members of Capt. McNair's Company, (Scotch Greys) from Robeson Co., belonging to the 36<sup>th</sup> Reg't Artillery, N.C. Vols.
- Died near Edenton, a few days ago, R.F. Andrews, of this town, a member of Captain Strange's Cavalry Company. His body is expected here for interment.
- Died at High Point, on the 14<sup>th</sup> ult., W.P.O. Davis, a member of the "Oakland Guards" from Rowan County.
- Died on the 28<sup>th</sup> ult., from measles, J.J. Overcash, a member of the "Oakland Guards" from Rowan County.
- Died in Wilmington, on the 2<sup>nd</sup>, Sergeant D.F. Parker, aged 27 years, of Co. K. (Capt. Moody) 28<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C. Volunteers, of Stanly County. His remains will be forwarded to his late residence in Stanly County, for interment.
- Died at the private residence of Mr. Granger, in Morehead City, Nov. 22<sup>nd</sup>, after an illness of three weeks, Oliver Newton Hadley, of Company E, 26<sup>th</sup> Regiment, N.C. Volunteers. He was in the bloom of life, having just entered his 22<sup>nd</sup> year... For more than two years he has been a consistent member of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Pleasant Hill, Chatham County, his native place, and during his last illness he repeatedly expressed his entire resignation and willingness to depart to be with Christ.
- Died in Stafford County, Va., on the 18<sup>th</sup> ult., Martin C. Shaw, a native of Randolph County, aged about 24, of Co. L, 22<sup>nd</sup> (formerly 12<sup>th</sup>) N.C. Volunteers.
- Died at Middleton, Hyde County, on the 9<sup>th</sup> ult., Robert L. Bynum, of Co. D, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't State Troops.
- Died at Manassas, Va., on the 29<sup>th</sup> August, of measles, Wm. Peel, a private in Capt. Waugh's Company from Surry County.

December 16, 1861

- Married the 3<sup>rd</sup>, Mr. Wm. H. Brown to Miss Susan, eldest daughter of Mrs. Jane Ryalls; all of Johnston Co.
- Married on the 3<sup>rd</sup> inst., Mr. Henry M. Johnson to Miss Charlotte, daughter of the Rev. Bryan Peacock; all of Johnston County.
- Married at Milledgeville, N.C., on the 5<sup>th</sup> inst., by William McAllister, Esq., Mr. David J. Grissom, formerly of Orange, to Miss Ellen Pritchard, of Milledgeville.
- Married in this town, the 7<sup>th</sup>, Mr. Martin V.B. Talley of Va., to Miss Caroline W. Monaghan of Fayetteville.
- Married in Moore County, on the 28<sup>th</sup> Nov. by A. Stutts, Esq., Mr. Nelson Hunsucker to Miss D.J. Ritter. Also, on the 3<sup>rd</sup> December by the same, Mr. E.S. Kennedy to Miss E.F. Williams, daughter of M.G. Williams, Esq. all of Moore.
- Married in Milton, Tues. the 3<sup>rd</sup>, by Rev. S.A. Stanfield, George Howard (Judge of the Superior Courts,) to Miss Anna, eldest daughter of Dr. Wm. L. Stamps, of Milton.

#### Death of Soldiers—

- Died in Wilmington, on the 6<sup>th</sup> at the Camp of 28<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C. Vols. of typhoid fever, Jonathan Bozworth, of Capt. Moody's Company from Stanly County, age 17 years. His remains have been sent home for interment.
- Died near Manassas, Va., Nov 5<sup>th</sup>, Van, W. Langley, son of Germon D. Langley, of Nash County, N.C., aged 22 years, 2 months and 9 days. He died of pneumonia after an illness of three days.
- Died at Evansport, on the 25<sup>th</sup> Nov., of typhoid fever, Jos. A. Sherrill, of Co.A, 22<sup>nd</sup> Reg. N.C. Vols. under Col. Pettigrew.
- Died at Fredericksburg, on the 24<sup>th</sup> Nov. Albert B. Pleasants, Co. D. Col. Stokes' 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. N.C. State Troops.
- The following brave and gallant soldiers, says the Milton Chronicle, belonging to the "Person Invincibles," commanded by Capt. J. L. Harris, have fallen by the hand of disease at Blue Sulphur Springs, Va., since the last list we published: John A. Snipes, typhoid fever, Nov. 16<sup>th</sup>; Wm. H. Drumright, typhoid fever, 19<sup>th</sup>; Charles D. Brooks, typhoid fever, Nov. 20<sup>th</sup>; John G. Gray, typhoid pneumonia, 23<sup>rd</sup>.
- The following is a list of the deaths of Capt. Dillaha's company (Roxborough Grays) up to December 1<sup>st</sup>; Radford Burton, Robert Burton, John Townsend (accidentally shot) M. Morton, Charles Long, and Wm. Nelson.
- Died in this town on Tuesday morning last, Mrs. Henrietta Pleasants, formerly of Columbus County.
- Died in Harnett County, on the 5<sup>th</sup> inst., Mrs. Mary Elliot, wife of John Elliot, in the 58<sup>th</sup> year of her age.
- Died at the res. of John W. Norwood, Esq., in the vicinity of Hillsboro', on the 26<sup>th</sup> of Nov., William Thurston Waddell, aged 17 years, a member of the Russell Vols., of the Sixth Alabama Regiment, now on the Potomac.
- Died at Meadow Bluff, Va., Nov. 10, Mr. Alexander Melvin, son of Arthur Melvin, Esq., of this county, and private in Co. F, 14<sup>th</sup> Reg't NCV. He is dead! No sentence, penned or spoken, could perhaps cause deeper grief, or awaken dearer memories in the hearts of a doting family, and wide spread circle of relatives and friends, than this....He joined the "Cumberland Plough Boys." under his neighbor Capt. Blocker, and in July left, with his Company, the scenes where his childhood had glided and calmly and sweetly away, for the seat of war.
- Died in Hospital at Fredericksburg, Va., Orderly Sergeant Burrel C. Gilreath, a member of the "Wilkes Valley Guards," Co. B, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't N.C. State Troops, now on detached service at Game Point Battery, Acquia Creek, Va. The deceased died from internal injuries received by leaping from a caron the train from Fredericksburg to Acquia Creek, while in motion, some five days before. The company has sustained a great loss in the death of Serg't Gilreath.

December 23, 1861

- Died on Thursday last, of typhoid pneumonia, Mrs. Mary Wilhelm, wife of Mr. William M. Wilhelm, a member of the Mechanic's Guard, now at Roanoke Island.
- By the all-wise Providence of God, Lieut. James G. Cobb, (son of Rev. J.H. Cobb) of this Company, of the Plough Boys, 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment, N.C. Volunteers, has died in Western Virginia, while, as a soldier and patriot, he was engaged in defense of Southern rights and constitutional liberty, marching over mountains and valleys and suffering privations and hardships which none but patriots could endure. His youthful

career, which promised much usefulness and honor, has been prematurely ended; he breathed his last at Meadow Bluff, Va. on Nov. 7<sup>th</sup>, 1861.

- Ryon Giles, who at the time of his death, was in the bloom of life, and a soldier in the service of his country, a member of Company H, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't of N.C. Volunteers.
- Died at his father's residence on Deep River, Chatham Co., on the 19<sup>th</sup>, Mr. Robert Palmer. In May last he volunteered with the Lafayette Light Infantry of Fayetteville, and served through the campaign of the 1<sup>st</sup> (Bethel) Reg't. On the night of his return to his father's house he was seized with illness, which terminated as above
- Died at Beaver Creek Village, in this county, on the 14<sup>th</sup> inst., Mr. Uriah Shephard, a member of Capt. Sinclair's Company. For three years he had been a prominent member of the M.E. Church, and died in full hope of a blissful immortality.

December 30, 1861

- Died at his residence in Chatham County, December 14<sup>th</sup>, Crabtree Siler, aged near 56 years. The deceased a few weeks since was called upon to witness the death of his only son, a member of the 26<sup>th</sup> Reg't stationed near Carolina City. Whilst there he contracted the disease which led to his departure and it is hoped to a more perfect union with Christ.

#### Deaths of Soldiers

- Died at the Blue Sulphur Springs, Va., October 29<sup>th</sup>, Daniel Bain, Jr., aged 28 years, a soldier in Capt. Blocker's company and highly esteemed by all who knew him. He was a consistent member of the Presbyterian Church.
- Died at the Hospital in Wilmington, on the 23<sup>rd</sup> inst., Thomas Y. Forrest, a private in Co. K, Capt. Moody 28<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C. Vols. aged 21 years. His remains have been sent to his late residence in Stanly County.
- Died at Manassas, Va., on the 8<sup>th</sup> inst., after a protracted illness, Mr. John Y. Cowan, of Co. B, 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment N.C.S.T., and a native of Rowan County, N.C.
- Died at Fort Johnson, George L. Kornegay, of the Confederate Grays, Co. E, 20<sup>th</sup> Reg't Volunteers.
- Died on the 19<sup>th</sup> November, of camp fever, at Blue Sulphur Springs, Va., Wm. H. Drunwright, in the 24<sup>th</sup> year of his age., of Capt. Harris's Company, Col. Clarke's 24<sup>th</sup> Regiment, N.C. Volunteers.
- Died at Fort Warren, Boston harbor, Lieut. James. W. Kinsey, of the "Lenoir Braves," one of the Hatteras prisoners, in the 20<sup>th</sup> year of his age.
- Died in Petersburg, Va., on the 17<sup>th</sup> inst., of typhoid fever, Private Augustus Muselwhite, of the Highland Boys, Company G, of the 24<sup>th</sup> N.C. Regiment.
- Died in Petersburg, on the 20<sup>th</sup> inst., of congestive chill, Private Malcom McPhaul, of the Highland Boys, Company G., of the 24<sup>th</sup> N.C. Regiment.

January 06, 1862

#### Deaths of Soldiers

- Died in Richmond, Va., on the 8<sup>th</sup> ult., of pneumonia, Robert A. Wilson, of Guilford County, in the 26<sup>th</sup> year of his age, one of the Dixie Boys.
- Died in the Hospital at Fredericksburg, Va., of pneumonia, Sergt. George A. Barr, of Wilmington, in the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment N.C. State Troops, aged 32 years.
- Died at Manassas, Va., 5<sup>th</sup> December, 1861, of typhoid fever, James W. Marsh, a member of Company A, in his 23<sup>rd</sup> year.
- Died at the "Plains," Va., Dec. 3<sup>rd</sup>, John R. Reavis, making the twelfth lost by death out of Capt. Andrews' company.
- Died at Edenton, on the 3<sup>rd</sup> ult., William P. May, of Capt. Coles company, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment, N.C. Cavalry.
- Died in the Post Hospital, Washington, N.C., on the 19<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1861, Private C.F. Pitman, in the 19<sup>th</sup> year of his age. The deceased was a member of Capt. C. Godwin's Company, 31<sup>st</sup> Regiment N.C. Troops.
- Died at Roanoke Island, on the 18<sup>th</sup> inst., Private Randal Musselwhite, of Capt. C. Godwin's Company, 31<sup>st</sup> Regiment N.C. Troops, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of his age. The deceased was the third Musselwhite who died while defending the South. He was one of those who prefer an honorable death to life under the rule of a tyrant.

January 13, 1862

### Deaths of Soldiers

- Died at Carolina City, on the 7<sup>th</sup> ult., of typhoid fever, Private Orren H. Smith, of Co. E, 26<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C. Troops, in the 19<sup>th</sup> year of his age.
- Died at Camp Greenbrier Bridge, Pocahontas County, Va., on the 4<sup>th</sup> Dec., of diphtheria, Mr. James C. Haden, formerly of Davidson County, N.C., in the 24<sup>th</sup> year of his age, a volunteer in Capt. Hereford's company from Henry County, Va.
- Died at Wilmington, R.A. Moore, a member of the Howard Cavalry, of that place.
- Died at Camp Mangum, on the 1<sup>st</sup> instant, N. Wilkins, a soldier in Capt. Mosely's company from Duplin County.
- Died at Camp Mangum, on the 6<sup>th</sup> inst., Hatch Lanier, eldest son of B. Lanier, Esq., a soldier in Capt. Mosely's company from Duplin County.
- Camp Stephens, S.C., December 20, 1861. Joel J. Jones, a member of Company D, 18<sup>th</sup> Regiment N.C.V., Robeson Rifle Guards, died at the Roper Hospital Charleston, S.C., on the 13<sup>th</sup> ult.
- Died at Acquia Creek, Va., on the 7<sup>th</sup>, at the camp of the Third Reg't, N.C.S.T., Quartermaster Sergeant James Haggerty, of Wilmington, aged about 26 years.
- Died at Camp Mangum, near Raleigh, on the 28<sup>th</sup> Dec. John Wesley Jones, of typhoid fever, a private in Capt. Jones' Company "Person Boys."
- Died at Carolina City, on the 7<sup>th</sup> ult., Private Orren H. Smith of Company E, 26<sup>th</sup> Reg't, N.C.T. in the 19<sup>th</sup> year of his age.
- Died at Camp Edwards, near Manassas, on the 29<sup>th</sup> ult., Joseph P. Cook, of Cabarrus County; and on the 30<sup>th</sup>, W.L. Cowan, of Rowan County, privates of Company F, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment N.C. Cavalry.
- Died at Camp Wyatt, the 5<sup>th</sup>, Private Michael S. Dudley, of the "Sampson Rangers."
- Died on the Potomac, on the 5<sup>th</sup> Dec. in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of his age, Mr. Graham G. Bradshaw, of the Hawfields Company, 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of State Troops.
- Died at the hospital in Washington, N.C., Augustus Chamblee, a member of the Wake County Eastern Guards.
- Died on the 26<sup>th</sup> ultimo, of sickness contracted at Manassas, Mr. David C. Fuller aged about 23 years.
- Died at his residence in this county, on the 6<sup>th</sup> inst., in the 79<sup>th</sup> year of his age, Mr. Archibald Holmes, a successful planter, a kind parent, indulgent master, a Christian gentleman, and an Elder of the Presbyterian Church.

January 20, 1862

### Death of Soldiers

- Died at Camp Stephens, (near Coosawhatchie, S.C.,) of typhoid pneumonia, on the 31<sup>st</sup> December, Frederick H. McKeithen, of Co. B, 18<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.V. aged 18 years, 6 months and 25 days. He was a native of Brunswick County.
- Died of pneumonia, on January 3<sup>rd</sup>, in Fredericksburg Hospital, James M. Williams, a private in Co I, Captain Foote, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't N.C.S.T., a native of Franklin County.
- Died in Mecklenburg County, the 21<sup>st</sup> ult., Mr. L.M. Downs. He was a member of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment N.C. Volunteers.
- Died at Camp Price, Privates E. Jenkins and G.W. King, of Co. E, 3<sup>rd</sup>, N.C.S.T.
- Died in Wilmington, from typhoid fever, on the 1<sup>st</sup> Dec., 1861, S.W. Thomas Dunn, son of the late Col. J.A. Dunn of Union County, N.C., in the 16<sup>th</sup> year of his age. He was a volunteer in Capt. Kell's Company.
- Died at Plain Station, Va., Nov 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861, of typhoid fever, James R. Reid, First Lieut., of Co. C, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't, N.C.S.T; aged 17 years.
- Died of typhoid fever, at the naval Hospital in Portsmouth, Va., on the 4<sup>th</sup> instant, Lt. Wm. O. Lacoste, of Cheraw, S.C., in the 24<sup>th</sup> year of his age.
- Died at Wilmington, on the 8<sup>th</sup> Dec., Lewis A. Williams, in the 18<sup>th</sup> year of his age, a private in Capt. Speer's Yadkin Stars.
- Died at Camp Mangum, near Raleigh, on the 9<sup>th</sup> inst., Goodman Arnett aged 41, a soldier in Capt. Wooten's Company, from this County.
- Died at Camp Fisher, Va., on the 31<sup>st</sup> ultimo, W.H. Hester, of Co. H, 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment State Troops, from Caswell County.
- Died recently, Pvt. J.E. Reich, in Capt. Wharton's Forsyth Co., 21<sup>st</sup> Reg't N.C. Vols.
- Daniel McKinnon, of the Pee Dee Guards, Co. D, 23<sup>rd</sup> Reg't, N.C. Troops, was suddenly cut down at our camp near Bull Run, on the evening of the 8<sup>th</sup> of January of inflammation of the brain and spinal chord.

- Died in this vicinity, on Saturday afternoon last, Mrs. Jane B. Tillinghast, relict of the late Samuel W. Tillinghast, Esq., and daughter of the late Judge Norwood of Hillsborough, aged 51.
- Died at her residence in Montgomery County, December 19<sup>th</sup>, 1861, Mrs. Mary B., wife of Mr. W.J.H. Ewing, aged 23 years.
- Died at his residence in Alamance County, N.C., October 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1861, Dr. C.C. Tinnin, after a painful and lingering illness of three months. He leaves a wife and four children to lament their loss. He was 38 years of age, and had been a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church for 16 years.

January 27, 1862

- Died near Magnolia, Wilcox County, Alabama, September 10<sup>th</sup> 1861, Mrs. Mary Ann Craig, consort of Lieut. Harnet J. Craig, and daughter of Daniel McRae of Richmond County, N.C.

#### Death of Soldiers

- Died at the camp of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't N.C.S.T, Fredericksburg, Va., on the 16<sup>th</sup> inst., Capt. Roberth H. Drysdale, aged about 28 years. He was born in Scotland where he leaves a mother and other relatives.
- Died at the residence of his father, in Bladen County on the 12<sup>th</sup> ult., J.D. Singletary, in the 24<sup>th</sup> year of his age, a member of the Bladen Guard.
- Died in Wilmington, on the 16<sup>th</sup>, of pneumonia, Samuel J. Hardison, of Onslow County, aged 32 years. He was a member of the Onslow Greys, Company E, 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment, N.C. State Troops.
- Died James L. Culbreth of the Cumberland Plough Boys<sup>1</sup>.
- Died in Richmond, Va., on the 9<sup>th</sup> inst., Mr. D.F. McCorkle, of Catawba County, N.C., a member of Capt. McCorkle's Company.
- Died at Manassas, on the 29<sup>th</sup> ult., Mr. Wm. L. Cowan, a member of Capt. Rufus Barringer's company of Cavalry, aged 21 years. He was a native of Rowan.
- Died at Camp Wyatt, John H. Grady, of the Neuse River Guards, 30<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Died at Petersburg, on the 25<sup>th</sup> Dec. M. Benfield, of the "Burke County Tigers," in the 23<sup>rd</sup> year of his age.
- Died at Carolina City, on the 23<sup>rd</sup> Dec., 1861, of pneumonia, John F. Turner, son of Wm. D. Turner, Esq., a member of the Wake Guards, Co. D, 26<sup>th</sup> Rec't N.C.Vols. in the 23<sup>rd</sup> year of his age.
- Died at Carolina City, on the 9<sup>th</sup> inst., Sidney Sorrell of Wake County, a member of Company H, 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment N.C. State Troops.
- Died at the Moore Hospital near Manassas Junction, Va., 13<sup>th</sup> inst. Dr. William B. McKinnon a native of Richmond County, Co. Physician to Co D, 23<sup>rd</sup> Reg't N.C.T.
- Died at Camp Vance on the 21<sup>st</sup> inst., Joseph J. White, of the "Chatham Boys."
- Died at Camp Stephens, near Coosawhatchie, S.C., on the 21<sup>st</sup>, of typhoid pneumonia, Mr. Edward N. Johnson, of Co. I, 18<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C. Vols., aged 24 years.
- Died at Morehead City, the 19<sup>th</sup> ult., Edmund R. Coffey, of Capt. Horton's Wilkes County Company.
- Died at Wilmington on the 11<sup>th</sup>, Orderly Sergeant Bird Hollifield, of Capt. Norman's Company 28<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- S.J. Hardison, of Co. E, 3<sup>rd</sup> N.C.S.T died recently, (when or where, not stated).
- Died at Carolina City, on the 24<sup>th</sup> ult., M.E. Lentz, of South Iredell, a member of Co. I, 7<sup>th</sup> State Troops.
- Died at Swan Point Battery, on the 15<sup>th</sup> inst., George C. Elliott, of Capt. Rodman's Company, in his 25<sup>th</sup> year

February 03, 1862

#### Death of Soldiers

---

<sup>1</sup> Died at his father's residence in Cumberland County, on Friday the 17<sup>th</sup> instant, James L. Culbreth aged about 18 years. The subject of this memoir, like many other noble and patriotic sons of our land, forsaking all the comforts and pleasures of home, bid adieu to Father, Brothers and Sisters, shouldered his musket and went forth to battle and to victory for his country and country's rights. He volunteered with Captain Blocker, in the Cumberland Plough Boys; his company was immediately ordered to Western Virginia, and where not doubt from the many privations and hardship of the army, he contracted the disease which terminated his life. His Company having been ordered back to Petersburg, he was granted a furlough to visit his sweet home again and loved ones there. He came home, was taken sick and died in a very short time, very unexpectedly to his family and friends. James was a good boy loved by all who knew him. He professed religion and joined the Methodist Episcopal Church when very young...And while his remains lie silently in the grave by the side of a pious and devoted mother, his spirit we hope is tuning his harp of gold to sing praises in endless days around the throne of God and the Lamb. *February 03, 1862 Issue Fayetteville Observer*

- Died on January 1<sup>st</sup>, near Centreville, Va., of pneumonia, Mr. Alexander O. Daniel, a private in Captain Houston's Cavalry, of Duplin County, aged 24 years and 24 days.
- Died in the hospital, near Fort Johnson, N.C., of pneumonia, on the 28<sup>th</sup> Dec. last, Serg't George W. Johnson, only child of George & Anna Johnson, of Sampson Co., in the 25<sup>th</sup> year of his age. He was a sergeant in Capt. Faison's Co. of Volunteers.
- Died in Richmond hospital, on the 6<sup>th</sup> January, Adolphus Claywell, making the 13<sup>th</sup> lost by death out of Capt. Andrews' Iredell Company.
- William H. Andrews, Company C 28<sup>th</sup> Reg't, Montgomery Volunteers, had measles, went home on sick furlough and died at his father's on the 16<sup>th</sup> August, of fever, leaving a large family and friends and relatives at home and in his company to shed the tear of sorrow over the young and patriotic boy of 16 years.
- Harris Y. Futrell of Co. C 28<sup>th</sup> Reg't, Mont. Vols., died 29<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1861, of fever.
- Thomas White of Co. C 28<sup>th</sup> Reg't, Montgomery Vols., died 2<sup>nd</sup> Sept. of diphtheria.
- W.C. Robinson of Company C. Montgomery Vols., died 26<sup>th</sup> Sept. of fever.
- N.T. Hall of Co. C 28<sup>th</sup> Reg't, Montgomery Vols., who had married after volunteering and just before starting in defense of his country, died on 29<sup>th</sup> Sept. of fever.
- E.D. Hall, of Company C 28<sup>th</sup> Reg't, Montgomery Vols., died in Richmond, 2<sup>nd</sup> Nov. of fever.
- Daniel P. Leach, of Co. C 28<sup>th</sup> Reg't, Montgomery Vols., died at Charlottesville on the 1<sup>st</sup> Dec. of pneumonia. He was a recruit of the 9<sup>th</sup> Sept. He had come all the way from Louisiana to join our company. He was born and raised in Moore. He died before learning much of the life of a soldier.
- L.H. Wallace of Company C 28<sup>th</sup> Reg't, Montgomery Vols., died at Manassas on the 12<sup>th</sup> inst. of fever. Wallace had been a true and faithful man in the camp and has left his brother soldiers to mourn his loss.
- Died at Goldsborough, on the 25<sup>th</sup> ult., Gilbert Webb, private in Capt. Dickerson's Company, 34<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died recently in hospital, Wm. A. Conrad, a private in Capt. Conolly's Yadkin Co.
- Died in hospital at Petersburg, John Lash, son of Wm. A. Lash, a private in Capt. Westmoreland's Stokes Company.
- Died in Tarboro', on the 25<sup>th</sup> ult., John R. Cobb, of the Spartan Band, aged abt. 24.
- Died at High Point, on the 15<sup>th</sup> Dec. Nathaniel S. Suggs, in the 26<sup>th</sup> year of his age, of Capt. Spencer's Montgomery County Company.
- Died at Meadow Bluff, Va., on the 3<sup>rd</sup> Nov., James H. Neal, of Person County, in the 23<sup>rd</sup> year of his age.
- Died at Camp Stephens, Edward N. Johnson, of the Wilmington Rifle Guards.
- Died at place and time not mentioned, Reuben Curtis, of Capt. Ennet's Co. 3<sup>rd</sup> S.T. • Died in the "Post Hospital" Washington, N.C., on the 20<sup>th</sup> Dec., 1861, Private Glen Allen, in the 20<sup>th</sup> year of his age. The deceased belonged to Capt. C. Godwin's company, 31<sup>st</sup> Reg't N.C. Troops.
- Died on Roanoke Island, on Dec. 26<sup>th</sup>, 1861, James S. Carlile, private in Capt. C. Godwin's company, 31<sup>st</sup> Reg't NC Troops, in the 26<sup>th</sup> year of his age. He leaves a widow and child to mourn his loss.
- Died on Roanoke Island on the 7<sup>th</sup> inst, Private John McPhatter, of in Capt. C. Godwin's company, 31<sup>st</sup> Reg't NC Troops, aged about 24 years, leaving a widow and two children.
- Died on Roanoke Island on the 10<sup>th</sup> inst., William H. Kinlaw, a private in in Capt. C. Godwin's company, 31<sup>st</sup> Reg't NC Troops, in the 21<sup>st</sup> year of his age.

February 10, 1862

#### Deaths of Soldiers

- Died at Staunton, Va., on the 3<sup>rd</sup> ult., in the 25<sup>th</sup> year of his age, Mr. James H. Malloy, son of Mr. Duncan and Mrs. Isabella Malloy, of Robeson County, N.C., and a member of Capt. Blocker's Company, in the Cumberland Plow Boys.
- Died in Yorktown, on the 18<sup>th</sup> ult. Mr. James Garlington Webster, son of Mr. James Webster of Chatham County, N.C., in the 23<sup>rd</sup> year of his age. He was of the 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment, N.C. Volunteers.
- Died on January 1<sup>st</sup> near Centreville, Va., of pneumonia, Mr. Alexander O. Daniel, a private in Capt. Houston's Cavalry, of Duplin County, aged 23 years.
- Died in camp hospital (where not stated) on the 25<sup>th</sup> ult., Augustus F. Summers, of the Iredell "Saltillo Boys."
- Died at Acquia Creek, Va., Corporal L.H. Sidbury, of Co. E, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't State Troops.
- Died at Acquia Creek, Va., Wm. King, private of Co. E, 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment State Troops.

- Died at Goldsboro, the 1<sup>st</sup>, Private John Welmon, of Capt. Water's Co., 34<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Died on the 23<sup>rd</sup> Nov., LeeWatkins, of "Granville Grays," 23<sup>rd</sup> Regiment, stationed near Manassas, in the 31<sup>st</sup> year of his age.
- Died at Culpepper, Va., Martin Brittain, of the "Burke Tigers," aged about 19.
- Died at Morehead City, on the 15<sup>th</sup> Jan. of typhoid fever, Joseph F. White, son of Sherwood White of Chatham County, in the 24<sup>th</sup> year of his age, a member of the "Chatham Boys."
- Died at Fort Johnson, Private James W. Casey, of Capt. Chesnut's Co. F, 20<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Died at Royster Hospital in Richmond, on the 25<sup>th</sup> Jan. last, James H. Curtis; also at the Moore Hospital near Manassas on the 31<sup>st</sup> ult., Alexander McKenzie; both of whom were members of Co. D, 23<sup>rd</sup> Reg't N.C. Troops.
- Tributes of Respect to Alexander McKay, Thomas Garrett, and Henry C. Morgan, of the "Richmond Boys," and to at hand this morning, too late for this paper.

February 17, 1862

- Married in Robeson County, on the 7<sup>th</sup> inst., by Daniel McMillan, Esq., Mr. Phillip M. White of the "Highland Boys", to Miss Ellen Sophia Cashwell, all of Robeson.

#### Deaths of Soldiers

- Died in Halifax Co., N.C., on the 5<sup>th</sup>, Lieut. W.C. Gary, of Co. C, 2<sup>nd</sup> N.C. Reg't.
- Died in Richmond, Va., on the 2<sup>nd</sup> January, Wm. C. Hoyle, aged 19 years, of Capt. McCorkle's Company, of Catawba County.
- Died in Richmond, Va., on Sunday night last, Private Kinchen Bramble, of this town, of Capt. Mallett's Co. C, 3<sup>rd</sup> N.C.S.T., leaving a wife and child. His body was brought home and interred yesterday.
- A Tribute of Respect to Private Thomas F. Cox, of Capt. Martin's Moore County Co., who died at Carolina City on the 10<sup>th</sup> inst., is at hand this morning, too late for today's paper.
- Died, at the encampment of the 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment N.C. Vol., Wilmington, N.C., on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Dec. 1861, Hugh W. McAulay of Montgomery County, about 26 years.

#### Deaths of Soldiers

- Died in Bladen County, on the 24<sup>th</sup> ult. Mr. A.M. Anders, of the "Co. Confederates."
- Died at time and place not mentioned, John Kelly, of Mocksville, of the State Troops.
- Died at the Hospital at Fredericksburg, on the 31<sup>st</sup> ult., Private John W. Baldwin, of Company D, 1<sup>st</sup> State Troops.
- Died at the Hospital at Fredericksburg, on the 1<sup>st</sup>, Abel T. Turner, of Company D, 1<sup>st</sup> State Troops.
- Died in Brunswick County, on the 26<sup>th</sup> ult., Mr. Samuel Sellers, private in Capt. Green's Company, 30<sup>th</sup> State Troops aged 59 years and 17 days.
- Died at Camp Refugio, Private John Little, of Co. G, 24<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died near Manassas, on the 28<sup>th</sup> ult., Jonas J. Atkinson, of Edgecombe County, of Company F, 4<sup>th</sup> State Troops.

February 24, 1862

#### Deaths of Soldiers

- Died on the 16<sup>th</sup> January at the residence of his father, in New Hanover County, David W. Bannerman, a musician in the army, Co. K, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't, N.C.S.T., aged 23. • Died at Mt. Jackson Hospital, Va., on 3<sup>rd</sup> February, of disease of the brain, after a severe attack of bronchitis, Corporal Arthur D. Harris, a member of the Montgomery County, Co. C, 23<sup>rd</sup> Reg't, N.C. Volunteers.
- Died at Camp Edward, Va., 25<sup>th</sup> ult., Leander Ledford, of Capt. Siler's Macon County, Co. Ransom's Cavalry.
- Died in Raleigh, on the 4<sup>th</sup> inst., George N. Faires, aged 27 years, a member of Capt. Myers' Charlotte Company.
- Died in Raleigh on the 2<sup>nd</sup> ult, John S. Miller, in his 21<sup>st</sup> year, a soldier of the 35<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N.C. Vols., and member of the Mecklenburg Farmers.

March 03, 1862

#### Deaths of Soldiers

- Died at the Hospital in Raleigh, on the 14<sup>th</sup> inst., John Cox, aged 24 years. Mr. Cox was a native of Cabarrus County, and was a volunteer in Captain Rankin's Company, from Gaston County, Col. Lee's Regiment.

March 10, 1862

- Died in Hopkinsville, Ky., on the 4<sup>th</sup> of January 1862, Robert F. Murphy, in the 38<sup>th</sup> year of his age. He was amongst the first to answer the call of Texas, his adopted State, to go forth in the defense of her rights and to achieve the independence of the Confederate States, but fell an early victim to disease. He left a wife and four children in Texas, with a large circle of relations and friends in N. Carolina to mourn their loss.

March 17, 1862

Deaths of Soldiers

- Died on the Potomac, on the 30<sup>th</sup> Dec., Estell D. Huffman, of Guilford, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of his age, of Capt. Morehead's Co., 2<sup>nd</sup> State Troops.
- Died at time and place not mentioned, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Thomas A. Wilson, of the 37<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Died at Zeke's Island, Lieut. Henry R. Daniel, of the Bladen Guards.
- Died at Raleigh, January 28<sup>th</sup>, of pneumonia, Thomas Garret, a member of Dapt Dockery's Company, 34<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C. Volunteers, in the 17<sup>th</sup> year of his age.
- Died at Camp Branch, John McK. McNeill of Moore County Independents, Company H. 26<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died in Brunswick County, on the 9<sup>th</sup> inst., S.V. Stanly, of the "Brunswick Double Quicks," Co. C, 30<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died at Coosawhatchie, S.C., in the General Hospital, on the 28<sup>th</sup> ult., Samuel T. Bradshaw, of Duplin County, a member of the Columbus Guards, Co. H, 18<sup>th</sup> N.C.V.
- Died at his residence in Bladen County, of pleurisy, on the 12<sup>th</sup> inst., Private Gabriel Barefield, of the 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C. State Troops, Capt Murchinson's Company E, aged 42 year and 6 months, leaving a wife and four children and many relatives and friends to mourn their loss. The deceased was a participant in the Infantry fight at Roanoke Island, and proved him self to be a faithful and unflinching soldier. He was taken prisoner by the enemy and released on parole of honor with his fellow-soldiers, when he returned to his home. He was only permitted to enjoy the company of family one day, when he was confined to his bed and suffered severe pain for twelve days, when he quietly breathed his last; thus, ended the days of one of the heroes of Roanoke.

March 24, 1862

Deaths of Soldiers

- Died at Camp Pickens, Va., on the 4<sup>th</sup> of March, Marvel Parker, private in Co. H, 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment N.C.S.T.
- Died at Camp Raleigh, on Roanoke Island, on the 10<sup>th</sup> of February, of typhoid fever, John B. Clark, of Fayetteville, aged 19 years, a member of Capt. Murchison's Company, 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment N.C.S.T.
- Died at the General Hospital in Wilmington, on the 19<sup>th</sup> inst., of typhoid fever, Mr. William H. Henry, aged 35 years, a member of the Moore's Creek Rifle Guards, (Co E,) 18<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C. Troops.
- Died in Pocahontas County, Va., William Alexander Copeland, a member of the "Burke Tigers," of the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment N.C. Volunteers.
- A meeting of the Uwharie Boys was called in order to draft resolutions in memory of W.L. Hill, S.M. Bingham, John Clodfelter and C.L. Hatcher, deceased. All were members of Company H, 38<sup>th</sup> Regiment N.C. Troops. Weldon, N.C. March 17, 1862.

March 31, 1862

Deaths of Soldiers

- Died in Suffolk last week, Isaac N. Harris of Chatham, and Martin Jolly; both of the 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment, N.C.Vols.
- Carthage, N.C., March 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1862. This community has received the sad intelligent of the death of Capt. Wm. P. Martin, who fell at his post, in the Battle at Newbern.
- Died at Cedar Falls, Randolph County, on 15<sup>th</sup> inst., of typhoid pneumonia, Wm. Coble, a young man of fine promise for usefulness, and a member of Company M, 22<sup>nd</sup> Reg't N.C. Vols.
- Died at the encampment of the 38<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C. Vols, Weldon, N.C., on the 12<sup>th</sup> inst., William J. Bolton, of Cumberland County, aged 23 years, 2 months and 16 days. He was a member of the Carolina Boys, Co. K, 38<sup>th</sup> Regiment. He was in the discharge of his duties when he fell an early victim of death. He died from home, had not a near or dear relative to console him on the bed of affliction. He died as he had lived, a devoted and pious Christian, and bowed in humble submission to the will of Heaven. He has left an affectionate parent, seven brothers and two sisters, and a numerous train of relatives and friends to mourn

his loss. He was a member of the Methodist Church, and died in full faith of a blissful immortality beyond the grave.

April 07, 1862

Deaths of Soldiers

- Died at Wilmington, on Thursday last, Lieut. John W. Runciman, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of his age, of Company F, 3<sup>rd</sup> State Troops.
- Died at Grahamville, S.C., on the 23<sup>rd</sup> ult., Benjamin, F. Curtis, of the Pisgah Guards, Company I, 25<sup>th</sup> N.C. Vols.
- Died at the Marine Hospital, Charleston, Capt. Marville F. Edney.
- Died at Morristown, Tenn., on the 4<sup>th</sup> ult., James L. McCord, of Miss., a member of Capt. Enloe's Company, 29<sup>th</sup> N.C. Vols.
- Died at Lynchburg, John H. Carson, of Capt. Siler's Cavalry Company.

April 14, 1862

Deaths of Soldiers

- Died on March 26<sup>th</sup>, in the hospital at Orange Court House, Va., Serg't Benjamin K. Kerr, of Company B, 4<sup>th</sup> N.C.S.T.
- Died at the hospital in Newbern, on the morning of the battle, John L. Varner, a member of Capt. Potts's Company, from Mecklenburg County.
- Died at Goldsborough, on the 14<sup>th</sup> February, J. Elbert Whiteside, of Polk County, a member of Capt. Dickerson's Co., 34<sup>th</sup> Reg't aged 18 years, 9 days.
- We have seen a letter from a Chatham officer, dated Kinston, which states that Mr. Brock Tysor, son of Harris Tysor, Esq., is certainly dead. It will be recollected that his thigh was broken in the battle of Newbern and that he fell into the enemy's hands; and this writer states that he had no surgical attention till three days after the battle, when he died under the amputating process. The letter states also, that a Yankee officer shot Tysor's friend, of the same company, who had remained to wait on him.
- At a meeting of the Richmond Temperance and Literary Society, held on the 5<sup>th</sup> of April, 1862, the following preamble and resolutions were adopted: Whereas, the society has heard of the death of N.D. Johnson, one of its dearest, worthiest members who died far from his friends and home, at the hospital in Charlottesville, Va., he was a native of Richmond County, but went from his adopted State, S.C., among the first to battle for his country's rights, was actively engaged in the glorious field of Manassas under Col. Cash, and among the last to leave the pursuit of the flying foe. He remained with the army of the Potomac until his death the 8<sup>th</sup> of March, 1862.
- Death has removed from our ranks our brother soldiers and kind companions in arms, Privates W.J. Bolton, March 12<sup>th</sup>, C.R.C. McKenzie, March 13<sup>th</sup>, and Corp'l D.B. Graham, April 2<sup>nd</sup>; all members of the Carolina Boys, 38<sup>th</sup> Reg't.

April 21, 1862

Deaths of Soldiers

- Died at the Hospital, Kinston, on the 14<sup>th</sup>, of typhoid fever, Orderly Serg't Benjamin McLauchlin, son of Duncan McLauchlin of Cumberland Co., in the 18<sup>th</sup> year of his age. He was a member of Capt. Caraway's Anson County Co, K, 26<sup>th</sup> Regiment; and his remains were brought to this county for interment in the family burial place.
- Died in Harnett County, Mr. Joseph F. Cutts, of that county, He was upon Roanoke Island at the time of its fall, belonging to Company C, 81<sup>st</sup> Regiment N.C.T.
- Died at Kinston, on the 13<sup>th</sup> inst., A. Smith, of Duplin County, aged about 22 years, a member of Capt. Houston's Cavalry.
- Died in Richmond, Virginia, in the 24<sup>th</sup> year of his age, on the 27<sup>th</sup> Feb., of typhoid fever, Mr. John M. Trotter, of Guilford County. Mr. Trotter was one of the "Dizie Boys," and was in the great battle of the 21<sup>st</sup> of July last.
- Died at the Hospital, Camp Mangum, on the 8<sup>th</sup> April, of typhoid fever, Private George Patton, of Capt. Armfield's Company (B) Bethel Regiment. Also, Private John Patton (George senior brother) of the same company, died on the following day, of the same disease.

- Died in Chatham County, on the 21<sup>st</sup> March, of typhoid fever, Daniel Hickman aged about 20 years, a member of Capt. Lane's Company, ("Chatham Boys,") and had re-enlisted and gone home on a thirty days' furlough.

April 28, 1862

Deaths of Soldiers

- Died at the Hospital in Goldsboro', on the 12<sup>th</sup> inst., Mr. Wm. Johnston of Mecklenburg County, a member of Brem's Artillery.
- Died in the Goldsboro' Hospital, of typhoid pneumonia, Mr. R.I. Long, Private in Co. G, 38<sup>th</sup> Reg't, a member of the "Rocky Mountain Rangers," from Alexander Co.
- Died near Clinton, Tenn. John Humphrey, Samuel Rose and Calvin Burgess, Co. C, 39<sup>th</sup> Reg't, N.C. Volunteers.
- Died abt. April 24<sup>th</sup>, 1862, in Western Virginia John Calvin Smith of the "Highland Boys,' Co G., 24<sup>th</sup> N.C. Troops.

May 05, 1862

Deaths of Soldiers

- Died at the Hospital at Kinston, on the 24<sup>th</sup> April, from the effects of a wound in the jaw, received the night of the 13<sup>th</sup> skirmish with the enemy, Private Love Melvin, of Capt. Strange's Company, 2<sup>nd</sup> Cavalry, 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment N.C. Troops. At the call of his country, like a patriot and lover of liberty, he was ready to sacrifice his life in his country's cause, rather than the ruthless hordes of Lincoln should ever succeed in subjugating the South. The love of liberty and his country were so powerful in his heart he could not willingly stay at home while the invader was approaching. On the 29<sup>th</sup> of June last he volunteered, not for 6 or 12 months, but for the period of the war. He received the fatal blow as a valiant soldier, with his face to the enemy; and after ten days suffering, he yielded his spirit to God who gave it. He is gone where the war-whoop and thr roaring of cannon and rattling of musketry will no more be heard, and the field will not be bristled with the glistening bayonet, and where men's garments are not dyed in the gore of human blood; wht we trust all is peace with him. He leaves an aged father and mother, three sisters and a brother, to mourn his departure, and many relations and friends and his entire company the same. Thus we may say that Love was a good son and was beloved by all who knew him.
- Died at the Hospital in Goldsboro, on the 23<sup>rd</sup> March, Private G.F. Ellington, of Co. E, 26<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T.
- Died at Hospital at Kinston, on the 18<sup>th</sup> ult., Private W.M. Smith, and on the 23<sup>rd</sup> ult., Private H.H. Bray, both of Company E, 26<sup>th</sup> Regiment NC.T.
- Died in Hamilton, Martin County, N.C., on the 24<sup>th</sup> March, Wm. H. Cathey, of Mecklenburg Co., a member of Capt. W.R. Myers's Company, aged 24 yrs., 5 mos.

May 19, 1862

Deaths of Soldiers

- Died in Edgecombe County, on the 4<sup>th</sup> instant, Joseph Stallings, of the Edgecombe Guards, aged about 45.
- Died recently, Columbus Matlock and John Dalton, of Capt. Bell's Cherokee Co. Company
- Died at Petersburg, on the 8<sup>th</sup> ult., James W. Siler<sup>2</sup>, of Co. K, 1<sup>st</sup> N.C. Cavalry.
- Died at Camp McIntosh, Privates S. Davis and R. Aman, on the 15<sup>th</sup> March; T.F. Aman, on the 27<sup>th</sup> April; D. Marshburn on the 1<sup>st</sup> May, and W.T. Everett, on 7<sup>th</sup> May; all of pneumonia, and all belonging to Company E, 3<sup>rd</sup>, N.C. Troops.
- Died at Yorktown, Va., on the 28<sup>th</sup> April, A.J. Current of heart disease, a member of Capt. J.H. Wood's Company, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.S.T.
- Died on the 17<sup>th</sup> inst., of measles, at Camp Magnum, W. Hawkins Spain, of Capt. J.J. Davis', Company, 47<sup>th</sup> Regiment N.C. Troops.
- Died at Kinston, N.C., on the 27<sup>th</sup> ultimo, Jesse C. Womble, in the 20<sup>th</sup> year of his age. He was a member of Capt Webster's Company from Chatham, and participated in the battle below Newbern.

---

<sup>2</sup> We find in a list of Confederates from North Carolina buried near Fort Monroe, on the north side of the creek, J.W. Siler, Company E 63<sup>rd</sup> N.C., May 26, 1864. *October 03, 1864 Issue Fayetteville Observer*

- Died at Camp Magnum, April 28, David M. Russell, in his 32<sup>nd</sup> year, leaving an aged mother, a wife and three children.
- Died at Murfreesborough, N.C., in the 21<sup>st</sup> year of his age, John C. Smith, a member of the “Highland Boys,” Co. G 24<sup>th</sup> Regiment, N.C.S.T., a most excellent young man—a brave and patriotic soldier. He was a most exemplary young man, retired and unassuming in his manners, an affectionate son and brother, and has left a widowed mother, a sister and four brothers to mourn their loss which we trust is his gain.

May 26, 1862

Deaths of Soldiers

- Died at Camp Mangum, L.W. Pope, of Capt Propst’s Cabarrus Company.
- Died in Raleigh, Friday last, of typhoid fever, S.D. Richmond, Adjutant of Col. Ramseur’s Regiment of N.C. Volunteers.
- Died in Petersburg, on Sunday last, of typhoid fever, David Nichols, of Milton, a private in the Milton Blues.
- Died at Camp Mangum, May 18<sup>th</sup>, Harrieson D. Orrell, a member of Capt. Watlington’s Company from Guilford, aged 21 years, 6 months and 15 days.
- Died in Camp at Goldsborough, Martin Spaugh, a private in Capt. Atwood’s Forsyth Company, 48<sup>th</sup> Reg’t. Also, on the 19<sup>th</sup> inst., Wesley Moss, a private in Capt. Atwood’s Forsyth Company, 48<sup>th</sup> Reg’t.
- Died at Gordonsville, Va., James Alspaugh, of Capt. Stow’s Forsyth Company.
- Died on the 7<sup>th</sup> inst., by accident on the railroad between Richmond and Gordonsville, Va., Hugh Franklin Icehower, of Mecklenburg County, aged 24 years 1 month, a volunteer in Company I, 37<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- In the Hospital at Raleigh, on Monday the 19<sup>th</sup> of May 1862, Mr. Eli P. Freeman, aged 27 years 7 months and 12 days. Although young in years he won for himself by his upright walk and godly conversation a reputation that could not be surpassed by any. All that knew him took him to be a lover of the meek and lowly Lord. He leaves an aged father and mother and a large circle of friends and relations. The dec’d was a volunteer from Montgomery County, in Captain Moffitt’s Company, 44<sup>th</sup> Reg’t.
- Please announce in the Observer the death of Hugh Keith and Troy Everett, both privates of my company. Keith died at the Hospital at Wilson, on the 26<sup>th</sup> of April, of consumption and rheumatism, in the 33<sup>rd</sup> year of his age. He was a pious man and in all respects a good soldier. Everett died at the Hospital in Kinston, on the 29<sup>th</sup> of April, aged about 18 years. He was a noble little fellow. Though small and quite young he bore himself manfully in the fight at Newbern. He was of an amiable disposition and faithful in the performance of every duty. Yours, very respectfully C. Dowd, Company H. 26<sup>th</sup> Regiment, Camp Magruder, near Kinston, May 19, 1862

June 02, 1862

Deaths of Soldiers

- Died near Clinton, Tenn. John D. Dalton, Thomas H. Ammons, George W.J. Moore, and Columbus Matlock, of Capt Bell’s Company, 29<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died near Kinston, on the 5<sup>th</sup> inst., E.L. Corbin, of Co. K, 1<sup>st</sup> N.C. Cavalry.
- Died on the 9<sup>th</sup> of April, in the Goldsboro Hospital, Samuel T. Sanders, in his 24<sup>th</sup> year. The deceased contracted his fatal malady by the exposure and fatigue of the Newbern retreat, being a member of the “Pee Dee Wild Cats.”
- Died on the 7<sup>th</sup> instant, of measles at Camp Mangum, W. Hawkins Spain, of Capt J.J. Davis’s Company, 47<sup>th</sup> Regiment N.C. Troops.
- Died in the hospital at Wilson, N.C., April 26<sup>th</sup>, Mr. Hugh Keith, aged 33 years, 11 months, a member of the first company that volunteered from Moore County, “The Moore County Independents,” Co. H 26<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died at Camp Mangum, near Raleigh, on the 21<sup>st</sup> inst., of pneumonia, John G. Smith, aged 19 years, son of Quincy Smith, of Johnston County.
- Died at Camp Mangum, on the 24<sup>th</sup> inst. of pneumonia, Malcom Darroch, aged 17 years, son of the late John Darroch of Harnett County, both members of Company H, (“Harnett Rebels,”) 50<sup>th</sup> Reg’t N.C.T.
- William Hall has been suddenly taken from our midst. Archibald McNeill, Chairman, Lieut. H.R. Horne, Secretary. (nothing further recorded)

- Died in Richmond, Va., at the Winder Hospital, on the 16<sup>th</sup> ult., Sergeant Charles W. Robertson, of the “Raleigh Rifles,” of famp fever, in the 19<sup>th</sup> year of his age. Sergeant Robertson bore himself well and courageously in the battle of Williamsburg, Va.
- Died at Camp Mangum, on the 14<sup>th</sup> ult., of measles, Wm. W. Andrews, aged 19 years, a volunteer in Capt. J.J. Davis’ Company, 47<sup>th</sup> Reg’t N.C. Troops.
- Died at his father’s in Wake County, on the 11<sup>th</sup> ult., Paschal Segraves, aged about 23 years, a private in Capt O.R. Rand’s Company, 26<sup>th</sup> Regiment N.C. Volunteers. He was in the battle below Newbern and fought to the last.
- Died at the residence of his father, in Granville, on the 21<sup>st</sup>, ult., Phillip W. Mitchell, aged 28 years, a member of Capt. J.J. Davis’s Company of the 47<sup>th</sup> Regiment N.C.T.
- Died at the Kinston Hospital, on the 26<sup>th</sup> of May, Robert Harvey, of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Cavalry, private in Capt. B.L. Cole’s Company F.
- Died at the Kinston Hospital, on the 16<sup>th</sup> of May, John Nelson of Company B, Capt. Andrews, of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Cavalry.
- Died at Kinston on the 9<sup>th</sup> of May, R. Monroe Morrison, of Iredell County, a soldier in Captain Walker’s Company, 48<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died at the Fair Grounds, near Goldsboro, May 17<sup>th</sup>, Jesse Sherrill, a private in Capt. Walker’s Company, 48<sup>th</sup> Reg’t.
- Died in the Ligon Hospital at Richmond, Va., on the 17<sup>th</sup> ult., Mr. John T. Wedding, aged 19 years, 3 months and 24 days, a member of the Flat River Guards.
- Died at the General Hospital at Kinston, after a long and painful illness, Mr. Silas S. Dorsett, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of his age.
- Died at Kinston, on the 10<sup>th</sup> April, of typhoid fever, in his 22<sup>nd</sup> year, Private John H. Foard, of Co. E, 35<sup>th</sup> N.C. Troops.
- Died at his home in Person County, April 25<sup>th</sup>, of typhoid fever, Bartholomew C. Foard, in his 18<sup>th</sup> year.
- Died at Richmond, Va. on the 23<sup>rd</sup> ult., Serg’t John W. Fleming, of the Granville Targeteers, Co. E, 23<sup>rd</sup> Reg’t.
- Died at Kinston on the 14<sup>th</sup> April, of brain fever, Daniel M. Davis. And on the 18<sup>th</sup> May, Benjamin F. Warren, both members of the Pisgah Guards, Co. I 25<sup>th</sup> Reg’t.
- Died at Camp Mangum, on the 26<sup>th</sup> April, 1862, of brain fever, George P. Parker, 23 years, 3<sup>rd</sup> Serg’t in (Capt. McCain’s,) of Stanly County, Co. I, 52<sup>nd</sup> Reg’t N.C. Troops.
- Died at Camp Mangum, on the 29<sup>th</sup> ult., of typhoid fever, Wm. Fry, aged 18 years, private in (Capt. McCain’s,) of Stanly County, Co. I, 52<sup>nd</sup> Reg’t N.C. Troops.
- At a meeting of Company D, 23<sup>rd</sup> Reg. N.C. Troops, Thomas B. Ledbetter being called to the Chair, a Committee of five was appointed to draft resolutions expressive of the feelings of the Company at the sad announcement of the decease of our late companions-in-arms, Robert D. Thomas, Malcom C. Nicholson, and Willis Watkins. . . . R.L. Webb, P. Mason, J.M. Covington, J.W. Covington and H.C. Wall, Committee. June 09, 1862

#### Deaths of Soldiers

- We learn that Absalom Myers, Esq. of Mississippi, formerly of Anson County, in this State, which he represented in our State Senate, has six sons in the Confederate Army—two at Corinth, two recently at Yorktown, but now in the neighborhood of Richmond, one of whom was wounded in the battle of Manassas, and two others at other points. Few men can boast of giving more sons to the defense of the Confederacy. They are all native of North Carolina.
- Among the killed in the late battle, we deeply regret to learn, is Brigadier General James Johnston Pettigrew, of this State. Gen. Pettigrew was a son of the late Hon. E. Pettigrew, of Tyrell County, N.C. He graduated at the N.C. University in 1847, and was about 34 years of age. Young as he was, he had already gained high distinction as a lawyer and a statesman. Of almost unbounded intellect and the most dauntless courage, he has exhibited military qualities of so high an order, as to have been proposed, while Colonel of N.C. Volunteers, as a suitable Commanded-in-chief, for the Confederate armies.
- ”Richmond, Va., June 2. Col. C.T.N. Davis, of the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment N.C.T., fell on the evening of the 30<sup>th</sup> ult., in the fight on the Chickahominy, whilst leading his regiment against the enemy’s batteries. He was left on the field. He was wounded three times before he fell. His conduct was gallant and florious beyond all praise.”

- Died at the General Hospital at Raleigh, May 7<sup>th</sup>, of brain fever, James Hasty, private in Capt. Little's Co., 52<sup>nd</sup> N.C.T., (writes his Captain) "having during his stay in camp won the good will of all and bade fair to prove himself a true man and an effieient soldier."
- Died in Franklinton, on the 20<sup>th</sup> May, Richard G. Joyner, son of W.H. Joyner, Esq., in his 18<sup>th</sup> year.
- Died in Statesville, on the 28<sup>th</sup> of May, D.D. Doherty, Commissary Sergeant of the 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.S.Troops, in the 27<sup>th</sup> year of his age.
- Died at Camp Winder, near Richmond, on the 20<sup>th</sup> of May, D.L.Green.
- Died on May 18<sup>th</sup> at the Royster Hospital, Richmond Wm. W. James.
- List of Killed of the 16<sup>th</sup> Reg't N. C. Troops, at the Battle of Saturday May 31<sup>st</sup>:  
Colonel Champ Davis, killed;  
Co. A—Private J.M. Brooks;  
Co. D—Private J.T. Wammack;  
Co. E—Serg'nt W.W. Gibbs;  
Co. G—Private H.F. Dornbush;  
Co. L—Private F.M. Moore;  
Rutherford Rifles. Attached.—Killed: Joseph Price and A.K. Lynch.

June 16, 1862

#### Deaths of Soldiers

- Died in Petersburg, recently, Dr. John L. Fuller, of Leasburg, N.C., a private in the Leasburg Greys.
- Died in this county on the 1<sup>st</sup> inst., Henry J. Wheeler, aged 23 years 6 months and 1 day, who volunteered in Capt. C.H. Blocker's "Plow Boy" Company in May 1861, and belonged to Company F, 24<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Died at Rocky Mount on the 3<sup>rd</sup> inst., of typhoid fever, aged about 25 years, Capt. Frederick H. Jenkins, of Edgecombe County. He was in the battle of Newbern.
- Died in the Colldge Hospital, Goldsboro, May 9<sup>th</sup>, John B. Boman, in the 19<sup>th</sup> year of his age.
- Died at the Hospital in Kinston, on the 3<sup>rd</sup> inst., Robert W. Cook, aged 29 years; and on the 6<sup>th</sup> instant, Thomas J. McCorkle, both of Mecklenburg County of Capt. Maxwell's Company, 35<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died at Grahamville, S.C., March 17<sup>th</sup>, Dr. J.W. Allison, aged 27, of Henderson County; and at Goldsboro, April 4<sup>th</sup>, Samuel J. Allison, brother of the above, aged 25.
- Died in Ashland, Va., on the 1<sup>st</sup> of May, Pleasant Bodenhamer, aged 17 years, 5 months and 15 days, a member of Capt. Cole's Company, 22<sup>nd</sup> Reg't N.C. Troops.

June 23, 1862

#### Deaths of Soldiers

- Died in the Hospital at Washington City, on the 3<sup>rd</sup> inst., of "plokitis" William Brown, of the 5<sup>th</sup> N.C.Regiment; also, on the 2<sup>nd</sup> inst., of "vulmes scolopet, Charles Brown, of the 6<sup>th</sup> N.C. Reg't; and on the 22<sup>nd</sup> ult., of the same disease, J. M. Nickers of the 5<sup>th</sup> N.C. These were prisoners taken by the Yankees at Williamsburg.
- Died at the Hospital in Raleigh, on the 31<sup>st</sup> ult., John McDonald, a member of the Harnett Light Infantry, about 42 years of age. The deceased was badly wounded in the fight near Lee's Mill, which, together with sickness, whilst attempting to return home, caused his death. He leaves a widow and two sons; one of them belongs to the company of which his father was a member.
- Died at Kinston, of pneumonia, 2<sup>nd</sup> inst., in his 48<sup>th</sup> year, Private John Hardy, of Co. A 26<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T.
- Died in Richmond, Va., of typhoid fever, 13<sup>th</sup> ult., Private John K. Lyon, of Co. A, 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T., a native of Caswell County, N.C., in his 22<sup>nd</sup> year.
- Died on the 2<sup>nd</sup> inst., Leven Perry, of Franklin County, N.C., near Gordonsville, Va., • Died on June 2<sup>nd</sup>, Lewis Kimburgh, in the 18<sup>th</sup> year of his age; one of the leaders of the band of the 33<sup>rd</sup> Reg't N.C.T., and was from Huntsville, N.C., where his parents still live to mourh the loss of a son thus early sacrificed on the altar of his county.
- Died on the 12<sup>th</sup> of May, in Hospital, Richmond, Va., John Mitchell, Company B 22<sup>nd</sup> Reg't N.C.T., from McDowell County.
- Died in Richmond, Va., on the 31<sup>st</sup> May, from the effects of a wound received in the head, during the engagement with the enemy near Hanover Junction, Lieut. G.R. Gilbreath, Co. ? 37<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.Vols.
- Died in the hospital at Goldsboro, on the 10<sup>th</sup> inst., of typhoid fever, Augustus Grissom, aged 20 years, of Granville County, member of Capt. J.J. Davis' Co. 47<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C. Troops.

- Died suddenly, of disease, on the 29<sup>th</sup> ult., in the 25<sup>th</sup> year of his age, in Richmond, Va., Nathaniel A. Dunn, of Wake County. He belonged to the Ellis Artillery under Capt. Stanly, and was in the Williamsburg battle.
- Died in on the 8<sup>th</sup> inst., Mecklenburg County, Lieut. James A. White, aged 33 years, a member of the "Mecklenburg Farmers".
- Died in Richmond on the ... of fever, John A.M. Todd, of Mecklenburg Co., aged 22 years, a member of the Big Spring Band. He was in the Williamsburg battle.
- Died in Raleigh, on the 15<sup>th</sup> inst., Lieut E.B. Salmons, of the 55<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C. Troops.

June 30, 1862

#### Deaths of Soldiers

- Died at Battery No. 7, near Richmond, on the 13<sup>th</sup>, Edward T. Hobbs, of Guilford County, a member of Co. B, 12<sup>th</sup> Battalion Light Artillery.
- Died in Raleigh, on the 15<sup>th</sup> instant, Rev. E.B. Salmons, wst Lieutenant in a Franklin County Company. He was a native of Yadkin County and was in his 29<sup>th</sup> year.
- Died at Camp Mangum on the 14<sup>th</sup>, Corporal Felix Martin, Co. G, 54<sup>th</sup> N.C. Troops, aged 17 years and 7 months. He was a native of Wilkes County.
- Died in Richmond, Va., Mr. D.F. Coltrane, of Randolph Co., member of Company A, 6<sup>th</sup> N.C. Troops, aged 15 years 11 months and 27 days.
- Died on the battlefield at Chickahominy, Lt. J.C. White, Co. C, 4<sup>th</sup> N.C. Troops, and Private S.H. Kilgrow, of Company A 4<sup>th</sup> N.C. Troops.
- Died recently, E.A. Morrison and R.M. Gray, Co. A; Whiley Cox, Co. B; R.A. Hall, F.J. Fisher and N.P. Hooper; Co. C; F.M. Current, Co. H; and J.A. Dobson, Saltillo Boys, all of the 4<sup>th</sup> N.C. Troops.
- Died in Statesville, 15<sup>th</sup> inst., Capt. W.H. Sanford, in the 30<sup>th</sup> year of his age. Capt Sanford died of a wound received in the battle of Newbern, where he acted a noble part and distinguished himself.
- Died in camp near Richmond, on the 2<sup>nd</sup> June, D.A. Currie, of the Saltillo Boys.
- Died at Franklinton, James J. Peace, in the 34<sup>th</sup> year of his age.
- Died recently, in Halifax, Va., Private Wm. H. Featherston, of Co. D, 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C. Volunteers, a resident of Person County, in the 19<sup>th</sup> year of his age.
- Died in Richmond, Va., May 21<sup>st</sup>, Mr. Samuel P. Moore, of Rockingham County, N.C., in the 19<sup>th</sup> year of his age, a soldier in the 13<sup>th</sup> (Col. Scales') Regiment.
- Died on the battle-field at Chickahominy, May 31<sup>st</sup>, in the 19<sup>th</sup> year of his age, Alfred E. Hoyle, of Lincoln County, a member of Co. K 23<sup>rd</sup>, Reg't N.C. Vols.
- Died at Corinth Miss., May 28<sup>th</sup>, Serg't Thomas Crowell Pitman, of the 38<sup>th</sup> Reg't Tennessee Volunteers, formerly of Halifax County, N.C.
- Died at Madison Court House, Va., June 17<sup>th</sup>, Mr. James Maldin, of Bladen Guards, 18<sup>th</sup> N.C. Regiment.
- Died at Fort Fisher, N.C., on Thursday, 12<sup>th</sup> of June, William John McLauchlin, of Robeson County, son of Duncan McLauchlin, deceased, aged 23 years, 4 months. He was a correct and upright man, a private in "Starr's Light Battery."
- Died at Fort Fisher, on the 22<sup>nd</sup>, Sergeant Jenkin J. Perry, of the "Bladen Stars."

July 07, 1862

#### Deaths of Soldiers

- Died at Gordonsville, Val, June 2<sup>nd</sup>, Lewis W. Kimbrough, in his 19<sup>th</sup> year, of Capt Stowe's Forsyth Co.
- Died near Trenton, Lieut. Wm. J. Humphrey, of Onslow Co.
- Died in Edgecombe County, June 26<sup>th</sup>, W.C. King, aged 21, of Capt. Battle's Confederate Guards.
- Died on the 22<sup>nd</sup>, Amos Hearn, Jr., of the Spartan Band.
- Died in Wilmington, Elisha Mosely, of Pitt County, members of the Spartan Band.
- Died also June 15<sup>th</sup>, Thomas Edwards of Edgecombe; members of the Spartan Band.
- DiedDied in the hospital at Richmond, Va., on the 18<sup>th</sup> ult. Mr. Gilbreth McKnight Wilson, of Mecklenburg County, N.C., in the 20<sup>th</sup> year of his age.
- Died in Richmond, Va., of typhoid pneumonia, on the 8<sup>th</sup> June, Mr. Joseph Cardwell, of Madison, N.C., in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of his age.
- Died in Richmond, on the 8<sup>th</sup> June, Mr. William Baughn, son of Capt. Wm. Baughn, of Rockingham.

- Died on the 15<sup>th</sup> June, of typhoid fever, in Richmond, Lieut. William M. Holt, aged 25 years eldest son of Dr. W.R. Holt of Lexington, N.C.
- Died in Richlands, Onslow County, N.C., 17<sup>th</sup> June, Lieut. William Humphrey, aged 19 years 4 months and 9 days, an officer in Capt. Koonce's Partisan Rangers.
- Died on the 12<sup>th</sup> June, from the effects of a wound received in a battle near Richmond, Granville Royster.
- Died on the 11<sup>th</sup> June, from effects of a wound received in a battle near Richmond, Lieut. A.M. Luria, of the "Granville Stars," 23<sup>rd</sup> Reg't N.C. Volunteers.
- Died on the 1<sup>st</sup> May, at the Hospital at Kinston, Thomas R. Guy aged about 21 years, of the 7<sup>th</sup> N.C. Troops.
- Died at Camp Davis of typhoid fever on the 11<sup>th</sup>, David Keller of Co. B 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't
- Died on the 13<sup>th</sup>, Talbert Harbison, of typhoid fever, belonging to Co. B 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Died in the Hospital, at Ashley Station, Va., T.V. Beam, of the Floyd Riflemen, 34<sup>th</sup> Regiment, N.C. Troops.
- Died in Richmond, on 19<sup>th</sup> June, of typhoid fever, Adolphus A. Ross aged about 21 years, a member of Capt. C.C. Cole's Guilford Company.
- On the passage of the Hurt from Wilmington to this place on Friday evening last, a wounded soldier named Watson, belonging to the Company from Moore County, laste commanded by Capt. Swann, 30<sup>th</sup> Regiment, fell overboard and was drowned. He was on his way home from Richmond, having been wounded in the late battle .We understand he leaves a wife and child.
- Died of their wounds at Williamsburg, Va., on the 1<sup>st</sup> ult., Lieut. James S. Hayes of Bertie, Co F 5<sup>th</sup> N.C.T. He was wounded and captured in the battle of Williamsburg. • Died also, at Richmond, recently of wounds in the battle of Seven Pines, Lieut. Isaac A. Jones of Wadesborough, and the same Regiment. They were gallant officers.
- Captain McLauchlin of this county has furnished us with the following list of casualties in his Company, 38<sup>th</sup> Regiment through Sat. the 28<sup>th</sup>: Serg't A. McInnis, Private N.J. McLauchlin and Private Archibald Ray.

July 14, 1862

#### Deaths of Soldiers

- Died near Richmond, on 27<sup>th</sup> ult. Lieut. Frank D. Foxhall, 20, of the 33<sup>rd</sup> N.C. Reg't.
- Died on the 3<sup>rd</sup>, at the residence of his uncle, Rev. H.S. Kepler, of Richmond, J. Clayton Chamblin, in his 19<sup>th</sup> year, late private Secretary of Maj. Gen. D.H. Hill.
- Died on the battlefield, near Richmond, June 30<sup>th</sup>, Serg't John J. Phillips, Co. G, 33<sup>rd</sup> N.C. Troops, of this town. He was a brave soldier, sacrificing his life for his country, in the 56<sup>th</sup> year of his age.
- Died at Richmond Va., June 21<sup>st</sup>, of wounds received at the battle of "Seven Pines," 31<sup>st</sup> May, Samuel A. Jones, son of the late Gen. Charles R. Jones, of Iredell Co., N.C. He was born in Fayetteville, and was at the time of his death, 16 yrs., 3 mos., 11 days.
- Died of typhoid fever, at Kinston, June 20<sup>th</sup>, Robert Smith, Jr., aged 24 years 8 mos. He was born in Cumberland County; was a member of Company C, 35<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died on the 21<sup>st</sup> ult., in Columbia, S.C., Wm. R. Rea, of Charlotte, a member of Co. B, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't, from which he was discharged on account of ill-health.
- Died in Orange County, on the 30<sup>th</sup> ult., Mr. James C. Faucett, in his 24<sup>th</sup> year, a member of Capt. Graham's Company, from Orange.
- Died at Goldsboro, of typhoid pneumonia, on the 19<sup>th</sup> June, John franklin Pucket, in his 24<sup>th</sup> year, of the Cavalry Company of Iredell.
- Died at Kinston, of typhoid pneumonia, James Locke Nelson, 27<sup>th</sup> years, of Iredell.
- Died at Goldsboro on 25<sup>th</sup> ult., of typhoid fever, James M. Johnson, 34 yrs., of Iredell.
- Died at Camp Mangum, near Raleigh, on the 3<sup>rd</sup> of May, James Riddle, Esq. in the 53<sup>rd</sup> year of his age, having gone out in defense of Southern rights. The County of Moore has lost one of her most active Magistrates, the community a useful citizen, and the Southern Confederacy a valiant soldier.

July 21, 1862

#### Deaths of Soldiers

- Died from a wound received in the battle near Richmond on Tues, Mr. D.G. Johnson. He was a noble, brave soldier, and died rejoicing with the love of God in his soul.

- Killed on the battlefield near Richmond, Va., Tuesday, July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862, John R. Stedman, a native of Chatham County, N.C., who volunteered in the Chatham Rifles. ...Being of a most lively and happy disposition, true to his country and from a sense of honor he endured it all without a murmur; was fighting bravely for his rights when he fell with his face to the foe. A better soldier, a truer patriot never lived. He was buried on the battle field on Wednesday. May the God of battles sustain and comfort the much bereaved family in this very deep and sad affliction, in the loss of such a dutiful son and grandson and true and devoted brother.
- The death of Major Benjamin R. Huske of this town, which occurred at Richmond Va., on the 15<sup>th</sup> inst, from a wound received in the late battles before Richmond. Maj. Huske was born in this place in the fall of 1829, and was in his 33<sup>rd</sup> years. He graduated at the University of North Carolina with high distinction in the class of 1850, obtained a license as a lawyer some years later, and at breaking out of the war was engaged in a growing practice of that profession. He went into the service as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant of the Independent Company and served in that position through the 1<sup>st</sup> (Bethel) Regiment's existence. A few months ago he returned to the service as Captain of a Moore County Company, was elected Major of the Regiment (48<sup>th</sup>) to which it was assigned, and received the wound of which he died on the 25<sup>th</sup> ult., in the first of the series of battles near Richmond. His wound was in the foot and at first supposed not to be dangerous, but erysipelas followed of which he died.
- "The 38<sup>th</sup> under Col. Hoke, were ordered to take a strong battery, at Ellyson's Mills. The enemy poured a galling fire into us for more than half a mile, but the 38<sup>th</sup> led on by Adj't Cowles, pressed forward. The ground had not been reconnoitered, and before we were aware of it, we had to descend a steep hill-side in front of the battery. At this time a perfect hail-storm of cannon balls, grape shot, canister and small arms were poured into us. Col. Hoke and Adj't. Cowles were wounded in the thigh. Lieut. M.F. Covington, Privates N.B. Covington and James Bostick of the "Richmond Boys" were killed June 26<sup>th</sup> on battle ground near Richmond, Va."
- Died of wounds received in action, in the battle of Malvern Hill, the 1<sup>st</sup> inst., Augustus N. Boon, of Co. C. 12<sup>th</sup> N.C. Volunteers, in the 21<sup>st</sup> year of his age, a native of Northampton County.
- Died on the 6<sup>th</sup> July, from wounds received on the battlefield near Richmond, Va., on the 1<sup>st</sup> July, Capt. John A. Benbury of Edenton, N.C., in the 36<sup>th</sup> year of his age.
- Capt. P.J. Lowrie of Charlotte died suddenly in Wilmington on Friday last. He was Commissary or Quartermaster to the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment (Bethel). His body was sent to Ansonville, where his wife now resides. His disease was bilious cholera.
- Capt. Nichols of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment (Bethel), in command of a company from Charlotte, also died on Friday, of typhoid fever, at or near Wilmington.
- Died at the Hospital at Fort Fisher, July 11<sup>th</sup>, Lyas Phillips, age 18 years and 3 days, of Columbus County, a private in the McRae Artillery.
- Died at Camp Mangum, on the 12<sup>th</sup> June, in the 20<sup>th</sup> year of his age, Neill, son of Malcom and Elizabeth McArthur of Cumberland County.
- Died at Richmond, on the 30<sup>th</sup> ult., Thomas J. Foote, Adj't of the 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't, from Warren County, aged 24. He died of a wound received in the battle of the 27<sup>th</sup> June.
- Died in Rowan County, June 28<sup>th</sup>, Stephen A. Brown, from the effects of a wound in the foot, received 31<sup>st</sup> May in the battle near Richmond, aged 22 years and 9 months.
- Died at Seabrooks' Hospital, in Richmond, 2<sup>nd</sup> July, from wounds received in the Richmond Battle, J.W. Bost, in the 21<sup>st</sup> year of his age. He belonged to Capt. Atwell's Company, 20<sup>th</sup> N.C. Volunteers.
- Died in Concord, from sickness contracted in the camp, on the 4<sup>th</sup> July, Lieut. James A. Black, of Co. A, Capt. Propst, 52<sup>nd</sup> N.C. Volunteers.
- Died in Wake County, of typhoid fever, on the 6<sup>th</sup> inst., Daniel Sanford Allen, of Co. E, 14<sup>th</sup> N.C. Troops aged 21 years.
- Died in Richmond, Va., on the 9<sup>th</sup> inst., at a private residence, James E. Watson, of Chatham, a private in Co. G, 48<sup>th</sup> Regiment, aged about 22 years.
- Died in hospital at Richmond, on the 9<sup>th</sup> inst., after a brief illness of fever, William A. McLaughlin, son of Duncan McLaughlin of this county, aged about 20, of Co. K, 26<sup>th</sup> N.C. Volunteers. This is the second son of Mr. McLaughlin, who has perished by fever in the army, whilst another, Capt. J.C. McLaughlin, to whose company they belonged, had a narrow escape in the late battle at Richmond, being slightly wounded in the head by a fragment of a shell.
- We regret to hear of the death, from wounds received in the Richmond battles, of Major Crumpler, of the 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry, from Ashe County, and Capt. Daniel McDougald of the 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't., from Harnett County.

Both were prominent men in their respective sections—the former a member of the Legislature, the latter sub-electoral on the Douglas ticket; both lawyers.

- We regret also to learn that Lieut. Angus Shaw, of the “Carolina Boys,” from this county, died at the hospital in Richmond on Friday night last, from wounds in the Richmond battle.
- Died at the Winder Hospital, Richmond, of brain fever, Jacob M. Rogers, in the 19<sup>th</sup> year of his age, a private in Co. K (Raleigh Rifles), 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment N.C. Troops.
- Died in Richmond, June 30<sup>th</sup>, from a wound received in the battle of the 25<sup>th</sup>, Evan Hilton, of Davidson County, member of Co. K, 48<sup>th</sup> Reg’t N.C.T.
- Died at Fortress Monroe, on the 25<sup>th</sup> May, Sergeant Wm. Peel, Co. G, 13<sup>th</sup> N.C.T. • Died at Fortress Monroe, on June 28<sup>th</sup>, S.H. Russell, Co. I, and R.G. Gentry, Co. A, 47<sup>th</sup> N.C.T.
- Died at Fortress Monroe, on June 30<sup>th</sup>, Baxter Morris, Co. G, 28<sup>th</sup> N.C. Troops.

July 28, 1862

- Died in Richmond, Va., of wounds received in the battle of June 28<sup>th</sup>, Alex E. Williams, son of James Williams, Esq., formerly of Harnett County, N.C., but for the last ten years a resident of Holmes County, Miss. He was among the first to engage in defence of that cause for which he has died, and was attached to the 21<sup>st</sup> Miss. reg’t of which he was a member at the time of his death.
- Died at home in Richmond County on June 19<sup>th</sup>, 1862, Risdon D. Nichols, a young and promising officer of the Pee Dee Guards, Company D., 23<sup>rd</sup> Regiment, N.C.T.
- Our young and gallant friend, Elisha Burns, was killed while bravely defending his country to prevent its being seized by a vile Northern foe on the 26<sup>th</sup> June, at the battle near Richmond.
- Green D. Cox, died at Kinston on the 30<sup>th</sup> of May 1862, after having served his country faithfully as a soldier, nearly twelve months in Capt. Martin’s Co. 26<sup>th</sup> Reg’t North Carolina Volunteers.
- At a called meeting of Carthage Lodge, No. 181, convened June 28<sup>th</sup>, 1862 for the purpose of attending the funeral services of Neill A. Fry, a worthy Brother of said Lodge, who died at Petersburg, Va., on the 20<sup>th</sup> of June, 1862, being a Lieut. of Capt. Black’s Co., 49<sup>th</sup> Reg’t N.C. Vols. Usual ceremonies at the grave were performed.
- Died July 17<sup>th</sup>, in camp near Petersburg, Va., of typhoid fever, William H. Kellam, a member of Company C, 45<sup>th</sup> Reg’t N.C. Troops, aged about 21
- Died in Richmond, on the 5<sup>th</sup> July, from a mortal wound received on the battle field, on the 1<sup>st</sup> of July, Elijah T. Hardison, aged 18 years and 4 months, a private in Company E, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg’t, N.C. Troops. He was a native of Onslow County.
- Died on the 20<sup>th</sup> July, of wounds received in the recent battles near Richmond, Thomas M. Simpson, of Co. E, 18<sup>th</sup> Reg’t N.C. Troops.
- Died in Richmond, 9<sup>th</sup> inst., Wm. F. Warren, of Guilford County, a member of Maj. Boggs’ Battalion of Light Artillery.
- Died at the St. Charles Hospital, Richmond, on the 22<sup>nd</sup>, from wounds received in the battle on the 1<sup>st</sup> July, Private James L. Cameron, of Company C, 35<sup>th</sup> Reg’t, of Moore County, aged 24 years.
- Died in Richmond, on the 15<sup>th</sup> inst., Sergeant Henry G. Conrad, of the 48<sup>th</sup> N.C. Reg’t, of Lexington, N.C., aged 18 years.
- Died in Marion, McDowell Co, on the 6<sup>th</sup>, of typhoid fever, Capt. W.B. Halyburton, in the 33<sup>rd</sup> year of his age, late Captain of Company B, in the 35<sup>th</sup> Reg. N.C.V.
- Died Rockingham Co, 24<sup>th</sup> ult., Mr. Richard Johnston, of Co. C, 14<sup>th</sup> Reg’t, N.C.V.
- Died at Spring Creek, 5<sup>th</sup> instant, Thomas Frisbee, private in Co. C, 29<sup>th</sup> Reg’t, in the 37<sup>th</sup> year of his age.
- Died in Richmond, in April last, of erysipelas, Private James W. Ricks aged about 39. Died at Rocky Mount, 30<sup>th</sup> June, of bowel disease, Private B.A. Ricks, aged about 37. Killed in the recent battle near Richmond, James H. Lammon aged about 21; all member of the Confederate Guards, Capt. E.D. Foxhall, of Edgecombe County.
- Died at Kinston, N.C., 29<sup>th</sup> April, Joseph Kerrs, son of Thomas Kerrs, Esq., in the 26<sup>th</sup> year of his age.
- Died in Richmond, 21<sup>st</sup> May, in the 29<sup>th</sup> year of his age, Mr. Joseph A. Taylor, of Orange County, N.C., of the 6<sup>th</sup> Reg’t, Company F.
- Died at Camp Lee, near Richmond, on the 13<sup>th</sup>, Mr. William H. Craig, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of his age; and at the same place, on the 14<sup>th</sup>, Mr. Samuel A. Craig, in the 26<sup>th</sup> year of his age; both of Newhope, in Orange County.

- Died in the Hospital at Richmond, Va., on the 3<sup>rd</sup> inst., Mr. D.F. Irby, only son of J. E. and Isabella Irby, of Monroe, Union County. He was a private in Company E, 48<sup>th</sup> N.C. Regiment.
- Died of typhoid fever, in Richmond, July 12<sup>th</sup>, Calvin W. Howard, aged about 22 years, a member of the Edgcombe Rifles, 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C. Volunteers.
- Died on Topsail Sound, July 26<sup>th</sup>, from the effects of a wound received in the battle of June 27<sup>th</sup>, James Sidbury, a member of Company G, 18<sup>th</sup> Reg't, N.C. Troops.
- Col. Charles C. Lee of 37<sup>th</sup> N.C. Troops was killed by a ball from a cannon on the 30<sup>th</sup> June late in the evening. His regiment, with the rest of Gen. Branen's Brigade, was charging a battery and had driven the enemy before them for a considerable distance. When about 100 or 120 yards from the battery as he shouted "On my brave boys," he fell. Adj. Wm. T. Nicholson was in a few feet of him; he at once raised him up and asked him if he was hurt—"Yes" was his reply. Colonel, are you hurt much? was then asked. He was unable to answer this question, and almost instantly died in the arms of his adjutant, who brought his body from the field, with such of his personal effects as were not blown away. "A better man or braver officer never fell at the post of duty. When his death was announced to the regiment, his men wept as if they had lost a father."
- Lieut. Angus Shaw, of Capt. McLaughlin's Company, 38<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C. Troops, died near the Chickahominy of wounds received in battle, having fought a good fight, and having won the applause of all to whom he was responsible for his conduct.
- Died at Fort Monroe, on the 25<sup>th</sup> May, Sergeant William Peel, Co. G, 13<sup>th</sup> N.C. T. • Died at Fort Monroe, on June 28<sup>th</sup>, S.H. Russell, Co. I.
- Died at Fort Monroe, B.G. Gentry, Co. A, 37<sup>th</sup> N.C.T.
- Died at Fort Monroe, on June 30<sup>th</sup> Baxter Morris, Co G, 28<sup>th</sup> N.C.T.
- Died at Kenansville, or typhoid fever, 27<sup>th</sup> June, C. Dudley Martin, private in Co. C. 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment N.C. Volunteers.
- Died in Anson County, 7<sup>th</sup> instant, Mr. John Watson, aged 27 years.
- Died at the Gwathney Hospital, Richmond, 13<sup>th</sup> inst., of wounds received in the engagement of Malvern Hill, Capt. Harbey A. Sawyer, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment N.C.S.T. in the 25<sup>th</sup> year of his age.
- Died in the Hospital at Wilmington, of typhoid fever, on the 1<sup>st</sup> inst., Mr. Sebourn McQuay, of Mecklenburg County, aged 28 years, a member of Capt Nichols' Company 11th Regiment.
- Died at Richmond, 20<sup>th</sup>, Morris Gore, of Company I, 20<sup>th</sup> Regiment, of wounds received in battle.
- Died in Robeson Co, July 6<sup>th</sup>, Jas. D. Watson of Capt. McRae's Heavy Artillery Co.
- David James, a son of Col. Alexander McMillan, of Robeson County, N.C. died of camp fever, near Richmond, 27<sup>th</sup> June, 23 years of age the day of his death.
- Drury's Bluff, July 12<sup>th</sup>, 1862. Mr. Duncan Kelly, a member of Co. H, 26<sup>th</sup> Regiment N.C. Troops, died in the North Carolina Hospital, at Petersburg, 20<sup>th</sup> June, 1862, in the 21<sup>st</sup> year of his age. He left College, gave up home and all its sacred endearments, to participate in the great contest for liberty and independence. He acted the part of a brave man during the battle of Newbern. He came to Virginia to aid in driving back the invading foe, but he fell a victim to disease and died in a few days after he left his native State. He will no longer be aroused by the sound of the drum, but he will long live in the hearts of his fellow comrades, and all who knew him.
- N. Archibald McNeill a member of the "Moore Sharp-Shooters," Co. F, 50<sup>th</sup> Regiment, N.C. Troops died about July 15<sup>th</sup> 1862. He was 34 years and 5 months of age, and has left a wife, three children, a father and mother, two brothers and 4 sisters.

#### August 04, 1862

- Died on the battle-field near Richmond, T.J. Clegg, about July 10<sup>th</sup> 1862. His seat is vacant, his usefulness lost to us—we mourn. Chalmers Lodge, Sec., J.G. Fooshee.
- Died in Petersburg, Nelson Gray, 22, of Charlotte, a soldier in the 53<sup>rd</sup> Regiment.
- Wm. F. Warren, of Guildford Co., a member Bogg's Battalion of Light Artillery, died in Richmond on 9<sup>th</sup>.
- D.L. McMillan, died at his father's residence in Montgomery County, 7<sup>th</sup> July, 1862, of typhoid fever, while home on sick furlough. At the time of his death he was 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. in the Montgomery Guards, Co. H., 44<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C. Troops.
- Died in Richmond, 16<sup>th</sup> inst., J.W. Davenport, from the effects of a wound received in the late battle; member of Capt. McGee's Company from Mecklenburg, 34<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Died in Petersburg, Nelson Gray, aged 22 years, of Charlotte, a soldier in 53<sup>rd</sup> Reg't.

- Wm. F. Warren, of Guilford Co., a member of Boggs' Battalion of Light Infantry, died Richmond on the 9<sup>th</sup>.
- Died in Richmond, 16<sup>th</sup> inst., J.W. Davenport, from the effects of a wound received in the late battle; a member of Capt McGee's Company from Mecklenburg, 34<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Died near Wilmington, 27<sup>th</sup> July, Private Ichabod Quinn, of Co. C, 51<sup>st</sup> Reg't.
- Died near Petersburg, 20<sup>th</sup> July, Private Samuel Taylor, of Company C, 45<sup>th</sup> Reg't, aged 37, of Guilford Co.
- Died on the 25<sup>th</sup>, Private Julius Story, of Co. C, 45<sup>th</sup> Reg't, aged 17, of Guilford Co.
- Died of brain fever, Corp'l Wm. A. Bennett, of Company D, 53<sup>rd</sup> Reg't.
- Died of typhoid fever, in hospital near Richmond, 20<sup>th</sup> July, James H. N. Everitt, aged 20 yrs 11 mos 20 dys.
- Died on 28<sup>th</sup> July, near Richmond, of typhoid fever, Private John Jones, of Co. K, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't, aged 19 years.
- Died at Winston, on the 30<sup>th</sup> ult., of a wound accidentally received in the course of a dissection, Surgeon J.A. Gallagher, C.S.A., in the 32<sup>nd</sup> year of his age.
- Died in Richmond, 30<sup>th</sup> of June, from a wound received in the recent battle, Evan Hilton, of Davidson County, in the 20<sup>th</sup> yr. of his age, a member of Co. K, 48<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Died in the hospital at Richmond, July 15<sup>th</sup>, John Watson Yates, from a wound received in the battle, a native of Guilford, in Capt. C.C. Cole's Company.
- Died in camp, near Petersburg, of fever, 21<sup>st</sup> ult., Simeon Casper, a member of Company B, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T.
- Died in Richmond, on the 5<sup>th</sup> July of a wound received on the 1<sup>st</sup>, E.T. Hardison, aged 18 years, 4 months, a private in Company E, (Onslow Grays,) 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't N.C.T.
- Died at Charlottesville, Va., 4<sup>th</sup> June of typhoid fever, John Lewis Reich, of Capt. Stowe's Company, 33<sup>rd</sup> Regiment, of Forsyth County.
- Died at Camp Meares, July 25<sup>th</sup>, Joseph H. Sessoms, of the Scotland Neck Mounted Riflemen
- Died near Richmond, 21<sup>st</sup> July, Thomas M. Simpson, of Co. F, 18<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died at Newton, 9<sup>th</sup> July, of typhoid fever, Capt., M.N. Shell, of the 22<sup>nd</sup> Reg't.
- Died in Hospital at Richmond, 9<sup>th</sup> July, George B. Hood of Caldwell County, 22 yrs.
- Died at Richmond, 8<sup>th</sup> July, Shadrach Harless, of Ashe Co., aged 17. He was in the battle of Newbern, and in the last of the series of battles at Richmond was mortally wounded.
- Died at Drury's Bluff, S.W.C. Siler of Chatham County, of Co. G, 26<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Died in the hospital at Goldsborough, on the 15<sup>th</sup> inst., William S. Scarborough, Co. E, 52<sup>nd</sup> Reg't N.C. Troops, in the 31<sup>st</sup> year of his age.
- Died on the 9<sup>th</sup> June, in hospital in Wilmington, R.H. Webb, aged 21 years 4 months and 20 days, of Anson County, of Capt. Sturdivant's Co., in the 43<sup>rd</sup> Reg't.
- Died in camp near Richmond, Va., July 25<sup>th</sup>, of typhoid fever, Charles Ashford Winders of Duplin County, a member of Company C, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't N.C.T.
- Died in Newbern, March 28<sup>th</sup>, W.B. Monroe, of Capt. Kelly's Moore County Co. aged 30 years.
- Died in Goldsborough, June 3<sup>rd</sup>, Archibald Black, of Capt. Black's Co. from Moore County, aged 26.
- Died at the American Hotel, in Richmond, June 27<sup>th</sup>, of typhoid fever, Henry Clay Holt, of Raleigh, aged 19 years, of the "Warren Guards," 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.V.
- Died near Richmond, 1<sup>st</sup> Serg't A.A. Holshouser of the Rowan Artillery.
- Died in Chimborazo Hospital, Richmond, on the 10<sup>th</sup> inst., Daniel W. Click, a member of Capt. Foster's Co. F, 12<sup>th</sup> N.C.T.
- Died about July 25<sup>th</sup>, 1862, at home in Robeson County Capt. Malcom McNair, of the "Scotch Greys". His death was announced by Lieut. J.C. McArthur.

August 11, 1862

- Died near Richmond, July 31<sup>st</sup> of typhoid fever, John W. Overman, of Wayne County, Co. C, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't.
- Died near Richmond, on the 23<sup>rd</sup> July, of typhoid fever, Henry C. Hodge, of the 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't, N.C.T.
- Died in Petersburg, 13<sup>th</sup> July, Philip A. Piland, of Orange Guards, Co. G, 27<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Died on the 3<sup>rd</sup> August, in Raleigh, Dr. W.W. McKinzie, aged 25 years and 2 mos.
- Died in Richmond, 9<sup>th</sup> July, James E. Watson, aged 22 years 4 months and 10 days.
- Died near Mocksville, Dr. W.C. Brown, surgeon 42<sup>nd</sup> Reg't.
- Died in Raleigh, 19<sup>th</sup> July, Mr. John B. Perkinson, of the Raleigh Rifles, 14<sup>th</sup> Reg't, aged 25 years.

- Died in Oxford, 27<sup>th</sup> July, T.W. McClanahan, aged 27 years, of Granville Greys.
- Died at Raleigh, on the 14<sup>th</sup> ultimo, of wounds received in defense of our National Capital, Hardy W. Parker, Esq., Orderly Serg't of Capt. Garret's Co., 5<sup>th</sup> N.C. Reg't.
- Died in Granville County, July 2<sup>nd</sup>, of typhoid fever, Mr. George H. Raney, of Co. B, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't, aged 19 years.
- Died on 11<sup>th</sup> July, in Hospital at Richmond, from the effects of wounds in the late battles, Mr. O.S.P. Alexander, of the 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C. Volunteers.
- Died on 17<sup>th</sup> July, in the Howard Hospital at Richmond, from the effects of a wound on Tuesday of the battles before Richmond, Lieut. Robert Grier, of the 49<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Died at the Gwathmey Hospital in Richmond, on 7<sup>th</sup> ult., Mr. David H. J. Johnson, of Mecklenburg County, in the 27<sup>th</sup> year of his age.
- Died in Hospital at Goldsboro, July 15<sup>th</sup>, W.S. Scarborough, of Montgomery County, Company E, 52<sup>nd</sup> Reg't, in the 31<sup>st</sup> year of his age.
- Died on 30<sup>th</sup> June, in a hospital at Wilson, Mr. John B. Walker, of the 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't, N.C. Cavalry.

August 18, 1862

- Died July 10<sup>th</sup>, in Warren County, of typhoid fever, Dr. Sol. Alston, one of the surgeons of the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment, in the 23<sup>rd</sup> year of his age.
- Died at the hospital in Richmond, 23<sup>rd</sup> July, Joseph W. Deupree, in the 36<sup>th</sup> year of his age. He was wounded in the great battle before Richmond. He belonged to the Yanceyville Grays, 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Died from wounds received on the battlefield near Gaines' farm on the 27<sup>th</sup> of June, in the 21<sup>st</sup> year of his age, Mr. Henry A. Wedden, of the Leasburg Grays, 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Died in camp near Goldsboro, 8<sup>th</sup> April, Jesse J. Croom, aged 25.
- Died 7<sup>th</sup> July, from wounds received at Ellison's Mills, Jos. Carr, of Co. C, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't.
- Died in Northampton County, 24<sup>th</sup> July, Lieut. Wm. J. Latimer, of the 17<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Died in Richmond, 20<sup>th</sup> ult., Lieut. George W. Davis, of the 37<sup>th</sup> N.C. Reg't., aged 23.
- Died of typhoid fever, in Richmond, 25<sup>th</sup> June, Peter Evans Spruill, in the 27<sup>th</sup> year of his age, a member of a Warren County volunteer company.
- Died in Wilson, N.C., 7<sup>th</sup> Aug., Maj. James S. Whitehead, of the 55<sup>th</sup> N.C.T., of Pitt County, North Carolina.
- Died near Drewry's Bluff, Aug. 15<sup>th</sup>, Thomas C. Johnson, of Harnett County, a member of the Highland Rangers.
- Died on the 12<sup>th</sup>, W.G. Parks, of Harnett Co., a member of the Highland Rangers.
- Died at the 1<sup>st</sup> N.C. Hospital in Petersburg, Va., on the 6<sup>th</sup> inst., of typhoid fever, Lieut. Thomas W. Rouse, of Company C, 27<sup>th</sup> Reg't, from Lenoir County, N.C.
- Died also, during the last month, members of of Company C, 27<sup>th</sup> Reg't, of typhoid fever, James F. Barrow, John W. Sutton, J.W. Jump, Wm. H. Wartess, & L. Herring, all from Lenoir County, N.C.
- Died in Richmond Co., N. C., August 6<sup>th</sup>, Mr. Duncan McLaughlin in the 41<sup>st</sup> year of his age, and until recently a member of Co. F., (Scotch Boys) 18<sup>th</sup> Reg't. N.C.V.
- Died at the N.C. Hospital, Petersburg, 23<sup>rd</sup> July, Mr. F.J. Young, a private in Co. C, 52<sup>nd</sup> Regiment, in the 23<sup>rd</sup> year of his age, of Wake.
- Died in Halifax, 17<sup>th</sup> July, Littleberry O. Wilcox, aged 22, of the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died June 29<sup>th</sup>, of wounds in the Richmond battles, Serg't R.G. Hartness, of Co. G, 88<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- In the "South Mountain rangers," 55<sup>th</sup> Regiment, seven have died since it went into service on the 14<sup>th</sup> May, viz: Maj. Wartman, R.D. Hoyle, Albert Canipe, Levi Hoyle, James T. Price, D.P. Warlick and R.A. McCall.
- Died in Petersburg, 11<sup>th</sup> inst., Robert W. Barden, of Company A, 43<sup>rd</sup> Regiment.
- Died near Richmond, 20<sup>th</sup> July, of typhoid fever, James H.M. Everitt, of New Hanover County, aged 21 years.
- Died on 26<sup>th</sup> June of wounds in battle, Wm. W. Harvell aged 25.
- Died on 13<sup>th</sup> July, at the Chimboraro Hospital, Richmond, from the effects of a wound received in the battle near Gaines' Mills on 27<sup>th</sup> June, Sergeant Samuel L. Sharpe, Company G, 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died in the N.C. Hospital in Petersburg, of brain fever, Corp'l Wm. A. Bennett, of Company D, 53<sup>rd</sup> Regiment.
- Died at the Hospital in Petersburg, 30<sup>th</sup> ult., Armenius C. Lash, in the 36<sup>th</sup> year of his age, a member of Capt. C.E. Shober's Company, 45<sup>th</sup> Regiment.

- Died in the 2<sup>nd</sup> N.C. Hospital in Petersburg, Va., on Sunday the 27<sup>th</sup> July, of brain fever, John H. Hasty, aged 19 years, 8 months and 20 days. Thus died our beloved friend in the service of his country to prevent its being seized by a vile Northern foe. But we mourn not as those without hope, for he was a Christian, a dutiful son, ever ready to do what he thought duty bade him to. ... In all things he acted christianlike, and his disposition was so good that none knew him but to love him. John Hasty was a volunteer from Richmond County, in Capt. Stewart's Company, 46<sup>th</sup> Reg't, N.C.T.
- Charles G. Thomas was the son of George and Mary Thomas of Lowndesboro', Ala. He was in his 22<sup>nd</sup> year, when slain in one of the fierce battles before Richmond on July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862. He was a member of the Lowndesboro Beauregards, which company constitutes a part of the gallant 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Alabama.

August 25, 1862

- Died at Chimborazo Hospital, July 12<sup>th</sup>, Mr. William Augustus Belcher, a private in Company C, 20<sup>th</sup> Regiment, of Columbus County.
- Died at Richmond, July 17<sup>th</sup> of bilious fever, Lieut. Eli H. Winningham, of Co. I, 22<sup>nd</sup> Reg't, of Randolph Co., 22 yrs. He was in the battle of Seven Pines.
- Died in the hospital in Petersburg, of typhoid fever, 28<sup>th</sup> July, John B. Pittard, in the 21<sup>st</sup> year of his age, of Caswell County, a member of Company I, 45<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died in the Hospital at Wilm., on the 8<sup>th</sup> June last, Addison W. Clark, son of Dugald Clark, Esq., of Columbus Co., a volunteer in J.R. Kelly's Co. 51<sup>st</sup>, Reg't. He was only in his 16<sup>th</sup> year, but well grown, weighing 165 lbs. when 15 years of age. He was a promising youth, and had the good will of all his acquaintances, both young and old.
- Died of typhoid fever, in the Chimborazo Hospital, Richmond, August 12, 1862, Daniel White Connelly, aged 20 years 8 months 14 days. He was a volunteer in Co. F, (Scotch Boys) 18<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T., and mingled freely in the bloody contests in which his gallant Regiment was engaged before Richmond.
- Died in Wilmington, 10<sup>th</sup> Aug., James D. McLure, of Capt. Kerry's Mecklenburg, Company, aged 24.
- Died in Richmond July 7<sup>th</sup>, of confusion from a spent ball in the Richmond battle, D.H. Johnston, of Mecklenburg, of Capt. McGee's Company, 34<sup>th</sup> Regiment, aged 26.
- Died in New Hanover Co., 2<sup>nd</sup> inst. Serg't W.H. Alderman aged 19, of the 18<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Died at Petersburg, 11<sup>th</sup> inst., Robert W. Barden, of Capt. Kenan's Co., 43<sup>rd</sup> Reg't.
- Died on the 29<sup>th</sup> July, of typhoid fever, Lieut. James H. Kerr, of the 1<sup>st</sup> N.C. State Troops, aged 19 years.
- Died in Richmond, July 28, Samuel F. Gardner, of Rowan, 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment, aged 26.
- Died at Chimborazo Hospital, Richmond, 5<sup>th</sup> inst., John Herring, of Company E, 18<sup>th</sup> Reg't, aged 25 years.

September 01, 1862

- Died in General Hospital, Wilmington, on 24<sup>th</sup> August 1862, Gainey Woods of Sampson County, private in Capt. Sloan's Company, 51<sup>st</sup> Regiment.
- Died in this town, on the 24<sup>th</sup> inst., Mr. John McCallum, a native of Moore County, but a volunteer of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Arkansas Battalion, Company A, aged 43 years. His remains were carried for interment to the family burying place, Union Church, Moore County. He was wounded in the battles before Richmond, but died of pneumonia.
- Deaths of "Carolina Boys," Company K, 38<sup>th</sup> Reg't: Private Stephen Powell, killed by accident June 5<sup>th</sup>; D.J. McMillan, died June 25<sup>th</sup>; Serg't A. McInnis, Privates N.J. McLauchlin and Archibald Ray, killed June 26<sup>th</sup>; Private J.T. Phillips, of wounds, July 5<sup>th</sup>; David Ray, of wounds, July 6<sup>th</sup>; G. Geddie, of wounds, July 8<sup>th</sup>; Serg't D. McFadyen, of disease, July 13<sup>th</sup>; Private A.S. McLauchlin, July 16<sup>th</sup>; Lieut. A. Shaw, of wounds July 19<sup>th</sup>; Private J.D. Johnson, of disease, July 25<sup>th</sup>.
- Died in the Hospital at Petersburg, 17<sup>th</sup> inst., of putrid sore throat, Mr. Samuel McCrainey, of Mecklenburg County, of Company F, 49<sup>th</sup> Reg't., aged 21 years.
- Died in Wilmington, the 24<sup>th</sup>, Robert Davidson, 25, of Newkirk's Cavalry, 25 years.
- Died at the hospital in Richmond, on the 22<sup>nd</sup> July, Henry C. Merrell, aged 19 years 11 months and 7 days, of Company H, 25<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died in Richmond, July 29<sup>th</sup>, Capt. W.C. Brown, of the 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment, in the 31<sup>st</sup> year of his age; of Buncombe County.
- Died on the 5<sup>th</sup> instant, in Petersburg Hospital, of typhoid fever, Mr. Addison Lea, of Person, in the 24<sup>th</sup> year of his age.
- Died on the 27<sup>th</sup> ultimo, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. W.Q. Stephens.

- Died at Winchester, Va., 9<sup>th</sup> June, Charles W. Miller, of Forsyth County, of Company D, 21<sup>st</sup> Regiment. He was about 19 years of age, and participated in the fight at Manassas Junction, and afterwards was attached to Jackson's Division, and was in all the fights in the Valley of Virginia, up to the great contest at Winchester.
- Died at Weldon, 6<sup>th</sup>, Lieut. R.G. Rushing, abt. 25, of Co. I, 53<sup>rd</sup> Reg't, of Union Co.
- Died 7<sup>th</sup> July, in Montgomery Co., Lieut. D.L. McMillan, of the Montgomery Guards.
- Died of camp fever, in Wake Co., William G. Strickland, 28, of Tucker's Cavalry.
- Died near Richmond of typhoid fever, Corporal J. Madison Trawick, of Company I, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment.
- Died on the 7<sup>th</sup> instant, Mr. James Barber, private in Capt. Wood's Company, B, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't, aged 26 years.
- Died from wounds at the Richmond battles, Lieut. L.F. Haynes, of Co. D, 38<sup>th</sup> Reg't, of Yadkin Co., age 19.
- Died at Farmville, Va., on the 20<sup>th</sup> Aug., John Wright, second son of Thomas Wright, Esq. of Duplin County, aged 20, of the 20<sup>th</sup> Reg't (Iverson's)... His last days were gladdened by the presence of his father and mother, by whom his remains were brought for interment to the family burial place in Duplin. His only brother, the only remaining child of his parents, lost his right arm in the battles before Richmond.
- Died on the 15<sup>th</sup> ult., Serg't David Bone, a member of Company G, 33<sup>rd</sup> Reg't S.T. aged 33 years. The dec'd fell victim to a disease contracted while serving his country.
- Died of a wound received in the Shiloh battle, on the day following, Joseph Marsh, (only son of John B. Marsh, deceased, of this town,) a member of an Arkansas Reg't of volunteers, aged 22 or 23 years.
- Died at Horn Quarter, King William County, Va., of typhoid pneumonia, 21<sup>st</sup> August, in his 20<sup>th</sup> year, Wm. S. McCullin, of Company H, 1<sup>st</sup> N.C. Cavalry.
- Died in Franklin County, 14<sup>th</sup> Aug., Rufus E. Egerton, in the 19<sup>th</sup> year of his age, the third son who departed this life within the space of a month. Dec'd was a member of the "Franklin Rifles," 5<sup>th</sup> (now 15<sup>th</sup>) Reg't.
- Died in the battle at Gordonsville, Virginia, on the 9<sup>th</sup> August, Mr. John McNatt, from Robeson County, a private in Capt. Wooten's Company, from this place, aged 28 years. He leaves a wife and three children. The dec'd was in the battles of Newbern, N.C., Hanover Court House, Va., and other engagements during the war.
- Died in Petersburg, at the 2<sup>nd</sup> N.C. Hospital, 18<sup>th</sup> August, of camp measles, Private Benjamin F. Dunn, of the 17<sup>th</sup> Regiment, from Edgecombe County, aged about 19.
- Died on the 3<sup>rd</sup> Aug., Wm. B. Clapp, and on the 8<sup>th</sup>, John H. Smith, of Guilford, of Company B, 27<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Died on the 5<sup>th</sup> August, Sergeant S.D. Hooper, of Company F, 54<sup>th</sup> Regiment.

September 08, 1862

- Died in Petersburg Va., on the 13<sup>th</sup> August, Hector Smith, aged 18 years, 8 months and 12 days, a member of Company H, 46<sup>th</sup> Reg't, N.C.T. Mr. Smith was a son of Archibald C. Smith of Moore County. He left his parents, home and all that was dear to him, and went to defend all those sacred ties.
- In obedience to his country's call, Allen D. Martin, a citizen of Montgomery Co., N.C., sometime last spring left his home, leaving a wife and four sprightly, healthy look children, three sons and an infant daughter, aged 7, 4, and 2 years. On the 8<sup>th</sup> instant, the youngest son was taken sick, also the second and the oldest, all dying the space between their deaths being about 36 hours. Distressing will be the sad news to the father who is now in service in the 44<sup>th</sup> Reg't. May He who tempers the wind to the shorn lamb support the bereaved parents in their distress.
- Died in Crow Hospital, Richmond, August 08, 1862, from the effects of a wound received in the battles before Richmond, Corp'l Hugh W.W. McDougald, Co. G, 24<sup>th</sup> Regiment, N.C.T. ... Leaving all the endearments of a home, made more dear by the presence of a widowed mother and a devoted sister, he, fifteen months ago, rushed to the defense of his country and manfully endured the different campaigns which his regiment passed through ... May he rest in peace.
- Died in Hospital at Atlanta, Ga., 30<sup>th</sup> July, Thomas Sanders of Co. I, 39<sup>th</sup> N.C. Reg't.
- Died in Sampson Co., 8<sup>th</sup> ult., Ezekiel M. Boyett, in the 21<sup>st</sup> year of his age, of the "Sampson Plow Boys."
- Died at Light Horse Battery, N.C. August 25<sup>th</sup>, by accident, Archibald L. Strickland and Alfred J. Bloodworth of the "River Guards."

- Died of typhoid fever, at the N.C. Hospital, Petersburg, 16<sup>th</sup> July, William A. Davis, a member of the 32<sup>nd</sup> Regiment, from Northampton County.
- Died at Petersburg, Aug. 7<sup>th</sup>, of wounds received at the battle of Gaines' Mill, Cicero Franklin Lyon, Lieut. in Company F. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't, aged 27.
- Died in Wake County, July 12<sup>th</sup>, A.H. Dunn, quartermaster of the 55<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died in Davie Co., 8<sup>th</sup> July, Henderson E. Livengood, aged 26, a member of Co. E., 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment.
- Died at Banner Hospital, Richmond, 22<sup>nd</sup> ult., of wounds at the battle of Malvern Hill, J. Scott Wilson, aged 22, a member of Company D, 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died in hospital, near Richmond, 1<sup>st</sup> ult., A.L. Starnes, of Capt. Brown's Company from Mecklenburg County.
- Died on the 3<sup>rd</sup> ult., in hospital at Greenwood, John L. Reid, of Capt. Brown's Company from Mecklenburg County.
- Died on the battlefield, near Gordonsville, 9<sup>th</sup> ult., 1<sup>st</sup> Corp'l John S. Gibbs, of Capt. Brown's Company from Mecklenburg County.
- Died at Bird Island Hospital, Richmond, July 12<sup>th</sup>, of wounds received in the battle of Malvern Hill, George W. Harper, of Halifax County, a member of Company I, 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment, aged exactly 22 years the day of the battle.
- Died in Petersburg, 24<sup>th</sup> Aug., of typhoid fever, Mark Fulbright, of Brem's Artillery, aged 22, of Catawba County.
- Killed in the battle of Gloriette, in Mexico, John Randolph Martin, son of Edmund D. Martin, formerly of Anson County.
- Died in Bladen County, 15<sup>th</sup> August, Mr. J.B. Singletary, in the 29<sup>th</sup> year of his age, a soldier of Capt. G. Yates's Company, at Fort St. Philip, Old Brunswick.
- Died in Bladen County, 26<sup>th</sup> August, of typhoid fever, A.H. Robeson, aged 21, a member of Capt. Patterson's Artillery Company.
- Died in Petersburg, of typhoid fever, 24<sup>th</sup> August, Singleton Wilson Lacy, son of Rev. Dr. Lacy, aged 17 years and 7 months, a member of the 43<sup>rd</sup> Regiment.
- Died on the morn of the 2<sup>nd</sup> inst., in General Hospital, at Wilmington, of brain fever, John Nunnery, a private of Co. I, (Capt Sloan's) 51<sup>st</sup> Reg't N.C. Troops, aged 22 yrs.
- Died in Caintuck District, New Hanover County, 29<sup>th</sup> Aug., of wounds received in battle at Hanover Court House, on 27<sup>th</sup> May last, Sergeant Alonzo Pridgen, of Company E, 18<sup>th</sup> N.C.T., in the 26<sup>th</sup> year of his age.
- Died of wound received at the battle of Malvern Hill, Lieut. Ephraim Geer, of the 30<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died near Richmond, 3<sup>rd</sup> August, of typhoid fever, Mr. Charles Cox, aged 28 years. The deceased fought gallantly in nearly all the battles near Richmond. He was born in Onslow County.

September 15, 1862

- Died in First N.C. Hospital, Petersburg, July 6<sup>th</sup>, of typhoid fever, Private Munroe Ingold, of Co. C, 45<sup>th</sup> N.C.T., aged 17 years, and a native of Guilford County, N.C.
- Died N.C. Hospital, Petersburg, 2<sup>nd</sup> Apr, Daniel B. Graham, 24, of the Cumberland County "Carolina Boys".
- Died in Hospital, near Richmond, on 15<sup>th</sup> ult., Hamilton H. Prather, of hemorrhage of the lungs, in his 27<sup>th</sup> year, of Col. Orr's 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Rifles, So. Carolina Volunteers.
- Died at Chimborazo Hospital, Richmond, on 15<sup>th</sup> July, George Lesley Parks, in the 21<sup>st</sup> year of his age, a soldier in the 18<sup>th</sup>, N.C. Regiment.
- Died in the Hospital at Petersburg, August 22<sup>nd</sup>, Aaron C. Downs, Co. I, 26<sup>th</sup> N.C.T.
- Died at Petersburg, the 8<sup>th</sup> inst., R.C. Martin, of Franklin County, of the 32<sup>nd</sup> N.C.T.
- Died at Mecklenburg, on the 3<sup>rd</sup> inst., Serg't Isaac Peoples, 25, of Brem's Battery.
- Died recently in Richmond, Lieut. L.J. Grier, 1<sup>st</sup> N.C. Cavalry, of Mecklenburg Co.
- Died at General Hospital, Petersburg, August 7<sup>th</sup>, Lieut. Lindsay C. Hardister, of Randolph County, of Co. B, 52<sup>nd</sup> Reg't N.C.T.
- Died Aug. 10, at 1<sup>st</sup> N.C. Hospital, Petersburg, Va., Private Barney R. Luther, of Randolph County, of Co. B, 52<sup>nd</sup> Reg't N.C.T.
- Died Aug. 11, at 1<sup>st</sup> N.C. Hospital, Petersburg, Va., Private Calvin B. Lewis, of Randolph County, of Co. B, 52<sup>nd</sup> Reg't N.C.T.

- Died Aug. 11, at Chimborazo Hospital No. 2, Richmond, Va., Private Josiah W. Lyndon, of Randolph County, of Co. B, 52<sup>nd</sup> Reg't N.C.T.
- Died Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>, Serg't Calvin G. Rush, of Randolph County, at Poplar Lawn Hospital, Petersburg, of Co. B, 52<sup>nd</sup> Reg't N.C.T.
- Died Sept. 5<sup>th</sup>, at Poplar Lawn Hospital, Petersburg, Private William H. James, of Co. B, 52<sup>nd</sup> Reg't N.C.T.
- Died August 16, at Confederate Hospital, Petersburg, Private David Hancock, of Co. B, 52<sup>nd</sup> Reg't N.C.T.
- Soldiers of Company D, 37<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T who have been killed, wounded and died by sickness, since company has been in service: Andrew J. Hasty, killed May 27<sup>th</sup>; Milton Mitchum, killed Aug. 29<sup>th</sup>; Corp'l George M. Rushing, wounded, and died July 2<sup>nd</sup>; Calvin Collins, killed 16<sup>th</sup>; Henry T. Green, killed 22<sup>nd</sup>; Henry Bennett, wounded severely, Aug. 29<sup>th</sup>; Henry Rape, Thomas Trull, John L. Austin, Levi G. Parker, Briant Williams, wounded slightly, date not known; Wm. F. Horne, Emlerry Walters, Alexander Stegall, Ellis Baker, wounded, Aug. 29<sup>th</sup>; Lt. George W. Davis died July 22<sup>nd</sup>: David H. Parker, May 6<sup>th</sup>; Gary N. Parker, 24<sup>th</sup>; Wilery Outon, 12<sup>th</sup>; Jesse W. Giles, July 4<sup>th</sup>, Joseph W. Marsh, 8<sup>th</sup>; Milton A. Austin, 19<sup>th</sup>; James P. Hancock, 26<sup>th</sup>; serg't Jackson Stack, died June 10<sup>th</sup>; Felix G. Rishing; Samuel M. Rape, died July 4<sup>th</sup>; John E. Livingston, L.J. Walters, W.L. Kizer, John F. Rowland, Franklin D. Parker, Wm. R. Dees, James Hyatt, Nathan Manus, John Treadaway, Abraham Smith, died, dates not known; Serg't. Joseph E. Griffin killed August 29<sup>th</sup>.
- Died at his res. in Columbus Co., on the 1<sup>st</sup> inst., of putrid sore throat, Capt. William K. Gore, of Company C, 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment, N.C.T. he was in the battles of Slash Church, Mechanicsville, Gaines' Mills, and Frazier's Farm, in which last he was severely wounded in the thigh, while bravely and gallantly leading his company in the fight.
- Died in Staunton, Va., on the 8<sup>th</sup> inst., of wounds received in the battle of Cedar Run, Lieut. Frederick J. Moore, of Wilmington, aged 28 years.
- Died in Lynchburg, Aug. 25<sup>th</sup>, William J. Edwards of Nash Co., of typhoid fever.
- Capt. Daniel McDugald lost his life in the terrible conflict between the forces of the Confederate and Federal armies at Malvern Hill, near Richmond, Va., on the after-noon of July 1<sup>st</sup>, A.D. 1862.
- A.H. McNeill, who from his gentle, kindly nature, unselfishness and bravery, took a high stand in his company, where he served more than twelve months, and was in the terrible conflict at Hanover Court House, and also the long and dreadful battles before Richmond, shortly after took typhoid fever, and died in Richmond, Virginia.

September 22, 1862

- Died in Columbus County, at the residence of Col. N. McPhaul, on the 3<sup>rd</sup>, September, Neill McMillan, late a soldier in Capt. R.B. McRae's Company. The friends of Mr. McMillan will be consoled by the fact that he died among friends, and was decently buried.
- Died near Bean's Station, East Tenn., July 26<sup>th</sup>, Mr. A.G. Davis, of Col. R.B. Vance's Regiment, aged 19.
- Died in Petersburg, August 9<sup>th</sup>, Martin A. McKinnon, of the "Moore County Independents," Company H, 26<sup>th</sup> Reg't, aged about 25. He was unhurt in the battles of Newbern and Richmond, and died of typhoid fever.
- Died at Chimborazo Hospital, Richmond, Aug. 5<sup>th</sup> John Herring, 25, of Co. E, 18<sup>th</sup> Reg't, of New Hanover.
- Died at Hospital in Richmond, Sept. 3<sup>rd</sup>, Benjamin P. Alexander, aged 35, of 53<sup>rd</sup> Reg't, from Mecklenburg.
- Died at Goldsboro, 14<sup>th</sup> March, George W. Means, aged 23; on the battle field near Richmond, 27<sup>th</sup> June, James K.P. Means, aged 18, both of 34<sup>th</sup> Reg't; and at Wilm., 22<sup>nd</sup> August, of typhoid fever, John T. Means, aged 22 of 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment. All were sons of Wm. Means, of Mecklenburg County, North Carolina.
- Died in Richmond, 13<sup>th</sup> July, from effects of a wound received in battle, John A. Hester, aged about 23 years, of Forsyth County, N.C.
- Died on the 8<sup>th</sup>, of typhoid fever, in Petersburg, Robert Chesley Martin, of Franklin County, in the 19<sup>th</sup> year of his age, a member of 32<sup>nd</sup> Regiment.
- Died in Chimborazo Hospital, Richmond, Va., Aug. 12<sup>th</sup>, 1862, Charles N. Thrower, aged 26 years. He was a volunteer in Company F, Scotch Boys, 18<sup>th</sup> Regiment N.C.T. He was wounded in the battle at Hanover Court House, May 27<sup>th</sup>, and was taken prisoner and was sent to Governor's Island, New York, in

which he remained in close confinement for two months; then was carried to Fort Delaware and remained there until exchanged. He was sick the greater part of the time while in prison, caused by the ill treatment of the Yankees. He caught the disease that caused his death before he was exchanged, but was able to reach Richmond; he was carried to the Hospital the 6<sup>th</sup> day of August, where he remained 6 days with great suffering, and died. He was a brave and noble soldier. He was attended by his brother during his last illness.

- Angus Medlin, volunteered in Capt. McNeill's Company and died at the hospital in Petersburg, on the 14<sup>th</sup> July last, leaving a wife and one child to mourn his loss.
- Died near Richmond, Va., on the 16<sup>th</sup> of August last, of typhoid fever, Neill M.N. Cole, aged 23 years and 9 months, a member of Co. H, 30<sup>th</sup> Reg't, N.C.T; a son of John Cole of Moore County. He left his parents home, and all that was dear to him and went to defend all those sacred ties.
- Died in the hospital at Richmond, September 12, Benton H.J. Craven, in the 27<sup>th</sup> year of his age, a member of Capt McAlister's Company, 46<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died on the 9<sup>th</sup> instant, in Greenville, of a wound received in the late Confederate attack on Washington, Stephen E. Fife, of Pitt County, aged 19 years, Sergeant in Company K, 17<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died in Richmond, July 3, Wallace Seales, of Rockingham County, aged about 28. He was mortally wounded in the battle of July 1<sup>st</sup>.

September 29, 1862

- Died in camp near Richmond, on 31<sup>st</sup> July 1862, Artemas, son of James L and Sallie Alford, aged 28 years 6 months and 28 days.
- Died in the hospital at Raleigh, Aug. 22<sup>nd</sup>, of a wound received in the battle before Richmond, John W. Walker, of this county.
- Died near Tarboro, on the 18<sup>th</sup> instant, Capt. Baker W. Mabrey, of the 44<sup>th</sup> Reg't. He had been but a short time in camp, and acquitted himself gallantly at the recent fight at Tranter's Creek, near Washington.
- Died at his father's residence in Robeson County, on the 11<sup>th</sup>, of typhoid fever, Elias B. Powers, in his 25<sup>th</sup> year, a member of Capt. Godwin's Company, 31<sup>st</sup> Reg't N.C.T.
- Died in Hospital at Charlottesville, the 6<sup>th</sup>, of wounds received in the battle of Cedar Run, Edwon P. Wade, of Montgomery Co., of Co. E, 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment, in his 24<sup>th</sup> year.
- Died at Richmond July 1<sup>st</sup>, Samuel M. King, private in Company I, 16<sup>th</sup> Reg't from a wound in the battle of Richmond.
- Died in Mecklenburg, Aug 9<sup>th</sup>, Lieut. C.B. Boyce, of Co. H, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't, aged 25 yrs.
- Died lately, Lieut. S.H. Douglas, of Company D, 34<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Died near Wilmington, Private James A. Elms, of Co. H, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died at Lynchburg, 5<sup>th</sup>, Edmond T. Newsom, a volunteer from Union Co., 22 yrs.
- Died in Onslow County, 5<sup>th</sup> Aug., of wound received on the head in the battle at Richmond, July 1<sup>st</sup>, J.L.R. Langley, of Co. A, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't, in the 27<sup>th</sup> year of his age.
- Col. Richard H. Riddick, 24<sup>th</sup> N.C.T., died a few days ago near Fairfax Court House, Va., of wounds received in battle of Manassas, Aged 37 years. Col Riddick was a native of Gates County.
- Died in Danville, Va., Aug. 13<sup>th</sup>, after a protracted illness, Mr. Calvin Buie, aged 27 years 8 months and 4 days.
- Gen'l. Lawnece O'Brien Branch was born in the County of Halifax, in this State, and emigrated when a boy to Tennessee. He was educated at Princeton, N.J., and settled in Florida, where he remained until 1849, when he returned to his native State, having several years previously married the accomplished daughter of Gen. Wm.A. Blount, of Beaufort County, N.C. ... He subsequently volunteered as a private in the Raleigh Rifles—was appointed quartermaster General of the State, then Colonel of the 33<sup>rd</sup> North Carolina Regiment, then Brigadier General, in which capacity he lost his life in the battle of Sharpsburg, Wednesday the 17<sup>th</sup> inst., a ball having pierced his head, expiring in a short period in the arms of a friend. *Raleigh Standard*
- Died on the 17<sup>th</sup>, at his father's residence in Randolph Co., Serg't B.L. Brookshire, youngest son of Bemjamin and Mary Brookshire, in the 23<sup>rd</sup> year of his age. The deceased was a member of Capt. Parham's Company, 54<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T. He was detailed and sent to his native county for the purpose of taking up deserters, but had not left camp but a few days before he was taken with diphtheria, and fortunately arrived at his father's the day after he was attacked, where he met with kind friends, who did everything for his recovery, but all in vain.... At home he was a especial favorite, and in his death his parents have lost a dutiful son, and his brothers and sisters a kind and loving brother, and the South a faithful soldier.

- Died at the St. Charles Hospital, Richmond, Va., on the 28<sup>th</sup> of June last, from the effects of a wound in the left breast by a piece of a shell, done the 26<sup>th</sup> June, Private James A. Hall, of Capt. H.W. Horne's (formerly Capt. P. Mallett's,) Co. C, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't N.C.T.. Early at his country's call he left a widowed mother and little sisters and many friends to go to defend his home and all that was near and dear to him. He was stationed at one of the batteries at Acquia Creek on the Potomac River from July 1861 till the fall of Newbern, thence he returned back to N.C., under the command of Maj. Gen. T.H. Holmes; then was ordered to meet the enemy below Richmond, and in the first fight he received the fatal blow. At all times was admired by all who knew him for his bravery in time of combat. He was a member of the Baptist Church at Magnolia, Cumberland County. He leaves many relations and friends and his comrades in arms who mourn his loss, but not as though we had no hope.
- Died in Wilmington, N.C., on the 25<sup>th</sup> August last, after a short but painful illness, Mr. William G. Dixon, in the 23<sup>rd</sup> year of his age. He was the youngest son of Mr. Patrick Dixon of Johnston County, and a member of Capt. Barnes's Company Heavy Artillery. He was performing guard duty when attacked by a violent fever, which continued only five days. Though he fell not on the battle field, yet he sacrificed his life on the altar of his country. ... He has left a devoted wife and aged father and mother, brothers and sisters, and a large circle of relatives and friends to mourn the afflicting dispensation. He was a consistent member of the Baptist Church, and died in full faith of a blissful immortality beyond the grave. His remains were sent home to the family burial ground, accompanied by Walter Ennis, his brother-in-law.
- Died in the College Hospital, Lynchburg, Va., on the 25<sup>th</sup> August, Mr. John F. Cameron, of Co. C, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't N.C.T. (Capt. Horne,) in the 23<sup>rd</sup> year of his age. The deceased was a native of Moore County, where his remains were interred. He leaves fond parents, brothers and sisters and many friends to mourn his loss.
- Died at Camp Cowan, near Wilmington, Daniel McEachern, Jr., of Robeson County, a member of the Clark Artillery.
- Died on the cars, between Weldon and Raleigh, on Tuesday last, G.W. Hinson, 20<sup>th</sup> N.C.T. He was supposed to be of Stanly County. His remains were interred in Raleigh and his effects deposited at the Peace Institute Hospital in that city.
- Died at Camp Cowan, near Wilmington, C.J. Bennett, of Clark's Artillery.
- Died on the 24<sup>th</sup> ultimo, Lieut. R.B. Lancaster, of Co. K, 27<sup>th</sup> N.C.T., of typhoid fever, after a lingering illness of several weeks.
- Died on the 28<sup>th</sup> August, at the Marine Hospital near Wilmington, Lafayette McKendree Veach, aged 23 years, a member of Capt. Lewis' Company.

October 06, 1862

- Married in this town, on the 30<sup>th</sup> ult., at the residence of the bride's father, by the Rev. J.W. Tucker, Lieut. B. Rush, of C.S.A., to Miss Annie Johnson.
- Died at Matagorda, Texas, Aurelius C. Jones, about 21 year of age. He entered the Freshman Class at the University of North Carolina, and was in the Senior Class when the war broke out; and, with many of the students, volunteered in the ranks under Capt. R.S. Ashe. He was appointed by Gen. D.H. Hill, after the battle of Bethel, Provost Marshal of Yorktown. When the First Regiment was disbanded, Ben Hill sent him by mail an exceedingly complimentary letter, recommending him as a good soldier, a scholar and a gentleman.
- Died in camp, near Drewry's Bluff, Va., Sept. 26, Capt. Benj. R. Williamson, Co. C, 2<sup>nd</sup> Battalion.
- Died in Franklin County, of sore-throat, 23<sup>rd</sup> Sept., Sydney Wiggins, in his 21<sup>st</sup> year, a member of the 55<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Died at the Camp of Instruction of the 33<sup>rd</sup> Reg't, near Gordonsville, Va., on the 3<sup>rd</sup> of Sept., 1862, of brain fever, Neill McLean of Richmond County, N.C., aged 27 yrs.
- Died at the Hospital in Petersburg, on the 16<sup>th</sup> ult., John A. Ferguson, of Moore County, in the 19<sup>th</sup> year of his age.
- Died on the 31<sup>st</sup> July last, in the Hospital in Petersburg, Duncan M. Johnson, in the 47<sup>th</sup> year of his age, private in Capt. Huske's Company from Moore County.
- Died at Danville, Va., Aug. 13<sup>th</sup>, Calvin Buie, of Bladen Co., aged 27 yrs, 8 mos., 4 days. The dec'd, under Capt. R.M. Devane was engaged in the series of battles before Richmond, at which time, and at all others, he discharged his duty faithfully.
- Died on the train near Raleigh, Sept. 16, Capt. J.R. Jennings, Co. G, 11<sup>th</sup> (Bethel)
- Died at Manassas, 28<sup>th</sup> Aug., George C. Hartman, of Co. F., 21<sup>st</sup> Reg't, about 28. He was in the first fight at Manassas and then in Jackson's Division was in all the fights in the Valley of Va. and on the

Peninsula up to the great contest at Manassas, where he was stricken down by a ball through his head. He was of Stokes County.

- Died in this town, on the 4<sup>th</sup> inst., at the residence of his brother, (U. Schermerhorn,) Mr. Ira Schermerhorn aged 36. He belonged to Capt. Martin's Co. from Moore County, was ill with typhoid fever in Richmond, but recovered sufficiently to come here, where he died suddenly from inflammation of the bowels occasioned by imprudence in diet.
- Died in Wilkes County, of wounds in the Richmond battles, on the 9<sup>th</sup> ult., Lieut. John Kerr Smith, in his 35<sup>th</sup> year.
- Died at Richmond, July 24<sup>th</sup>, Benjamin H. Childers, of Company G, 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of his age.

October 13, 1862

- Died near Laurinburg, Richmond County, on the 26<sup>th</sup> ultimo, Neill Stewart, member of the Scotch Boys Company, 18<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C. Troops.
- Died at the Winder Hospital, Richmond, 22<sup>nd</sup> Sept., of fever, Murdoch A. McIver, in his 21<sup>st</sup> year, a member of Capt. Wicker's Co. H, Moore County Rifles, 30<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Died at General Hospital, Wilmington, Sept. 10<sup>th</sup>, of typhoid fever, Duncan B. Wade, aged 23 years, member of Company K, 51<sup>st</sup> Regiment.
- Died on Friday morning the 26<sup>th</sup> Sept., 1862, Martin Gafing, a native of Ireland, private in Starr's Light Artillery, was drowned from the Steamer Congaree while lying at the wharf at Smithville, N.C. He was, Lieut. T.C. Fuller writes us, aged 25 years, and was an excellent soldier.
- Died in Raleigh hospital, of typhoid fever, Mr. John Hucks of Mecklenburg County, of Capt. F.R. Alexander's Company, 36<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Died in Raleigh, on the 4<sup>th</sup> Aug., Dr. W.W. McKenzie, aged 25, assistant surgeon of the 4<sup>th</sup> State Troops.
- Died in Cabarrus County, August 30<sup>th</sup>, Wm. A. Ruple, aged 21, of the 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Rowland C. Osborne, of Haywood County, died at the Hospital at Petersburg, on the 5<sup>th</sup> of August, in the 26<sup>th</sup> year of his age. He was a member of Co F, 25<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died at Sharpsburg, of wounds received in the battle of the 17<sup>th</sup> Sept., Sergeant Thomas Clay Carmichael, in the 20<sup>th</sup> year of his age.
- Died in Greenwood Hospital, Virginia, 16<sup>th</sup> July, Thomas Scott, and on the 14<sup>th</sup> of the same month at the same place, Wm. R. Scott, both of Orange County and both members of Company K, 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died at Hospital in Richmond, Va., of typhoid fever, John W. Thomas, a member of the Moore County Rifles, in the 24<sup>th</sup> year of his age. He went through the great battles at Richmond unhurt. He was a brave and noble soldier; prompt in his duties. He leaves father, mother, two brothers and two sisters to mourn his loss.

October 20, 1862

- Died Sept. 11, in the Hospital near the Warm Springs, Madison County, N.C., James E. Ward, aged 20, of Buncombe County.
- Died in Edgecombe County, on the 10<sup>th</sup> inst., of pulmonary disease, Capt. Alex. D. Tumbro, formerly of the 4<sup>th</sup> State Troops, in his 28<sup>th</sup> year.
- Died in the Chimberazo Hospital, Richmond, on the 11<sup>th</sup> ult., Lemuel G. Barker, of Wake, aged 25, a private in the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment.
- Died near Sharpsburg, 19<sup>th</sup> September, of wounds in the battle, Capt. Jason P. Joynes, aged 20, of the 27<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died in Hospital at Richmond, 19<sup>th</sup> ult., Addison S. Lawrence, of Capt. Maun's Company of Forsyth County.
- Died near Hanover Courthouse, Va., 19<sup>th</sup> Aug., Marceus O'Brien, of Franklin County, aged 18, of Co. E, 1<sup>st</sup> N.C. Cavalry.
- Died in Richmond, Va., Sept. 16<sup>th</sup> Mr. Thomas Howard, a soldier from Rowan Co. aged 32 years.
- Died near Orange Court House, Va., Aug. 25<sup>th</sup>, of typhoid fever, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of his age, John Willis, of Rockingham County, Quarter Master Sergeant of 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Died in Wilmington, on the 9<sup>th</sup> inst., of yellow fever, John H. Brantley aged 24 years; he belonged to Company E, 1<sup>st</sup> State Troops.

- Died in the 2<sup>nd</sup> N.C. Hospital at Petersburg, Va., on the 27<sup>th</sup> of Sept. last, of typhoid fever, Arthur A. Smith, private in Co. I, (Capt. McCain's of Stanly County,) 52<sup>nd</sup> Reg't N.C. Troops.
- Died at Camp Mangum, on the 24<sup>th</sup> of May, 1862, in the 17<sup>th</sup> year of his age, Malcom Darroch, Jr., of Company H. 50<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T. The deceased was the eldest son of John Darroch, Esq., who died the 5<sup>th</sup> of January last.
- Died at Jeffersonton, Va., on the 9<sup>th</sup> Sept. Private S.A. Spagh, of Co. B, 14<sup>th</sup> Reg't.

October 27, 1862

- Married in this county, on Carver's Creek, on the 22<sup>nd</sup> inst., by the Rev. James McDaniel, Lieut. B.R. Breece, C.S.A., to Miss Annie E. Hargrove, younest daughter of the late Carr Hargrove.
- Married on the 9<sup>th</sup>, inst., near Laurinburg, by Rev. Daniel Johnson, Capt. D.M. McLaurin, Capt. Scotch Boys, Co. F., 18<sup>th</sup> Regiment N.C. Volunteers, to Miss Eliza Fairly, eldest daughter of John L. Fairly, deceased.
- Departed this life on Wednesday the 5<sup>th</sup> inst., at the residence of his father, near the Gulf, Chatham County, Lieut. DeWitt C. Harris, eldest son of Brooks Harris, Esq., aged 27 years, 4 months and 19 days. Upon the breaking out of the war, he felt it his duty to give up his cherished dreams of happiness and to go forth at the call of his country. It was urged upon him, that he should have a substitute, but his reply was, "It is my duty to go." He volunteered in the Chatham Rifles, and bore without a murmur the privations and hardships of the Peninsular campaign. Disease fastened upon him, and reall incapacitated him for any military service; but his eagerness to repel the invaders, supposing that he might be able to endure the cavalry service, he accepted a Lieutenancy in Capt. Harris's Troop of Mounted Rangers. Exposure soon prostrated him upon a bed of sickness.... He sent for his pastor and at his hands received Baptism. Thence he looked forward anxiously for the time when he should leave this world. A short time before he expired, he said, "How pleasant it is to die!" After this, he never spoke. In the full possession of all his faculties, he lay quietly waiting the summons, and, without a struggle or gasp, yielded up his soul to God in the confident expectation of a joyful resurrection.
- It is painful to record the death of our much esteemed, very dear and loved brother, James T. Bostick, who was killed in one of the battles before Richmond, at Ellison's Mills, on the 26<sup>th</sup> of June, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of his age. He was in Co E. ("Richmond Boys") 38<sup>th</sup> Reg't. N.C. Volunteers. He volunteered in November and went into camp at Raleigh the 20<sup>th</sup> of Dec. After sometime he was detailed to go to the Hospital to nurse the sick. So kind and warm-hearted was he that he gave up his bed and blankets to the sick, to render them comfortable. When he could have a few spare hours during the night, he would lie on the hard benches, without any covering. In a few weeks after so much exposure, he was taken with severe pneumonia, from which he suffered intensely, came home on a sick furlough, and for three weeks was very unwell, and before he was at all able to perform military duty, he longed to be again in the army. Contrary to the remonstrances of his physician, and the entreaties of his friends, he bade adieu to all who were near and dear to him. His wishes were: "If I die in camp, bury me there: If I am killed in battle, bury me on the battlefield." After receiving the fatal wound, he lived but a few hours.... He was a consistent member of the Cartledge's Creek Baptist Church, Richmond County, NC.
- Lieut. Daniel J. Downing, Sergeant R.D. Matthews, and Privates N.L. Cashwell, Wm. J. Barnes and G.S. Rollins were killed in the battle of Sharpsburg, Md., Sept. 17<sup>th</sup>. They were brave and gallant soldiers and performed their duty in a manner worthy of the great cause in which they were engaged. They were killed while driving the enemy like sheep before them. They met death in a soldierly manner. An election was held to fill the vacancy occasioned by Lieut. Downing's death, Daniel M. Johnson was elected by one majority, J.A. McAllister, Lt. Commanding Co. B.

November 03, 1862

- Died of typhoid fever at Jones Springs, W... .... N.C., on the 20<sup>th</sup> inst., Ann Carter Lee daughter of Gen. Robert E. Lee, Commander of the Potomac ...
- Died in Richmond, Frederick Pinkney Setzer in the 29<sup>th</sup> year of his age. A wound received the 4<sup>th</sup> May last, at West Point, caused his death on the 24<sup>th</sup> of the same month. He was a native of Catawba County.
- Died of bowel consumption, at the house of Peyton Rockleys, Sampson County, on Sunday October 5<sup>th</sup>, A.D. McBride, of Company G. 48<sup>th</sup>, N.C. Troops. He had been in the Richmond Hospitals for two months, and got a furlough to come home, but his constitution sunk under the disease before he reached his home in Bladen County. He leaves a wife and two children and a large circle of friends to mourn his loss. He has gone from his troubles here. He was 32 years.

- Died at the Arsenal, on the 28<sup>th</sup>, John Johnson of the Ordnance Company aged 18.
- Died in Wilmington, on the 16<sup>th</sup> inst., of yellow fever, John McLaughlin, of Robeson County, of the Clark Artillery.
- Died at the General Hospital in Petersburg, 22<sup>nd</sup> of July, Kenneth A. Campebl, in the 19<sup>th</sup> year of his age, of Capt. Kelly's Co. C, 35<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died in Fort Caswell Hospital, in Smithville, N.C., 24<sup>th</sup> Oct., Wm. B.B. Thompson, son of Samuel and Nancy Ann Thompson, of Robeson County, in his 29<sup>th</sup> year.
- Died in Hospital, at Frederick, Md., a few days ago, W.J. Walter, 23<sup>rd</sup> N.C.T., and W.J. Gill, 30<sup>th</sup> N.C.T.
- Died in the 2<sup>nd</sup> N.C. Hospital at Petersburg, Va., on the 14<sup>th</sup> Oct., of typhoid fever, George A. Carter, private in Co I, (Capt. McCain's of Stanly County,) 52<sup>nd</sup> Reg't N.C.T., aged 20 years.
- Died in the 2<sup>nd</sup> N.C. Hospital at Petersburg, Va., on the 25<sup>th</sup> Oct., of brain fever, James A. Dees., private in Co I, (Capt. McCain's of Stanly County,) 52<sup>nd</sup> Reg't N.C.T., aged 29 years.
- Died at Burkettsville, Md., five members of the 15<sup>th</sup> N.C. Reg't, as follows: Sept. 28<sup>th</sup>, John Dunlap, Co. D; Sept 30<sup>th</sup>, Franklin Folks, Co. I; October 3<sup>rd</sup>, James L. Russell, Co. G; October 14<sup>th</sup>, J.C. McCall, Co. K, and J.A. Gilliam, Co H.
- Died at Winchester, Va., October 24<sup>th</sup>, 1862, Nathan K. Daniel, of Blockersville, N.C. He expressed a willingness to die, having a hope in Christ.

November 10, 1862

- Died at Boonesville, Md. 4<sup>th</sup> October, Capt. John Howard, of Wilson, N.C., 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't. He was wounded and taken prisoner at Sharpsburg, but died of pneumonia, in the 29<sup>th</sup> year of his age.
- Died in this town, yesterday morning, after a long and painful illness, Sergeant Henry D. Huske, of Co. A, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C. Troops. Sergeant Huske served as a private in the Independent Company of this place during its Peninsular campaign last year, and at the expiration of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment's term of service, became a Sergeant in Capt. Robinson's Company of Col. McRae's 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment. With that gallant regiment he shared in the battle of "Seven Pines" and other conflicts near Richmond, escaping the dangers of battle only to die by disease.
- Died at Lynchburg, Va., 5<sup>th</sup> ult., Elmond T. Newsom, from Union County, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of his age, of Company D, 37<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died at Petersburg, 2<sup>nd</sup> October, of typhoid fever, Sergeant Daniel G. Beckwith, of Wake County, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of his age, of Company D., 26<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died in Upperville, Va., 17<sup>th</sup> September, Lieut. D.A. Black, Co. K, 38<sup>th</sup> N.C. Troops, of a wound received in the battle of Manassas, on the 30<sup>th</sup> August, aged 24 years, 2 months and 16 days.
- Died in Cumberland County, Oct. 31<sup>st</sup>, Mrs. Elizabeth Brown. She was 76 years old, and had been a member of the Presbyterian Church for thirty years.
- Died in Bladen County, on the 1<sup>st</sup>, inst., at her brother's, J.H. Clark, Esq., Mrs. Catharine A. Wood, aged 21 years and 5 months.

November 17, 1862

- Married at Camp Winder Chapel, near Richmond, Va., by the Rev. Mr. Williamson, on Thursday evening, the 13<sup>th</sup> inst., Private John L. Smith of Company K, 21<sup>st</sup> Miss. Reg't of Volunteers, with Miss Rebecca Jane, eldest daughter of Mr. Elias Jones, of Fayetteville, N.C.
- Died near Little Rock, Ark., of Jaundice, 12<sup>th</sup> of Sept., Daniel McGregor, eldest son of Mr. John McGregor of this county, and a private in Capt. Lauderdale's Co. G, Nelson's Reg't, of Texas Volunteers.
- Died near Moffitts Mills, Randolph County, Nov. 1<sup>st</sup>, of wounds received on the 17<sup>th</sup> Sept. in the battle of Sharpsburg, Benjamin F. Moffitt, son of Charles and Elander Moffitt, in the 23<sup>rd</sup> year of his age. He was a member of the 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment N.C.T. His Regiment has lost a true and faithful soldier, his parents a dutiful son.
- Died in Loudoun County, Va., Sept. 30<sup>th</sup>, Lieut. Logan Greenlee, of Capt. Burgin's Co. 41<sup>st</sup> Reg't, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of his age. He was in five battles in Virginia, and was wounded in the fifth, that of Manassas.
- Died 1<sup>st</sup> Sept, at Manassas, Mr. William Leroy Sample, in the 20<sup>th</sup> year of his age, the second of three sons whom a widowed mother surrendered to the Confederate service. He received a mortal wound at Manassas, after having safely passed through nine other battles.
- Died at Sharpsburg, 17<sup>th</sup> Sept., Dr. T.J. Witherspoon, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. in Co. G. 48<sup>th</sup> Reg't, in the 25<sup>th</sup> year of his age.
- Killed September 17<sup>th</sup>, on the heights of Sharpsburg, Maryland, A.J. Dunn, of the 30<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Mecklenburg County, N.C.

- Died of typhoid fever, in Confederate Hospital, Petersburg, 26<sup>th</sup> Oct., Corp'l. James C. Bunch, Co. B, 45<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Died at Gordonsville, Va., 27<sup>th</sup> August, Richard Baxter Gillespie, of Co. I, 18<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C. Troops in the 21<sup>st</sup> year of his age. Died also, at headquarters army of Va., 4<sup>th</sup> Nov., in the 29<sup>th</sup> year of his age, Serg't David Franklin Gillespie, of Co. K, 18<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C. Troops. Both had fought in the various battles in Virginia and were young men of promise, (sons of the late James Gillespie of Bladen,) leaving two brothers in the Confederate service, and a widowed mother and 2 sisters to mourn their sad bereave-ment. Also, at Cave Spring, Geo. On the 27<sup>th</sup> Sept., in the 31<sup>st</sup> year of her age, Mrs. Sallie R. McDaniel, sister of the above named soldiers. Thus has a mother, in the short space of two months, been bereft of three worthy children

November 24, 1862

- Died in Edgecomb County, 26<sup>th</sup> Oct. last, Ephraim Wooten aged near 35 years, with yellow fever. The deceased was a volunteer in Capt. Andrew Moore's Company.
- Died in the Hospital at Richmond, in July last, H.M. Jones, private in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't of N.C. Troops.
- Died in Moore's Hospital, J.W. Yates, in the 24<sup>th</sup> year of his age, a private in Capt. Cole's Company, 22<sup>nd</sup> Regiment.
- Died at Camp McCown, Tennessee, Nov. 4<sup>th</sup>, Andrew Jones, of Co. B, Col. Allen's N.C. Legion.
- Died at Camp McCown, Tennessee, 31<sup>st</sup> Oct., Thomas Wilson, of Co. H., Col. Allen's N.C. Legion, from Polk County.
- Died at Camp McCown, Tennessee, 2<sup>nd</sup> Nov., Nathan Lankford, of Co. H., Col. Allen's N.C. Legion, from Polk County.
- Died in Caswell County, Oct., 14<sup>th</sup>, Mr. Joshua A. Butler, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of his age; a member of the Leasburg Company from Polk County.
- Died in South Carolina Hospital, Petersburg, of typhoid fever, Alexander Leigh McLelland, aged 21, a native of Iredell County, and a member of Co. A, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- James M. Dorsett departed this life at the Hospital in Petersburg, Va., on the 8<sup>th</sup> inst., in the 21<sup>st</sup> year of his age. He was a member of Co. E., 26<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T. He left father, mother and sisters some eight months since, to enlist in his country's service; but alas! He has been called hence to meet God.

December 01, 1862

- Died in this vicinity, on Saturday morning last, after a brief illness, Mrs. Eliza W. Bolles, wife of Capt., Charles P. Bolles, of the Army, and eldest daughter of the last Major John Walker of Wilmington, in the 32<sup>nd</sup> year of her age, leaving a husband, three children, (one of them but three days old,) and a large family and circle of friends to mourn the loss of one who was eminently lovely as wife, mother, daughter, sister and friend. She has been a communicant member of the Episcopal Church for twelve years, and had so lived that her surviving friends have a "reasonable, religious and holy hope" that she has but exchanged a transitory life for one of eternal duration and blessedness, an angel of earth gone home to rest.
- We record with much regret the death of Hugh Jones Gaston, Adjutant of the 48<sup>th</sup> N.C. Troops. He was wounded in the battle of Sharpsburg, in his shoulder and face, and died at a farm house near that place, about the second week in October last. Adjutant Gaston was the youngest son of Alexander Gaston, Esq., who was the only son of the Hon. William Gaston. His only brother, William Gaston, was killed by the Indians, near Fort Walla Walla, some four or five years since, in his first engagement; and Hugh received his death wound in his first engagement at Sharpsburg. Hugh Jones Gaston was the last male of the name.
- Robert L. Donnell, a member of the Guilford Grays, died on the 6<sup>th</sup> inst., in the 26<sup>th</sup> year of his age, in the hospital at Chester, Penn. He was wounded in the battle of Sharpsburg, and fell into the hands of the enemy. He wound seemed for a time to improve, but the surgeons decided at last that amputation was necessary. His leg was taken off in the afternoon and he died the same evening, from exhaustion. His remains were taken charge of by an old friend, residing in Philadelphia, and interred with every mark of respect.
- Died at the residence of his brother in Harnett County, on the 23<sup>rd</sup> Oct., of chronic diarrhea, Ica Parker, of Co. F, 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T. He was in the battles around Richmond; afterwards was taken sick and returned home, just in time to die.
- Died at St. Charles Hospital, Richmond, of typhoid fever, 29<sup>th</sup> Oct., J.M. Douthit, of Davie County, 55<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Died at Salem, Nov. 23<sup>rd</sup>, Lewis A. Hauser, a member of the brass band of the 26<sup>th</sup> Regiment, aged 21 years.

December 08, 1862

- Died 20<sup>th</sup> Nov., Augustus O'Brien, of Capt. Cheek's Company, 1<sup>st</sup>, N.C. Cavalry.
- Fell at the battle of Corinth, Miss., 4<sup>th</sup> Oct. Serg't A.C. Barbee, of Co. B, 18<sup>th</sup> Reg't Arkansas Vols. Aged 21 years, a native of Orange County, N.C.
- Died in the Hospital at Richmond, 16<sup>th</sup> Sept., of typhoid fever, Wm. London, in the 24<sup>th</sup> year of his age.
- Died in the Hospital at Garysburg, 18<sup>th</sup> Nov., E.L. Ellis, a native of Davie County, N.C., and a member of Capt. Booe's Company of Partizan Rangers, 63<sup>rd</sup>, Regiment.
- Died in Charleston, Va., 19<sup>th</sup> ult., Elbert Thomas Riddick, first Lieut. of Company F, 27<sup>th</sup> Reg't., of wounds received on the 17<sup>th</sup> October, in the battle of Sharpsburg. He was a native of Gates County, N.C., aged 22 years.
- Died on the 8<sup>th</sup> ult., at Strasburg, Va., Hugh Wilson Yandell, of Mecklenburg County, in the 20<sup>th</sup> year of his age, of Company K, 30<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died at Charlottesville, Va., 28<sup>th</sup> Aug., from a wound received in the battle of Manassas, W.F. Henderson, of Capt. Brown's Co. from Mecklenburg, 37<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Died in the Hospital at Smithville, of typhoid fever, the 15<sup>th</sup> Nov., Mr. W.J. Bracy, aged 21 years. The deceased was a volunteer from Robeson County, in Capt. M.H. McBryde's unattached company N.C.T. He left father and mother some eight months since to enlist in his country's service, but alas, he has been called to meet his God.

December 15, 1862

- Died in this vicinity, Nov. 29<sup>th</sup>, Mr. G.W. McMillan, aged 21 years.
- Died in Va., 19<sup>th</sup> Sept., in his 25<sup>th</sup> year, John McIntyre McNeill<sup>3</sup>, of the "Highland Boys." He was wounded at Sharpsburg, and died 2 days afterwards.
- Died in Robeson County, October 30, Mr. Owen McMillan, aged 27 years, a member of Capt. Rankin's Company, Clark Artillery.
- Died at Chimborazo Hospital, Richmond, Va., Sept. 20<sup>th</sup> of typhoid fever, Mr. Wm. T. Hill, in the 20<sup>th</sup> year of his age, from Randolph County, a member of Capt. Carr's Co. G, 46<sup>th</sup> Regiment. Another widowed mother bereft of her only child.
- Died of typhoid fever, at the residence of Mrs. Griffins, in Petersburg, Va., on the 28<sup>th</sup> October, after an illness of 2 months and 22 days, Capt. T.L. Ferguson, of Co. C, 26<sup>th</sup> Reg't, N.C. Troops. He had for a long time previous to his death, been a consistent member of the Baptist Church, and his godly walk and conversation proved to all who knew him that his treasure was not of this earth, but he sought "a city not built with hands eternal in the Heavens."

December 22, 1862

- Married on the 25<sup>th</sup> Nov., at the residence of the bride's father, in Pittsylvania County, Va., Mr. Roger P. Atkinson of Richmond County, N.C. to Miss Eliza T., daughter of Jacob T. Coles, Esq.
- Married on the 18<sup>th</sup> inst., by the R.P. McPherson, Mr. Neill Buie, of Cumberland, to Miss Sallie McEachern, daughter of Col. A. McEachern of Robeson.
- Married at the residence of the bride's father, near Carthage, on the 2<sup>nd</sup> of Dec., by the Rev. G.A. Russell, Capt. James D. McIver, to Miss Mary A. Kelly, daughter of Alexander Kelly, Esq., all of Moore County.
- Married at the residence of the bride's father, near Springfield, on the 18<sup>th</sup> Dec., by the Rev. Thomas Gibson, Gilbert M. Patterson, Attorney at Law, to Miss Mary Jane Gibson, daughter of Samuel J. Gibson, Esq., all of Richmond County.
- Died in this town, on the 17<sup>th</sup>, of dyptheria, Anna Branch, only daughter of Lieut. R.F. and Sue A. Eppes, aged 8 years and 15 days.

---

<sup>3</sup> This blow has fallen doubly heavy on his bereaved parents, followed so soon by the death of another son, the noble Angus. On the banks of a little stream that winds its way into the Potomac, we buried him. Gently and silently we laid him in a hastily made grave, and with bursting hearts and unutterable anguish we saw the earth close over him, who but a few hours before was in all the strength of man-hood. When life's fitful fever is over and we too are called from earth, may we hope to meet him in Heaven, and enjoy the reunion with him whom we loved. In Memoriam

*February 23, 1863 Issue Fayetteville Observer*

- Died in Raleigh, on the 15<sup>th</sup>, Mrs. Ellen Brent Fowle, wife of Col. Daniel G. Fowle, and daughter of Chief Justice Pearson, aged 23 years 10 months. She was a very lovely and accomplished woman, and her death is deeply mourned without as well as within the immediate family circle. "Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord."
- Died in this county, on the 18<sup>th</sup> inst., Sophia, aged 12 years, daughter of Goodman and Mary Arnett.
- Died in Arkadelphia City, Ark., on the 10<sup>th</sup> Oct., last, of diarrhoea, Rev. Jesse Sowell (formerly of Moore County, N.C.) aged about 80 year.
- Died near Wilmington, on the 16<sup>th</sup>, Mr. William A. Langdon, aged 43 years.
- Died at the res. of Rev. George M. Gibbs, near Clinton, on Sat., 6<sup>th</sup> inst., after a short illness, Irving Empie, only child of Adam E. & Josephine A. Gibbs, aged 3 yrs 20 dys.
- Died in Moore County, on the 12<sup>th</sup> inst., after an illness of 36 hours, of hemorrhage, of the bowels, Leonidas J., son of J.D & Nannie C. Henly, aged 7 mos. and 22 days.
- Died in Richmond County, N.C., on the 3<sup>rd</sup> instant, Harvey Snead, in his 42<sup>nd</sup> year.

#### Deaths of Soldiers

- Died at Danville, Va. Hospitals during October and November 1862 third wing of North Carolina Soldiers. John F. Austin, Co. I 48<sup>th</sup>; Joseph B.G. Burrow, I, and R.W. Booth, E. 2<sup>nd</sup>; H.M. Daughtry, D. 28<sup>th</sup>; Andrew Hipp, G. 34<sup>th</sup>; Martin Love, D. 25<sup>th</sup>; J.R. Little, 33<sup>rd</sup>; George F. Morris, B. 37<sup>th</sup>; James Miles, F. 22<sup>nd</sup>; John P. Murphy, K. 12<sup>th</sup>; Benjamin Peland, A. Vick, Joseph D. Smith and James Wells, C, 3<sup>rd</sup>; John J. Turner, A, 14<sup>th</sup>.
- On Sabbath evening, August 31, Capt. Angus L. McRae, of Douglas Rifles, 23<sup>rd</sup> Reg't, S.C.V. aged 35 years, 5 months and 4 days. He fell mortally wounded while gallantly leading his company in a sanguinary charge upon the historic plains of Manassas. He was a native of Robeson County, N.C., but for the last few years a citizen of Marlboro Dist., S.C.

January 05, 1863

- Married in Robeson County, on the 18<sup>th</sup> inst., by the Rev. A. McQueen, Mr. Daniel P. McKinnon, to Miss Sallie Ann, daughter of Robert Graham, Esq.
- Married in Clinton, on the 18<sup>th</sup> inst., by Rev. George M. Gibbs, Dr. Thomas R. Micks, C.S.A., and Miss Rowena M., daughter of Thomas M. Lee.
- Died in Robeson, 10<sup>th</sup> inst., in the 74<sup>th</sup> year of her age, Mrs. Effie, wife of Mr. Duncan McNeill, and daughter of the late Archibald Murphy.
- At Scottsville, July 11<sup>th</sup>, 1862, Wm. R. Macon, Orderly Sergeant of Company K, 54<sup>th</sup> N.C.T., of a wound received June 26<sup>th</sup>, in the fights around Richmond. He was a native of Montgomery County, aged 23 years 6 mos. and 4 days. He had been in service nearly one year when he died. ... He left behind him a kind mother and father, three sisters and two brothers to mourn his early loss.

#### Deaths of Soldiers

- Died at Fort Fisher on the 29<sup>th</sup>, ult., Cororal W.T. Jones, of Braddy's Artillery. His death was the result of a wound received by the bursting of the gun "Cumberland" noted in our last. He was a good soldier, one of the best in his company. His remains have been brought home for interment<sup>4</sup>.
- Died near Pike Hill, Lenoir County, 3<sup>rd</sup> Dec., Benjamin Franklin Nunn, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. D, 27<sup>th</sup> Reg't, of wounds recived on the 17<sup>th</sup> Sept., in the battle of Sharpsburg.
- Died at Stanton, Va., 30<sup>th</sup> of October, Jesse Isler Nunn, 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant of Co. D, 27<sup>th</sup> Reg't, in the 20<sup>th</sup> year of his age.
- Died of typhoid fever, near Petersburg, Va., the 9<sup>th</sup> of August last, J.P. Thomas, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of his age, a member of Capt. Black's Company D, from Moore County, 49<sup>th</sup> Reg't, and son of Peter and Nancy Thomas. He left his home in health, but was soon prostrated with sickness from camp life. He was of excellent mind, apt to learn; was esteemed and respected, was a member of the Church of Christ, and adorned the profession by a Godly walk and conversation before the world.

---

<sup>4</sup> Corp'l William T. Jones, of Cumberland County, aged about 21, died of lock-jaw, consequent of cold being taken in a wound received by the bursting of a gun more than a week previous to his death. He entered the service at the beginning of the war as a member of the Fayetteville Independent Company, and was at the time of his death a member of Capt. K.J. Braddy's Artillery Company. He was a faithful soldier, much beloved by his comrades in arms, who are much grieved at his loss and condole with his family in their sudden bereavement.

January 12, 1863

- Died on the 11<sup>th</sup> ult. Lieut. Solomon Boykin, of Co. K, 51<sup>st</sup> Reg't. He died from the effects of a wound received from the explosion of a shell at the battle of Neuse River Bridge on the 17<sup>th</sup> ult. His brother officers of the regiment speak of him as a brave officer and good man, always punctual to every duty.
- Died in Richmond, recently, Lieut. Richard A. Still of Union County, Company A, 48<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died at the city jail, Petersburg, of pneumonia, on the 2<sup>nd</sup> inst., Daniel Walker, a private in Company A, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't. A jury of inquest rendered a verdict that he came to his death in consequence of the lack of proper attention.
- Died at Richmond, on the 8<sup>th</sup> ult., John J. Stringfield, of Company I, Wilmington Rifle Guards, 18<sup>th</sup> Reg't, aged 23.
- Died near Fredericksburg, 14<sup>th</sup> Dec., of a wound received on the 13<sup>th</sup>, R. Alexander Morrow, of Orange County, in his 21<sup>st</sup> year; a private in Company G, 28<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Died in Moore County, 25<sup>th</sup> Dec., Mr. Neill McDonald, in the 29<sup>th</sup> year of his age, a member of the 30<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C. Troops, was wounded in the battle at Sharpsburg.
- Died recently, Leander C. Nichols, of the 22<sup>nd</sup> Reg't, from McDowell County, 23, and J.P. Goforth, aged 21 years.
- Died in hospital, in Virginia, from a wound received in the battle of Fredericksburg, Lieut. Sugar Dalin, of Mecklenburg County, of the 48<sup>th</sup>, N.C. Regiment.
- Died in Richmond, Nov. 21, Solon S. Hicks, of the 23<sup>rd</sup> Regiment.
- Died in Chimborazo Hospital, Richmond, of typhoid fever, Manly Patteshall, of Chatham County, in the 35<sup>th</sup> year of his age, of the 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died in hospital at Clarksville, Va., 5<sup>th</sup> December, Mr. George W. Strayhorn, of Orange County, aged about 33.
- Killed, on the battle field near Fredericksburg, Va., James Franklin McNeill, son of Simon P. & Mary J. McNeill, aged 19 years, 2 months and 23 days. He was a member of the "Catawba Braves", Company K, 46<sup>th</sup> Regiment, N.C. Troops.
- In Washington, D.C., on Sunday 21<sup>st</sup> Sept., 1862 Lieut. Thomas Cowan, Co. B, Reg't N.C. State troops, of a wound received at the battle of Sharpsburg, on the 17<sup>th</sup> September, aged 23 years, 5 mos. and a half. Born April 8<sup>th</sup>, 1839, Lieut. Cowan  
Graduated at the University of North Carolina, in the class of 1858, read law with Judge Pearson for two years, was admitted to the bar in 1860, and while attending the Superior Court in Brunswick County in April 1861, received information of the order of Gov. Ellis to seize Fort Caswell. He returned at once to his home and volunteered as a private in the ranks of the Wilm. Light Infantry ... After the battle of Boonsboro' and on the bloody day when he gave precious offering of his young life and hopes to his country and to glory. Wounded in the head, he was re-moved by the Federal authorities to Washington on Thursday, the day succeeding the battle, and lingered in suffering until the light of the Sabbath morning fell on a brow whence care and pain had departed forevermore. Consigned at first to the rude grave of the prisoner, he was afterwards committed to consecrated ground, with the solemn service of the church, and the tears of the noble women who ministered at his couch, who in the stranger and oppressor's land, loved him for his country's sake. Such is the record of his life—simple, indeed, but to those who knew Tom Cowan, eloquent beyond the expression of words.
- Died near Frederick, Md., 15<sup>th</sup> Nov., of a wound received at the battle of Sharpsburg, John F. Boles, of Co. K, 48<sup>th</sup> Reg't, aged 20, of Forsyth County, N.C.

January 19, 1863

- We are sorry to learn that the wound of Col. Mallett, of the Conscript Battalion, who is among those prisoners exchanged by this order, is far more serious than is general-ly supposed. In probing it his physician discovered that more than an inch of the smaller bone of the leg had been carried away by the ball which struck it. He will not be able to walk till this space is filled by the formation of new bone. He is suffering greatly.
- Died at the Hospital in Richmond, 4<sup>th</sup> December, of typhoid fever, John J. Brame, Company E, 34<sup>th</sup> Reg't, in the 19<sup>th</sup> year of his age.
- Died at Castle Thunder, Richmond, on Saturday last, B. Teague, Co. D. 49<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Died at Camp Badger, near Wilmington, Robert L. Clay, of the Scotland Neck Mounted Rifles

- Died in hospital at Petersburg, 15<sup>th</sup> ult., James F. Shrum, of Lincoln Co., 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Died in hospital at Goldsboro, 9<sup>th</sup> January, Mr. E.P. Rutledge, of Co. E, 61<sup>st</sup> Reg't.
- Died at the General Hospital No. 1, Richmond, Va., Daniel Melvin Monroe, of Co. K, (Bladen Guards) 18<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T., son of John & Jane M. Monroe of Bladen County, aged 20 years, 6 mos. At the commencement of this war, the deceased quietly gave up home and its joys and entered the service of his county. He went through the campaign in Virginia unhurt, up to the battle at Fredericksburg. On the 12<sup>th</sup> Dec. he was wounded in the thigh; amputation was resorted to, but on the 27<sup>th</sup> he died from its effects.... His father reached him a few moments after he died, and brought his body to the home of his childhood, where it now rests.
- Died in the hospital at Goldsboro, from a wound received in the battle of the 17<sup>th</sup> Dec., at the Neuse Bridge, Wm. E. Robinson, of Company C, 51<sup>st</sup> Reg't N.C.T.
- Died near Kinston, on the 31<sup>st</sup> ult., of wounds received in battle near Kinston, Joseph A. Moore, Co. A, 17<sup>th</sup> Regiment, S.C.V., in the 31<sup>st</sup> year of his age.
- Died on the 21<sup>st</sup> ult., at Dudley Depot, of wounds received at Sharpsburg, David L. Wilson, Co. E, 20<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T., in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of his age.
- Died of typhoid fever, at Winchester, on the 1<sup>st</sup> November, Anderson Vannoy, of Wilkes County, aged about 32 years.
- Died in hospital, 26<sup>th</sup> Dec., of typhoid fever, Lieut. James L. Barrow, 57<sup>th</sup> Reg't, of Forsyth County, aged 23.
- Died at the General Hospital, 31<sup>st</sup> Dec., Thomas C. Atkinson, Surgeon, P.A.C.S.
- Died at Camp Badger, near Wilm, W.T. Currie of Scotland Neck Mounted Rifles.
- Died at Richmond, on the 19<sup>th</sup> ult., in the 20<sup>th</sup> year of his age, of typhoid fever contracted in camp, N.B. Owens, of Halifax.
- Of the many good and noble boys who have given their lives in their country's cause, not one was more beloved or is more sorrowfully yet proudly remembered by his comrades than Corporal Wm. Harrison Liles, (son of Rufus S. Liles of Anson County,) who fell in the battle of White Hall, shot through the body by a piece of shell.... He belonged to Capt. Lindsey's Company, 31<sup>st</sup> Reg't N.C.T.
- Died in hospital at Goldsboro, 8<sup>th</sup> inst., Private Albert O. Smith, of Co. B., 51<sup>st</sup> Reg't, of a wound received in the battle near Neuse River Bridge, in the 21<sup>st</sup> year of his age, a volunteer from Sampson County.
- Died at Reed's Hospital, Lynchburg, Va., 2<sup>nd</sup> inst., of typhoid pneumonia, Willie Williamson, Jr., aged 19 years, of Wayne County, of Co. D, 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died at Camp Lamb, near Wilm., Joseph H. Knowles, of Company A, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't.
- Fell on the battlefield at Neuse River Bridge, on the 17<sup>th</sup> Dec., Charles Carver, of Company I, 51<sup>st</sup> Reg't N.C.T. He was a faithful soldier, and was beloved by all who knew him. We can truly say that his comrades had lost a devoted friend and the Confederacy a brave defender.
- Died at the 1<sup>st</sup> N.C. Hospital, Petersburg, 10<sup>th</sup> inst., Isaac N. Johnson, of Chatham Co., and a private in Company E, 26<sup>th</sup> Regiment, N.C. Troops. The deceased had just attained his 18<sup>th</sup> year, and without waiting to be enrolled he went at once to camp to join with his friends and associates in beating back the invaders of our soil. After a very fatiguing march in Eastern N.C., he was taken with measles. The exposure to which he was subjected brought on typhoid fever, which proved fatal.
- On the battle field near Goldsboro, on the 17<sup>th</sup> ult, Corporal Johnson sacrificed his life in his country's cause. At an early period of the war he promptly responded to Carolina's call, and nobly stepped forward to aid in the great struggle for liberty. He was a member of Company E, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T., and his comrades bear testimony, that as a soldier he discharged his duty well and faithfully. He was a native of Harnett County, son of Archibald and Nancy Johnson, in the 25<sup>th</sup> year of his age, and died where the true man dies, at the post of duty.
- Major John M. Kelly, was killed at the battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13<sup>th</sup> 1862.... We love to hope that our worthy brother has been called from the tented field to traverse the celestial fields of Paradise, from the awful roar of battle upon the banks of the Rappahannock, to the Canaan of eternal rest beyond the Jordan of death.

January 26, 1863

- Died at Richmond, 22<sup>nd</sup> inst., suddenly, James Jordan, of Company C, 32<sup>nd</sup> Reg't.
- Died in hospital at Richmond, 16<sup>th</sup> Oct., of typhoid pneumonia, Neill A. Jones, aged 22 years and 28 days, of Company I, 24<sup>th</sup> Regiment, of Johnston County.

- Died in Wilmington, Corp'l R.T. Brogden, and Privates Starling Pate, Elias Pate, Wm. Churchwell and John E. Overby, Company F, 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died at the Hospital in Richmond, 1<sup>st</sup> inst., Lieut. Locke Cashford, of Company A, 57<sup>th</sup> Reg't, of Rowan County, aged 23 years.
- Killed at the battle near Fredericksburg, 13<sup>th</sup> Dec., Corp'l Wm. B. Holton, of company G, 28<sup>th</sup> Reg't, aged 18, of Orange County.
- Killed at the battle near Fredericksburg, 13<sup>th</sup> Dec., Wm. S. Fincher, aged 27 years, a native of Union County, Company F, 35<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died of pulmonary affection, Milo G. Todd, January 3, aged about 28 years, a volunteer in our army since the 14<sup>th</sup> May, 1861.
- Died at Lynchburg, Va., Chambers Hospital, January 8<sup>th</sup>, of consumption, Corp'l Joseph F. Bell, a member of the R--- Artillery, aged near 30 years.
- Died in Forsyth County, on the 11<sup>th</sup> ult. John P. Shultz aged 35. He died of a wound received on the 1<sup>st</sup> July in the battles around Richmond.
- Died in Camp Winder Hospital, Richmond, Nov 4<sup>th</sup>, Wm. G. Jones of Henderson County, of Capt. Edney's Company. He was in the Richmond battles.
- Died in the General Hospital, Richmond, Erastus Shepherd, of Capt. Shipp's Company, from Henderson County, in the 23<sup>rd</sup> year of his age.
- Died in the Hospital at Staunton<sup>5</sup>, Va., 12<sup>th</sup> Dec., James R. Stephenson, aged 31 years, a private of Company H, 80<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died on the 9<sup>th</sup> January at Rocky Mount, of congestion of the brain, H.D. Griffin, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. of Company B, 47<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Franklin County.
- Died in Cleveland County, 10<sup>th</sup> Nov., Mr. H. Williams, in his 29<sup>th</sup> year, of Capt. S.A. Hoey's Company.
- Died at the Hospital at Richmond, abt. 1<sup>st</sup> Jan., Serg't John S. Lindsay, of Company A, 5<sup>th</sup> N.C.T. An efficient officer, a brave soldier and a conscientious Christian, he merited and possessed the esteem of his officers and comrades.
- Died at Light House Battery, New Hanover Co., 14<sup>th</sup> Dec., Joseph Hill Thomas, 28.
- Died at Howard's Grove Hospital, Richmond, 8<sup>th</sup> July, of a wound received at the battle of Malvern Hill, Wm. R. White, aged 21 years, of Cabaarrus County, a member of Company A, 29<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died at Mt. Jackson, Va., 11<sup>th</sup> Oct., F.O. White, aged 16, of Cabarrus Co., a private in C. A, 20<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Died at Fort Caswell, Sherwood Wescot, Francis M. Clemmons & Wm. N. Huffam, of Co. G, 35<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Died in Clinton, N.C., on the 26<sup>th</sup> Dec., 1862, George H. Draughon, only son of G.W. Draughon, in the 20<sup>th</sup> year of his age. The dec'd was a member of Company A, 30<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C. Troops, and among the first volunteers in our struggle for independence. Having encountered the dangers and toils of the battles of Mechanicsville, Coal Harbor and Malvern Hill, around Richmond, the toilsome march from Richmond to Maryland, and there undergoing the labor and hardships of a soldier's life in the battles of South Mountain and Sharpsburg, with a single blemish to his person or character, he has at last fallen a victim to disease so unusually contracted in camp, and now sleeps in his quiet grave. As a son he was dutiful and respectful, as a

---

<sup>5</sup> It was on the afternoon of the 4<sup>th</sup> of October 1862, that the writer of this, while in Staunton, Virginia, entered the General Hospital. It was the chapel of the deaf, dumb and blind asylum, but it is now called Ward or Room No. 44. According to an arrangement made by the writer the very large and fine organ of the chapel was played every afternoon for the benefit of the wounded and sick soldiers. Although it was the same blind man playing who always played, still the tone of the Organ appeared softer and sweeter than usual. He was playing "Home Sweet Home," and accompanying it with his fine voice. Many of the patients were shedding tears while others appeared asleep, and, perhaps, in their dreams "pledged their wine cups and fondly swore from their wives and their weeping friends never to part." The organist was whispered to and told to play "Wait for the Wagon." No sooner had he commenced than our poor dear soldiers wiped away their tears, took their crutches and sticks and then hobbled around the organ. What a scene for a painter! Not for a Hogarth, for he delighted in caricature, but for a Murillio; for a man having a soul, it was a scene never to be forgotten. The sick men in every stage of convalescence, and the wounded men short a hand, a foot, an arm, a leg, in fact wounded in every conceivable manner. When they had surrounded the organ what a picture! Each man having on something quaint and peculiar in the way of costume, with their ghostly faces and emaciated forms produced a scene that would have caused West's picture of "Christ Healing the Sick" to sink into insignificance. With all this they were cheerful and some sung. After one had seen them suffer so much from sickness, amputation and wounds, and now to see them in such a high state of convalescence was well calculated to produce a thrill of pleasure. *January 18, 1864 Issue Fayetteville Observer*

brother he was kind and affectionate, as a soldier he was gallant and brave, and his death will ever be lamented by his comrades and friends.

- Edward McIver, a private in Company H. (Moore County Rifles) 30<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C. Troops, departed this life at Port Royal, Va., on the 13<sup>th</sup> of December last, aged 24 years and 22 days. In May he offered himself a willing sacrifice to his country's call; and in a few short weeks he was engaged with the enemy in the hard fought battles around Richmond and in quick secession the battles of Manassas and Sharpsburg, in all of which he made himself useful in driving back the foe. In all the varied duties assigned him in camp or upon the battle field he rendered a cheerful obedience, and was not found faltering or wanting at his post. But, alas, he is not more. Another gallant soldier has fallen from our ranks and his company mourns the loss of one of its bravest men. His illness was short. He was ministered by a skillful N.C. physician, and had the attentions of a particular friend and near neighbor, who staid by him till his days were numbered, and followed him to a cedar tree in Academy Square, that marks his last resting place. But, oh! How consoling, how gratifying to his widowed mother and sisters must be the thought that he died a Christian. He was the only stay and support of an aged mother and three sisters. His dying words were, "Tell them to meet me in Heaven is my last prayer." Thus, he died calmly; peacefully and quietly.<sup>6</sup>

February 02, 1863

- Killed in the battle near Kinston, the 14<sup>th</sup> ult., George W. Gee, a private in Starr's Light Artillery. The dec'd was formerly a member of the Independent Company of this place, and served with that company on the Peninsula. He fell nobly at his post. ... True he leaves no father, no mother no wife nor child to mourn for him, but he has left one whose grief time itself can never assuage, that one is an only sister.
- Died at the General Hospital, No 25, Richmond, Va., of pneumonia, E.H. Birkhead, son of S.D. and M.M. Birkhead of Randolph County, N.C., The deceased was a member of Company?, 46<sup>th</sup> N.C. Regiment, and in the 20<sup>th</sup> year of his age.
- Died in Hosp. at Staunton, Va., Nov. 15<sup>th</sup>, J.A.S. Barker, of Company A, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't.

February 09, 1863

- Died near Owenville, 27<sup>th</sup> ult, of vaccination, Owen Owen, Sen., aged 66 years. The deceased was a brave soldier at Fort Johnston in the war of 1812; he served in his father's place, who was drafted, though he was not of age himself. As a master he was good, and as a husband none excelled him. He leaves a wife and two daughter and many relatives and friends to mourn their loss.
- Died at Fredericksburg, 14<sup>th</sup> Dec., Milton B. Robeson aged 22. He had been in the army since May 1861, was in the battle of Sharpsburg, and was mortally wounded at Fredericksburg.
- Died on 30<sup>th</sup> Oct., of small pox, Wm. F. Beasley, of the Granville Stars, 23<sup>rd</sup> Reg't.
- Died at Sharpsburg, Md., 25<sup>th</sup> Sept. of wounds received during battle of the 17<sup>th</sup>, Wm. J. Amis, of Granville County, in his 21<sup>st</sup> year.
- Died 29<sup>th</sup> June, from the effects of a wound received in one of the battles near Richmond on the 27<sup>th</sup>, William D. White, of Company D, 34<sup>th</sup> Reg't aged 23.
- Died at camp near Fredericksburg, 10<sup>th</sup> Jan. of a congestive chill, in his 23<sup>rd</sup> year, Junius J. Pharr, son of the late Rev. N.H. Pharr, private in Company F, 57<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Died at the infirmary near Fredericksburg, Dec. 19, of a wound received on the 13<sup>th</sup>, Serg't A.P. McKinnon, aged 24, a citizen of Robeson County and a member of Company G, 24<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Died on the 14<sup>th</sup> Dec., of wounds received in the battle of Fredericksburg, Lieut. W.W. Cloninger, of Company B, 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment from Gaston County.
- Died in the Hospital at Camp Wyatt, January 28<sup>th</sup>, Sergeant Thomas B. Latham.
- Died at Richmond, James P. Lance, one of the wounded of Sharpsburg.
- Died in Smithfield, Jan. 5, Thomas Beckwith, Esq., in the 38<sup>th</sup> year of his age. He belonged to the 24<sup>th</sup> Regiment, and died of disease contracted by exposure and hardships of the campaign in Western Virginia in the fall and winter of 1861.

---

<sup>6</sup> A list of Confederate soldiers and officers who died and were decently interred in the Cemetery at Frederick City, Md can be found in Fayetteville Observer, Monday, January 26, 1863; Issue 2382; col D. This is a correct list, being obtained through the influence of some of the kind and patriotic ladies of Frederick City, from the Register at the Cemetery. Thousands of ladies of Maryland will long be remembered for their kindness to the sick and wounded Rebels. Too much could not be said in their praise. Respectfully, R. Lilly, Capt. and A.C.S. 14<sup>th</sup> N.C.T.

- Died in Lynchburg, Va., 24<sup>th</sup> ult., of small pox, Mr. John Pennington, of Capt. Turners Company, 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died in Mecklenburg County, 24<sup>th</sup> ult., of typhoid fever, Mr. Robert A. Ross, aged 40, of Company H, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died at Bellevue Hospital, near Richmond, 27<sup>th</sup> December, Lieut, R.H. Stitt, of Company A, 48<sup>th</sup> N.C. Regiment, in the 32<sup>nd</sup> year of his age.
- Died in Chimborazo Hospital, Richmond, 7<sup>th</sup> January, J. Cowan Phifer, in his 33<sup>rd</sup> year, 57<sup>th</sup> Reg. N.C.T., of Rowan County.
- Died near Weldon, 26<sup>th</sup> January, of typhoid fever, Dr. Wm. L. Johnston, Quarter Master 45<sup>th</sup> N.C.T.
- Died at Fort Caswell, 23<sup>rd</sup> ult., of small pox, J.J. Hux and H.H. Carlile of Capt. S.B. Hunter's Company (F) 36<sup>th</sup> North Carolina Regiment.
- Died at the Chimborazo Hospital, Richmond, January 16, Jesse M. Watkins, private of Company B, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment, of the "Wilkes Valley Guards."
- Died in Raleigh, 21<sup>st</sup> ult., aged 24, Thomas P. Chrisman, Jr., of the Oak City Guards, Company E, 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died in Hospital at Goldsboro, December 18<sup>th</sup>, of a wound received the day before in the battle at Neuse River Bridge, W.K. Martin, private of Company E, 52<sup>nd</sup> Reg't N.C.T., a promising and most gallant boy of 17 years of age.
- Died in Hospital at Goldsboro, December 19, of a would received on the 17<sup>th</sup>, in the battle of Neuse Bridge, Isham H. Johnson, private of Company E, 52<sup>nd</sup> Reg't N.C.T.
- Died January 23<sup>rd</sup>, in the Hospital at Wilson, NC., James Thomas, private of Company E, 52<sup>nd</sup> Regiment N.C.T.
- Died at Camp Whiting, Jan. 28, of typhoid fever, Serg't J. Winston Liles of Company B, (Capt. Lindsey's from Anson) 31<sup>st</sup> Reg't N.C.T., aged 24 years; a brave and gallant soldier, a kind, amiable, intelligent, honorable and good man.
- Died in Moore County, at the residence of Dr. Daniel Johnson, on the 28<sup>th</sup> ult., Daniel C. Johnson, in his 28<sup>th</sup> year. He was a member of Company A, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T. He left one brother and three affectionate sister and many other relatives and friends to mourn his loss.
- Died on the 28<sup>th</sup> ultimo, very suddenly, at Camp Whiting near Wilmington, N.C., David W. Johnson, a member of Company I, 31<sup>st</sup> N.C. Regiment. From the time of his enlistment, October 1861, to the day of his death, he was never upon the "sick list" and never known to murmur on account of any duty assigned him; and even on the morning of his death, he came out from his tent with a scorching fever upon him, and boldly answered to his name at reveille.
- Died at Lynchburg, Va., of small pox, on the 2<sup>nd</sup> Jan., William W. Gogdell, a private in Company I, 20<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T., (Capt. D.J. Devane,) aged 34 yrs., 7 months and 29 days. He leaves a widow, two children and a large circle of friends to mourn his loss.
- Died at Winchester, Va., Nov. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1861, after an illness of four weeks, Benjamin R. Webb, of Company E, 28<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T., from Richmond County, aged about 25. He leaves an aged father and step mother, and two brothers and sisters, and many friends to mourn the loss of one dearly beloved; but they have no reason to doubt that he is gone to rest where all who love and serve God will meet to part no more. He had been in the army 18 months, and was much beloved by his companions in arms, who are grieved to hear of his death.
- Linington Robinson, fell while gallantly and nobly discharging his duty in the memorable battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13<sup>th</sup> 1862. He was a member of Company E, 28<sup>th</sup> Reg't, N.C. Troops,

February 16, 1863

- Died at Gordonsville, Va., Dec 6, of typhoid fever, Private Willis Nye, Company C, 54<sup>th</sup> N.C. Reg't, aged 34. Mr. Nye leaves a wife and four lovely little children to mourn their loss. He was a good husband, a good father. We tender his bereaved family our heartfelt sympathies.
- Died in Johnston County, Serg't Louis B. Wooten, aged 27 years.
- Died at the quarantine Hospital, 6 miles from Fredericksburg, in January, of small pox, Corp'l James H. Brock, of Company C, 54<sup>th</sup> N.C. Reg't, aged 19.
- Died 2<sup>nd</sup> Feb. at Richmond Hospital, of typhoid fever, Private James M. Hudson, Jr., Company C, 54<sup>th</sup> N.C. Reg't.

- Died January 1<sup>st</sup>, in the hospital at Scottville, Va., from the effects of a wound received in Fredericksburg battle on the 13<sup>th</sup> Dec., James A. Houston, Company A, 57<sup>th</sup> Reg't, in the 32<sup>nd</sup> year of his age, a citizen of Rowan County.
- Died near Gordonsville, Va., 18<sup>th</sup> November Mr. Allen E. McDonald, in the 26<sup>th</sup> year of his age, Capt Kelly's Company, 35<sup>th</sup> Reg't, and was in the battle at Newbern, below Richmond, Malvern Hill, Reduction of Harpers Ferry and Sharpsburg.
- Died at Danville, Va., 14<sup>th</sup> ult., Mr. Daniel C. McDonald, in the 20<sup>th</sup> year of his age, a member of Capt. Horne's Company, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't and was in the battle at Sharpsburg.
- Killed in the battle of Fredericksburg, Va., William R. McKay, of Company D, 61<sup>st</sup> Ga. Volunteers, a native of Richmond County, N.C.
- Died in Richmond, 1<sup>st</sup> inst., Capt. W. Washington Chenault, of the 49<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C. Vols., aged 25 years.
- Died at the hospital in Raleigh abt. the 10<sup>th</sup> September, 1862, of measles, Joseph W. Emerson, of Chatham County, in the 25<sup>th</sup> year of his age, a private in Capt. White's Company, 56<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died at the Chimborazo Hospital, Richmond, Jan. 16<sup>th</sup>, Jesse M. Watkins, private of Company B, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment.
- Died in Chimborazo hospital, 14<sup>th</sup> Dec., Wm A. Collins, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of his age, a volunteer in Company C, 48<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died at Garysburg, Dec 9<sup>th</sup>, of pneumonia, Joshua Horn, 26 yrs. of Co. C, 63<sup>rd</sup> Reg't.
- Died in Wilmington, 27<sup>th</sup> ult., David F. Croom, aged 21, of Capt. Taylor's Company, stationed near Wilmington.
- Died in Transylvania Co., Jan. 20<sup>th</sup>, A.R. Lyon, aged 20, of Company E, 25<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Died on the battle field near Fredericksburg, 13<sup>th</sup> Dec., Sergeant J.W. Luther, a native of Randolph County, N.C., aged 26 years 5 months, of Company L, 22<sup>nd</sup> Reg't.
- Company E, 61<sup>st</sup> Reg't, has adopted resolutions of respect for the following members who have died, viz: Sergeant Major Hill, who fell on the battle field at Kinston, December 14<sup>th</sup>, 1862, J.J. Wadsworth, who died in the Hospital at Greenville, Moses Spivey, at the Wilson Hospital, R.L. Suggs, at the Raleigh Hospital, E.P. Rutledge, and R.M. Moore in the Hospital at Goldsboro.
- Died at the Hospital in Staunton, Va., on the 7<sup>th</sup> December last, Alexander C. McMillan, of Robeson County, aged about 27, a member of Company C, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't. He had been ill for near three months, at Winchester and Staunton, of fever, erysipelas and chronic diarrhoea... He leaves a wife and two small children to mourn their irreparable loss.
- Died in the General Hospital at Wilmington, on the 28<sup>th</sup> September 1862, Nathan T. Edge, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of his age. He was a member of the Bladen Artillery, and a res. of Bladen Co., N.C., The deceased leaves a mother and two sisters and a large circle of friends and relatives to mourn his untimely death. He was a consistent member of the Methodist Church. Precious in the sight of the Lord are the death of his Saints.

February 23, 1863

- Died in Hospital at Petersburg, F.A. Blanton, of the 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died in Sampson County, N.C. at his father's, John R. Strickland, a private in the 20<sup>th</sup>, N.C. Regiment. He volunteered in the commencement of the war and was in the fight before Richmond and on to Maryland, where he was taken sick with chronic diarrhoea and pneumonia from the effects of which he could not recover. He was a worthy young man, 24 years old, and was liked by all who knew him. He leaves a father and mother, brothers and sisters to mourn his loss.
- Died near Fredericksburg, 2<sup>nd</sup> inst., in the 20<sup>th</sup> year of his age, of wounds received in the great battle of the 13<sup>th</sup> of December last, Orderly Sergeant John W. Norwood, son of James H. Norwood, deceased.
- Died in Howard Grove Hospital, Richmond, 7<sup>th</sup> Dec., of small pox, Mason Tarpley, aged about 32, a member of Capt. Albright's Company, 57<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died in Hospital at Wilmington, 20<sup>th</sup> Jan. of typhoid pneumonia, Aaron M. Davis, and on the 6<sup>th</sup> inst., Hardy Davis, of Company H., 31<sup>st</sup> Regiment.
- Capt. Wilson D. Moore died in camp near Goldsboro, on the 5<sup>th</sup> inst., from the effects of vaccination, after a confinement of 19 days. He was of Company E, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't, from Rockingham County.
- The following is a list of the deaths which have occurred in Capt. J.O.A. Kelly's Company (F, 50<sup>th</sup> Reg't, N.C.T.) since July 20<sup>th</sup>, 1862. (They were all privates):  
Wm. Pipkin died in Hospital Petersburg, July 24, 1862; Thomas C. Cox died in Hospital Petersburg, Aug. 6, 1862; John L. Lashly died in Hospital Petersburg, Aug 9, 1862; A.J. McNeill died in Hospital

Petersburg, Aug 10, 1862; Hugh McLean died in Hospital Petersburg, Sept. 8, 1862; C.E. Stewart died in Camp near Goldsboro, Feb. 3, 1863, and Louis Heron died near Mosely Hall, Feb. 6, 1863.

- Died in the Hospital at Goldsboro, on the 25<sup>th</sup> Dec. last, Elias Fields aged 24, a member of Company D, Capt. Ramsay, 63<sup>rd</sup> Reg't, of Chatham County.
- Died in the Hospital at Petersburg, 17<sup>th</sup> Jan., Serg't S.A. Heath, of Company K, 27<sup>th</sup> Reg't, of Wayne County 22 years.
- Died 14<sup>th</sup> Dec. of a wound received at the battle of Fredericksburg, Mr. Munroe Gray, of the 33<sup>rd</sup> Reg't, aged 30 years.
- Died in Moore's Hospital, Richmond, J.W. Yates, in the 24<sup>th</sup> year of his age, a member of Capt. C.C. Cole's Company, 22<sup>nd</sup> Regiment.
- Died at Camp Holmes, near Raleigh, A.F. Watson.
- Died at Camp Carter, East Tenn., W.L. Kitchens, Company E., 62<sup>nd</sup> Reg't, in the 19<sup>th</sup> year of his age.
- Died in Morristown, Tenn., Dec. 23<sup>rd</sup>, George C. Cassada, aged 19, of the 29<sup>th</sup> Reg't, from Buncombe County.
- Died of measles, at Strawberry Plains, Tenn., 25<sup>th</sup> December, Green C. Hall, aged 26, a private in Company C., Thomas' Legion.
- Died at Guinea Station, Va., 10<sup>th</sup> Jan., of small pox, Corp'l John S. Black, Company K, 30<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Mecklenburg County.
- Died at Guinea Station, Va., 27<sup>th</sup> ult., Owen Lee, of 34<sup>th</sup> Reg.'t of Cleveland County.
- Died at Camp Lamb, Lt. J.C. Higgins, and his brother H.C. Higgins, of Company I, 61<sup>st</sup> Regiment.
- Died in General Hospital, Richmond, 18<sup>th</sup> Jan., of wounds received at the battle of Fredericksburg, Edwin F. Lasley, aged 21.
- The Cape Fear Light Artillery publish resolutions of respect for the memory of A.B. Broughton, John Nichols, R.J. Price, and Dixon Burton, who have died when or where, not stated.
- Died in Camp near Magnolia, 7<sup>th</sup> inst., David Norwood, of Wake County.
- Died at Petersburg, 7<sup>th</sup> Jan., Dr. C.F. Robinson, assist. surgeon of 2<sup>nd</sup> N.C. Battalion.
- Died at Goldsboro, 13<sup>th</sup> inst., of pneumonia, William H. Williams, of Wilmington, aged 19, of Capt. Bunting's Artillery.
- Died at Smithville, N.C., Feb. 6<sup>th</sup>, of small pox, Private P.C. Milliken, of Company K, 36<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died at Camp Whiting, near Wilmington, of cronchitis, Serg't William A. Brown, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't, aged 26.
- Died in Hospital, Front Royal, Va., 20<sup>th</sup> Nov., Phillip S. Beeker, Co. C, 49<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Died in Hospital, White Sulphur Springs, Va., 5<sup>th</sup> Dec., of typhoid pneumonia, John N. Gillean, Company C, 49<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died in Chimborazo Hospital, Richmond, in Dec., James F. Menis, Co. C, 49<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Marshall L. White, Co. F, (Capt. Barringer,) 1<sup>st</sup> N.C. Cavalry, fell in the desperate charge at Willis's Church below Richmond, 29<sup>th</sup> June, 1862, aged 21 years.
- John M. Pharr, Co. F, (Capt. Barringer,) 1<sup>st</sup> N.C. Cavalry, died September 3<sup>rd</sup>, of a wound received near Fairfax Court House, aged 33.
- Died in Cumberland County, 10<sup>th</sup> inst., Capt. Archibald M. Smith, of Company K, (Carolina Boys,) 38<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died in Gordonsville, Va., Sept. 25<sup>th</sup>, of chronic diarrhoea, Lieut. W.H. Wallace, Company A, 20<sup>th</sup> Regiment, aged 24.
- Died in Camp near Fredericksburg, of typhoid pneumonia, 15<sup>th</sup> January, Capt. R.L. Watt, 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't, in his 20<sup>th</sup> year.
- Died in Petersburg, February 1, of pneumonia, Capt. William Chenault.
- Among the many gallant dead who fell amid the terrible carnage at Fredericksburg, Va., in the battle of December 13<sup>th</sup>, 1862, was Corp'l James D. McAlister, Company G, (Highland Boys) 24<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T., in the 21<sup>st</sup> year of his age, and son of Mr. and Mrs. James D. and Mary McAlister, of Robeson County, North Carolina. ... In the battles before Richmond, at Malvern Hill, at Sharpsburg and at Fredericksburg, he mingled freely, and was conspicuous for his gallant bearing. At the latter battle, when his musket had become hot from its deadly fire, when the first shouts of victory ran along line, his brain was pierced by a rifle ball, and thus he fell and died with the flag he had loved so ardently floating triumphantly beside him....

March 02, 1863

- Died at Montgomery Springs, Va., 18<sup>th</sup> inst., of small pox, F.B. Jones, of Cumberland County, Capt. McLaughlin's Company, 38<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died in the 2<sup>nd</sup> N.C. Hospital, at Petersburg, on 26<sup>th</sup> Sept., Serg't William A. Moffitt, of Company C, Artillery, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C. Volunteers.
- Died at Fort Fisher, very suddenly, on the 1<sup>st</sup> inst., Mr. Philip R. Herrington, of Capt. Tait's (Bladen Artillery Guards) Company. The deceased was a citizen of Bladen County. He was an exemplary member of the Presbyterian Church, was a member of the Masonic Fraternity. He was a noble soldier, a good citizen, a loving husband, a pious and devoted Christian; loved by all who knew him. He leaves a wife and many relatives to mourn after him.
- Died at Smithville, on the 20<sup>th</sup> inst., J.M. Armstrong of Sampson County, member of the Signal Corps, (Capt Alexander) formerly member of Capt. Devane's Company, 61<sup>st</sup> Reg't N.C.T.
- Died near Richmond 5<sup>th</sup> June last, Junius H. Dyer, of the 23<sup>rd</sup> Regiment, aged 23.
- Died in one of the hospitals in Petersburg, Dec. 16<sup>th</sup>, Mr. Alfonso F. Shuford, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't, in the 33<sup>rd</sup> year of his age, of Rowan County.
- Died in the Winder Hospital, Richmond, 4<sup>th</sup> January, of typhoid fever, William L. Terry of Orange Co., in the 25<sup>th</sup> year of his age, a member of Company G, 27<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Died at his father's residence in Columbus County, Feb. 14<sup>th</sup>, of typhoid fever, Private Thomas C. Maultsby, of Company H, 51<sup>st</sup> Reg't, aged 19 years.
- Died in Richmond, 15<sup>th</sup> ult., John L. Phillips, of Co. E, 48<sup>th</sup> Reg't, of Union County.
- Died in Murphreesboro, Tn., 1<sup>st</sup> Jan., of a wound received in the battle at that place the day previous, Wm. Gaston Barringer, 18, son of Paul Barringer, Esq., of Miss., and nephew of Hon. D.M. Barringer and Rufus and V.C. Barringer, of N. C.
- Killed in the battle of Fredericksburg, December 13<sup>th</sup> Orderly Sergeant John A. Long, of Company I, 48<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Died from a wound received in the battle of Fredericksburg, London Brown, Co. E, 24<sup>th</sup> Regiment, N.C.T.
- Died at his home, in Harnett County, on the 8<sup>th</sup> of Feb. 1863, Private Daniel Smith, in the 44<sup>th</sup> year of his age. He was a member of Capt. K.J. Braddy's Co., 36<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Died at Fort Fisher, on the morning of the 16<sup>th</sup>, of Feb, 1863, Private Enoch Ellis of Robeson County, in the 24<sup>th</sup> year of his age. He was a member of Capt K.H. Braddy's Co., 36<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died at the res. of his father, in Richmond County, on the 12<sup>th</sup> inst., Serg't James W. Long a member of Company D, (Capt Cole's) 23<sup>rd</sup> Reg't aged 28 yrs. and 7 mos.
- Died in Richmond, 11<sup>th</sup> November last, Mr. Asa Brown aged about 27 years, a member of the Orange Guards Company G, 27<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died near Fredericksburg, 19<sup>th</sup> Jan., David H. Correll, of Rowan County, in his 21<sup>st</sup> year, of Capt. W.B. Clemment's Company, 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment, Virginia Cavalry.
- Died in Charlottesville, Va., 13<sup>th</sup> Jan. of typhoid pneumonia, Jas. L. Steadman, of Henderson County, a member of Company G, 35<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Killed by the falling of a tree, in his 23<sup>rd</sup> year, Capt. Shelton Hobgood, of Company D, 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died in the Small Pox Hospital at Danville, Va., Dr. Latney J. Montague, of Granville County, a member of Company G, 23<sup>rd</sup> Regiment.
- Died near Grenada, Miss., 24<sup>th</sup> Dec, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of his age, Jacob Fisk, of Co. E, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Tennessee Cavalry, and in one of the battles before Richmond, Wm. Wiley, of the 14<sup>th</sup> N.C. Reg't, sons of Rev. J.S. Weaver of North Carolina.
- Died in hospital at Murfreesboro, Tenn., 28<sup>th</sup> Dec., Serg't E.M. Roberts, in his 28<sup>th</sup> year, of the 60<sup>th</sup> Reg't, from Buncombe County.
- Died in Hospital at Richmond, 8<sup>th</sup> July, 1862, of a wound received on the 1<sup>st</sup>, Columbus V. Barnett, aged 26, of the 25<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died in hospital at Tullahoma, Tenn, on 6<sup>th</sup> January, John J. Dinger, and about the 30<sup>th</sup>, Z.B. Blackwell, members of Company A, 60<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died in hospital at Murfreesboro, Tenn., December 14, Thomas Parker, aged 36, and on the 15<sup>th</sup> John Plemmons, aged 24, members of the 60<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died in hospital near Richmond, July 11, of wounds, F.W. Jones, in his 23<sup>rd</sup> year, from Buncombe County, a member of Capt Gudger's Company, 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died in Chimobrazo Hospital, Richmond, on 13<sup>th</sup> January, Alfred N. Paul, of Company G, 27<sup>th</sup> Regiment.

March 09, 1863

- Died in the hospital at Lynchburg, Va., Dec. 19, of disease contracted in camp, Mr. S.B. Gray, of Company A, 57<sup>th</sup> Reg't, in the 33<sup>rd</sup> year of his age.
- Died in Richmond, February 9<sup>th</sup>, from the effects of a wound received in the battle at Fredericksburg, Mr. Thomas H. White, in the 35<sup>th</sup> year of his age, a private in Co. F, 57<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- The "Carolina Boys," Company K, 38<sup>th</sup> Regiment, have adopted a tribute of respect to the following deceased members, viz: James A. Snead, who died near the first of July, 1862 from wounds received in battle before Richmond, June 26<sup>th</sup>; Lt. D.A. Black, September 16<sup>th</sup>, from wounds received Aug. 30<sup>th</sup>, 1862 at Manassas; Serg't Alexander McLeod, Sept. 4<sup>th</sup>; John L. Campbell, September 9<sup>th</sup>, Daniel Ray, Nov. 4<sup>th</sup>; H. McL. Campbell, Nov 12<sup>th</sup>; L. Ray, Nov 18<sup>th</sup>; D.A. McPhail, Dec. 19<sup>th</sup>, 1862; Capt. A.M. Smith, Feb. 10<sup>th</sup>; F.B. Jones, Feb. 17<sup>th</sup>; and Gilbert Ray, Feb. 1863 of disease.
- Died in Chamber's Hospital, Lynchburg, Va., on the 20<sup>th</sup> ult. Serg't Charles C. McKenzie, Company F, 20<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T. He was a member of the Baptist Church, and leaves a father, mother and a young wife to mourn his loss.
- Andrew Weir, a native of Scotland, was killed at Neuse Bridge in December last. He served in the British Army during the Crimean war and took part in the siege of Savastopol. He was a member of Company F, 1<sup>st</sup> N.C. Reg't, during the Peninsula Campaign under Magruder, was taken prisoner at Roanoke Island, and when ex-changed obtained a transfer from Capt Murchison's Company to Starr's Light Battery. At Bethel, Roanoke Island, Kinston and Goldsboro, he exhibited that hero-ism which is ever characteristic of the Scotch soldier. In that terrible fight at Neuse Bridge, while in the act of firing one of the guns, he was struck in the head by a canister shot and killed instantly. The Confederacy has lost no braver soldier than this generous stranger who died fighting for Southern liberty.
- Died in the Hospital at Wilmington, Jan. 28<sup>th</sup>, Private Duncan C. Evans, a member of Company D, 51<sup>st</sup> Reg't, aged 28 years, 1 month and 28 days, leaving a widowed mother, a twin brother and two sisters to mourn their irretrievable loss.
- Died in the Hospital at Goldsboro, 22<sup>nd</sup> February of pneumonia, William A. Ray aged about 22, of Moore County, of Company D, 49<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died at the Hospital in Goldsboro, 27<sup>th</sup> Feb., of pneumonia, Private David Green, of Bunting's Battery.
- Died in Wilmington, March 1<sup>st</sup>, Mr. W.H. Wescott, Company C, 30<sup>th</sup> Reg't, aged 21 years, 9 months and 8 days, of Brunswick County.
- Died on the 18<sup>th</sup> Feb., at the Hospital near Danville, Va., Wm. Paisley Hanner, of Company G, (Orange Guards,) 27<sup>th</sup> Regiment, aged 18 years.
- Died on the 10<sup>th</sup> Oct., 1862, in Maryland, Samuel T. Gee, of Chatham, in the 33<sup>rd</sup> year of his age, a private in Company A, 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died of pneumonia, at Lynchburg, Va., 7<sup>th</sup> February, William A. culberhouse, in the 23<sup>rd</sup> year of his age, of Salisbury, a member of Company B, 57<sup>th</sup> Regiment.

March 16, 1863

- E.T. Pate died in the hospital at Goldsboro, of small pox, and Franklin Newell died at home near Goldsboro, members of Capt. Bradbury's Railroad Guards.
- Died on 15<sup>th</sup> February, in the hospital at Lynchburg, Va., Mr. R.H. Whitlock, aged 32 years, from Yadkin County.
- Died at the Medical College Hospital, Dec 26<sup>th</sup>, 1862, Private J.J. Loudon, Company F, 34<sup>th</sup> Regiment, aged 19, of Cleveland County.
- Died at Fort Strong, near Wilmington, Feb. 10<sup>th</sup>, Joseph R. Heath, a member of the "River Guards," aged 19.
- Died in Richmond, 10<sup>th</sup> ult., R.C. Hunter, of Mecklenburg County, a member of Co. H, 35<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died on the 7<sup>th</sup> inst., at the Chimborazo Hospital, Richmond, Thomas J. Cansler, of Lincoln County, formerly of the Bethel Reg't, but more recently of the 57<sup>th</sup>.
- Died on 12<sup>th</sup> Dec., John E.S. Pharr, a private in Company K, 57<sup>th</sup> Reg't. He died in a hospital in Richmond, of typhoid pneumonia, in the 34<sup>th</sup> year of his age.
- Died at hospital, in Richmond, 8<sup>th</sup> Jan., in the 24<sup>th</sup> year of his age, Capt. J.H.S. Sloan, of the 57<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died at the College Hospital in Goldsboro, of pneumonia and erysipelas, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of his age, James Alexander, a member of the Orange Guards.

- Died in Warrenton, 7<sup>th</sup> inst., Lieut. Samuel M. Southerland, of Company C, 46<sup>th</sup> Reg't, in the 20<sup>th</sup> year of his age.
- Died of consumption, at his father's residence in Johnston County, 2<sup>nd</sup> inst., Capt. Ira T. Woodall, of Company I, 24<sup>th</sup> Reg't, in his 27<sup>th</sup> year,
- Mr. Smith, son of Widow Jemima Smith, living 11 miles south of Raleigh, died on the 7<sup>th</sup> inst., of small pox. He was a soldier in furlough.
- Died at Goldsboro, of pneumonia, W.H. Williams and J.P. Green, of the Wilmington Horse Artillery.
- Died at the General Hospital, Wilmington, on the 1<sup>st</sup> inst., William Prince, and on the 10<sup>th</sup> inst., Robert Rivenbark, privates in Company C, 61<sup>st</sup> N.C. Troops.
- I have today attended the burial of Nathaniel McArthur, son of Neill McArthur of Cumberland County, N.C. He died in the General Hospital in this city and was in the 39<sup>th</sup> year of his age. The commencement of hostilities found Fr. McArthur a successful practitioner of denistry in Thomasville, Georgia, where his exemplary Christian deportment made him respected by all who knew him. Heeding his country's call for volunteers, he entered the ranks a private in the 50<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Georgia Volunteers, and placed himself by the side of hundreds of others, whose ambition from the first has been, not for rank or emolument, but to render efficient service in this time of their country's need. In this honorable position Dr. McArthur was found, cheerfully performing all the duties of the common soldier, when he was detailed for duty as Apothecary in St. John's Hospital, a charity supported by private contribution, and in the care of ladies of this city. From this he was transferred to the position of Wardmaster in the General Hospital. An how he labored in both depart-ments, by night and by day, until prostrated by a disease from which he had been the instrument of recovering so many of his comrades, the Medical staff and all connect-ed with the Hospitals will bear cheerful and cordial testimony. And those who were present in his last illness and dying moments can bear witness to that which will give his friends even more abiding consolation—that he died in the comfort of a reason-able, religious and help hope of having made his peace with God through Jesus Christ our Lord

The Brigade of Gen. Clingman having been ordered here, by a kind Providence Lieut McArthur ow the 51<sup>st</sup> N.C. reached this city in time to see his brother before he died; and the Rev. Colin Shaw, a friend of Dr. McArthur in N.C., assisted by the Rev. Dr. Axon, Pastor of the Independent Presbyterian Church, ministered to him in his illness and officiated at his funeral. As witness to the self-denying duties of Dr. McA., in the hospitals, I feel that I owe it to his memory to send you this imperfect notice of his service and death. It will, I trust, be a consolation to his aged parents to know that he received every attention that skill and friendship could render. His remains had for a funeral escort a detachment of troops detailed by Col. McKethan from the 51<sup>st</sup> N.C., and as the procession passed their encampment the regiment indiscriminately joined the procession and gathered round his grave in the beautiful Cemetery of Laurel Grove. *C.F. McR.*

March 23, 1863

- Died in Winder Hospital, Richmond, 25<sup>th</sup> Dec., of typhoid pneumonia, Joseph A. Craig, of Orange County, in his 24<sup>th</sup> year, of Company F, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment.
- Died at General Hospital, No. 22, Richmond, January 14, Bailey M. Yarborough, Company E, 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment, of typhoid pneumonia, in his 23<sup>rd</sup> year, son of the late Col. Edward Yarborough.
- Died at the Wayside Hospital, Florence, S.C., on the 6<sup>th</sup> inst., of erysipelas, Erin Cain, of Company K, 51<sup>st</sup> Reg't N.C.T.
- Died in Alamance County, 12<sup>th</sup> Aug. last, from a wound received during the Seven Days' battle, around Richmond, Maurice Milton Harris of Chatham, a member of Co. G, 48<sup>th</sup> Regiment, N.C.T., in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of his age.
- Died in Gordonsville, Va., December 26<sup>th</sup>, 1862, W.L. Headley, of Company I, 37<sup>th</sup> Reg't, the only son of a fond mother.
- Died at Charleston, on the 8<sup>th</sup> inst., of typhoid fever, Sergeant George W. Barber of Wake County, N.C., Company D, 31<sup>st</sup> N.C. Troops.
- Died near Fredericksburg, Va., 17<sup>th</sup> Dec., Mr. John P. Martin, of Co. D, 33<sup>rd</sup> Reg't.
- Died in one of the hospital in Richmond, on the 20<sup>th</sup> July, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of his age, Lieut. Samuel H. Douglass of Company D, 34<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died in Georgia, of chronic diarrhoea, 13<sup>th</sup> February, John McGinnis, aged 33 years, of the 60<sup>th</sup> N.C. Regiment.

- Died in Goldsboro, May 27<sup>th</sup>, of typhoid fever, John S. Smith, a member of Capt. Chambers' Company C, 49<sup>th</sup> Regiment, in his 18<sup>th</sup> year.
- Drowned on the 23<sup>rd</sup> February, in the South Yadkin River, Davie County, James W. Neely, formerly a member of the Rowan Rifle Guard, aged 21.
- Died at James Island, S.C., 20<sup>th</sup> February, James Barfield, of Company E, 61<sup>st</sup> Reg't.
- Died on the 12<sup>th</sup> March, in Hospital at Raleigh, of pneumonia, Private G.J. Barby of Co. E, 68<sup>th</sup> Reg't, aged about 21 years; he was a good and obedient soldier, and was well loved by all who knew him. He was a native of Wake County, N.C., and left a father, mother, brothers and sisters to mourn his loss, but they may rejoice at his death for he has a home in heaven. We can say to our friends we have lost a good soldier.
- Corporal Haywood Ennis departed this life on the 8<sup>th</sup> Mar., from disease contracted in camp. He was a member of the 2<sup>nd</sup> N.C. Cavalry, camped in Essex County, Va.

March 30, 1863

- Died at Atlanta, Ga., on the 22<sup>nd</sup> March, Josiah Evans Bryan aged 39. Eighteen months ago when his country was threatened with subjugation he volunteered as a private soldier in her defense. Since that time he was constantly in the service to the time of his death and was never absent from duty except on account of sickness. A constitution not naturally strong gave way before the hardships incident to the life of a soldier, and he was seized with a lingering illness, from which he did not recover. His friends have consoling evidence that he found that "straight gate" through which those justified by faith find entrance into eternal rest.
- Died in this vicinity, on yesterday morning, G.W.I. Goldston, Esq.
- Died at Pittsboro, on the 19<sup>th</sup> inst., of diphtheria, Anne, only daughter of John A. and Rebecca F. Womack, aged 3 years and 8 months.

Deaths of Soldiers

- Died in a Richmond Hospital, 24<sup>th</sup> Feb. of typhoid pneumonia, Parson Mangum of Orange County, N.C.
- Died in Wilson Hospital, 20<sup>th</sup> inst, of consumption, Sergeant J.H. Gilmore, of Capt. Kelly's Company F, 50<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died in the Peace Institute Hospital at Raleigh, 20<sup>th</sup> February, Andrew M. Irvin, Company G, 45<sup>th</sup> Reg't, in the 33<sup>rd</sup> year of his age, of erysipelas.
- Died in the Hospital at Wilson, N.C., February 24<sup>th</sup>, of typhoid pneumonia, Allison G. Hall, private in Company E, 52<sup>nd</sup> N.C. T—a good soldier and a worthy citizen.
- Died near Fredericksburg, about the 20<sup>th</sup> of December last, Duncan McDougald; son of William McDougald of Moore County, aged 26 years and 10 months. He was a member of the Moore County Rifles, 30<sup>th</sup> N.C. Volunteers, and died of a wound received in the battle of Fredericksburg on the 13<sup>th</sup> of December. He lived seven days after having undergone the painful operation of an amputation of the left leg. He was in the battles below Richmond and also in the battle of Sharpsburg, where he was taken prisoner—was sent to Ft. Deleware and kept there for three weeks, then paroled, sent to Richmond and immediately exchanged, and soon after joining his Company received the fatal wound at Fredericksburg. He was born in Scotland, Island of Jura, and was three years of age when his father and family emigrated to North Carolina in 1839. He was of the eighth generation of McDougalds in Jura, the first of whom belonged to the House of Lorn. His name and baptism are recorded on the Session Book of the Church of Scotland in Jura, where for three or four generations his ancestors served as Ruling Elders in that Church. He now lies in the land of his adoption, for which he thought proper to fight and die in order to protect it, four thousand miles away from the land of his sires and the place of his birth.

April 06, 1863

- Died in this place, on the 4<sup>th</sup> inst., Dr. DuPonceau Hooper, Assistant Surgeon of the 8<sup>th</sup> Florida Regiment, C.S.A. Dr. Hooper entered the army as a private in the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Tennessee Volunteers. He served in the campaign of 1861 in Western Virginia, having been wounded and taken prisoner in the battle of Great Mountain he was carried to Fort Chase, Ohio, where he remained in captivity several months. Escaping from prison, he made his way through Baltimore to his home in North Carolina, and rejoined the army in time to bear a part in the battles of July near Richmond. At Malvern Hill, as assistant surgeon, he attended upon the wounded within range of the enemy's batteries. With the army of Virginia, he passed through the second battle of Manassas, and crossed the Potomac into Maryland. While discharging his duty in the battle of Fredericksburg, he received a wound in the knee, which rendered

amputation necessary. Since that day he has lingered amid hopes and fears, until relieved by death from his sufferings.

- Died in the Hospital at Wilmington, 19<sup>th</sup> Feb., Private A. Massey, and at Charleston, 19<sup>th</sup> March, Private James P. Ferrell; both of Wake Co., of Company H, 31<sup>st</sup> Reg't.
- Died at Mercer Hospital, in Savannah, Ga., David Stevens, Serg't-Maj., 61<sup>st</sup> N.C.T.
- Died at Wayside Hospital, Charleston, S.C., 17<sup>th</sup> March, John W. Nelson, Company B, 27<sup>th</sup> Regiment, aged 26 years.
- Died 3<sup>rd</sup> March, in Greensboro, N.C., of typhoid fever, in the 27<sup>th</sup> year of his age, Wm. P. Wilson, Adjutant 27<sup>th</sup> Reg't. He had safely passed through the battles of Newbern, round Richmond, Harper's Ferry, Sharpsburg, (where he was slightly wounded,) and at Fredericksburg, Va. He was a good soldier and a young man of promise, in the prime of life. He will be remembered by the young of Fayetteville, where he once lived.
- Died in Richmond, Sept. 7<sup>th</sup>, Dr. H. Walker Gardner aged 27, from Wilmington, a surgeon in the army.
- Died in the Hospital at Richmond, of typhoid pneumonia, 12<sup>th</sup> February last, Mr. H.S. Swink, of the late Capt A.A. Miller's Company, 57<sup>th</sup> Reg't, aged about 33.
- First Serg't Archibald P. McKinnon, of Robeson County was mortally wounded in the battle of Fredericksburg, December 13<sup>th</sup>, 1862. He lingered but a few days and died near the battlefield on the 17<sup>th</sup> December. He was a member of the "Highland Boys," Company G, 24<sup>th</sup>, N.C. Reg't, and at the time of his death was in the 24<sup>th</sup> year of his age. After having escaped unharmed through the perils of battles, he at last fell martyr in struggling for the most sacred rights of his country. During the period of his illness he was sensible of no pain, his body being paralyzed from the effect of his fatal wound. In the bloom of manhood, his premature death has been most deeply lamented, by a kind mother, a devoted sister, many friends and relatives, and by his brave associates in arms. ... His last resting place is near the blood-stained field upon which he fell, where many of his brave associates are filling the honored soldier's grave beside him. Many a sigh from the ruthless stranger and many a tear from an affectionate relative will be shed o'er the sacred mounds which so inadequately mark the hallowed spot where lay these gallant and honored heroes.
- Died in Wilmington Hospital, on 22<sup>nd</sup> ult., Samuel Woods, of Capt. John W. Graham's Co. D, 56<sup>th</sup> N.C.T.
- Died of pneumonia, near Fredericksburg, March 29<sup>th</sup>, Private B.F. Burroughs, Co. A, 5<sup>th</sup> N.C. Troops.
- Died at the College Hospital, Columbia, S.C., J.W. Hughes of Orange County, N.C., a member of Company C, 31<sup>st</sup> N.C. Troops aged 16 years.
- Died at the camp of Taliaferro's Brigade, Caroline County, Va., 14<sup>th</sup> Feb., of typhoid pneumonia, Elisha F. Eure, of Company F, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment aged 18 years.
- Died at the Marine Hospital, Wilmington, March 27<sup>th</sup>, Dr. Peter Custis, aged 39.
- Died in camp near Fredericksburg, of typhoid pneumonia, 13<sup>th</sup> January, Capt. Robert L. Watt, of Company K, 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't, of Rockingham County, in his 20<sup>th</sup> year.
- Died at Petersburg, June 20<sup>th</sup>, 1862, Neill A. Fry, Lieutenant in Company D, 49<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T., in the 26<sup>th</sup> year of his age. The deceased was a member of the Baptist church and adorned the profession which he had made, by his daily walk and conversation. On parting with his distressed parents and weeping sisters, he said, "weep not, we'll meet again," and after his death, this joyful sentiment was found upon his person...
- Died at Petersburg, on July 7<sup>th</sup> 1862, Joseph Fry of Company D, 49<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T., in the 19<sup>th</sup> year of his age, and brother of N.A. Fry. He bid his sisters farewell, and told them not to grieve after him, "he would rather fall by Yankee bullets, than to submit to Yankee rule." His last hours were cheered by the presence of his father, who ministered to his necessities. He made a profession of his faith, and fell asleep in Jesus, where no sound can disturb him, until he bids him awake to "glory again."
- Died at his residence on Little River, Moore County, on the evening of the 16<sup>th</sup>, ult. after an illness of eight months, Lieut. Lewis H. McLeod, of the 30<sup>th</sup> N.C. Reg't, aged 27 years. He passed through all the battles before Richmond, and was wounded at Malvern Hill.
- Marshall Hodge, a private of Company C, 35<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T., died at the General Hospital in Wilmington, March 25<sup>th</sup>, 1863, aged 24 years. He was in the fight at Newbern, in several battles below Richmond, at Sharpsburg and Fredericksburg and various other skirmishes. He leaves an aged father and mother, two brothers and a sister and many friends to mourn his early death.

April 20, 1863

- Died in hospital at Wilmington, 22<sup>nd</sup> February, James F. Smith, in the 19<sup>th</sup> year of his age, private of Company B, O.K. Boys, 31<sup>st</sup> Regiment, son of W.E. and Mary Smith, formerly of Richmond County. At the age of 18 he volunteered in Capt. Charles Lindsey's Company. He was in the battle below Kinston, and soon after fell a victim to camp fever. He was sick but a short time, and for the last few days was attended by his father and mother. His Bible, given to him by his sorrow stricken mother, was found under his head after his death. Peace, then, to the ashes of the good boy and brave soldier.
- Died near Goldsborough, 27<sup>th</sup> December, 1862, Mr. Richard Johnson, aged about 45. He was a native of Cumberland County, and volunteered under Capt. Sloan in the 51<sup>st</sup> Reg't, leaving a wife and three small children to mourn their loss. He was a professor of religion and said on his death-bed he was willing to die, for he was ready for death and judgment. He had a long and severe illness in Goldsborough, and left there with his father to go home, and traveled 16 miles; they stopped to tarry through the night with a friend, where death seized him for its victim.
- Died in hospital at Richmond, the 28<sup>th</sup> July, 1862, Serg't James Cooper, eldest son of Dixon and Mary Cooper, in the 25<sup>th</sup> year of his age. The deceased was a member of Company F, 20<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T. He went through the battles around Richmond; the fatigue being too much for his constitution, he soon fell a victim to disease, from which he did not recover. In his death his parents have lost a dutiful son, his sisters a loving brother, the community a warm and generous hearted friend.
- Died on the 19<sup>th</sup> March, in Hospital at Goldsboro, of small-pox, Claiborne Harris, of Company F, 44<sup>th</sup> Reg't, aged about 20 years and 11 days. He was a good soldier and well beloved by all who knew him. He was a native of Montgomery County, and leaves a father, mother, brothers and sisters to mourn his loss.

April 27, 1863

- Died at Richmond, Sept. 14, of typhoid fever, 23<sup>rd</sup> year of his age, Samuel A. Smith, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of Wake County.
- Died 26<sup>th</sup> March 1863 of wounds received in the battle of Seven Pines 31<sup>st</sup> May 1862, Lieut. John R. Nicholson of Company C, 23<sup>rd</sup> N.C. Regiment.
- Lieut. L.H. McLeod, Company H, 30<sup>th</sup> N.C. Reg't, died at his home in Moore County, N.C., March 19<sup>th</sup>, 1863, after a long illness. He leaves a wife and five orphan children.
- Died at Savannah, of typhoid fever, Richard A Smith, in his 21<sup>st</sup> year, of Company D, 31<sup>st</sup> Regiment; brother of Samuel A. Smith above.
- Died in Union County, 5<sup>th</sup> inst., Serg't A.T. Clark, 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment, aged 22 years.
- Died, J. M. Chitwood, of Cleveland County, member of Company F, 56<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died in Asheville, 5<sup>th</sup> inst., in his 28<sup>th</sup> year, Capt. Wm. Augustus Patton, late Q.M. of 60<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died of Inflammation of the brain, 25<sup>th</sup> March, Calvin L. Proffit, of Wilkes County, Company H. 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment
- Died at Farmville, Va., 25<sup>th</sup> March, Rufus Allen Rose, of Rowan Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died at Chimborazo Hospital, Richmond, 3<sup>rd</sup> Apr., Samuel W. Wescott, of Brunswick Co., Co. C, 30<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Died in General Hospital, Smithville, 11<sup>th</sup> March, P.C. Milliken, of Capt. J.D. Taylor's Company.
- Died of typhoid fever, near Richmond, July 24<sup>th</sup>, 1862, Lewis P. Triplett, of the 37<sup>th</sup> Regiment, aged 23 yrs.
- Died of typhoid fever in Weldon, Sept. 21<sup>st</sup>, William T. Triplett, of 37<sup>th</sup> Regiment, aged 25, brother of the above Lewis P. Triplett.
- Died in Petersburg, of measles, Wm. T. Triplett, of 26<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died at Camp Lee, near Richmond, 21<sup>st</sup> April, of Bronchitis, Corporal Z.W. Burgess, of Latham's N.C. Battery, in the 21<sup>st</sup> year of his age.
- Died in Wilson, 9<sup>th</sup> inst, of typhoid pneumonia, Lieut. Iredell M. Williams, of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment
- Died at the residence of his parents, near Rockingham, Richmond County, on 3<sup>rd</sup> ult., after a protracted illness, Hiram Hailey, in the 30<sup>th</sup> year of his age. A worthy man is not more. The writer of this brief tribute knew him intimately, and he takes pleasure in testifying here, as he has done elsewhere, to the social and moral worth which secured for him whilest living, the confidence and esteem of all who knew him. Unlike too many of our young men, who, freed from the restraints of kindred and home, fall into the vices and dissipations of camp life, he preserved through his whole term of service a reputation for those high virtuous principles which will long endear his memory, not only to his wide circle of relatives and friends, but to his companions in arms, who in common with them now mourn his untimely end. Among the first to respond to the call of his country, he entered its service in June 1861. Through a period of about eighteen

months he experienced many privations and endured many hardships. A member of Co. D, 23<sup>rd</sup> Reg't, N.C.T., his first campaign was in the army of the Potomac, which, through rain, sleet and snow, through a long and dreary winter, in the face of the enemy and within sight of his Capital, stood a wall of defense to the South. Subsequently this army falling back he was with it on the Peninsula, and though not actually engaged was exposed to fire at the battle at Williamsburg. Still later he was with the troops who made that long and toilsome march into Maryland, where he participated in several bloody engagements. Shortly after his health failed and in January 1863 he reached home. For several long months his family and friends watched by his bedside with alternate hopes and fears, and all that love and friendship could accomplish was done, but all in vain. His work was done, and he was called to his reward. His manner of life for the whole period of his service, the patience and resignation he uniformly evinced during his painful and protracted illness, the composure with which he spoke of his approaching end, and about all the radiant smiles which illuminated his brown as he looked forward to the future, furnished to his bereaved family and friends the comfortable assurance that the summons that removed him hence proceeded from his Heavenly Father, who spake in a voice, though unheard by others, that was audible to him: "Well done, good and faithful servant; enter thou into the joy of thy Lord."

May 04, 1863

- Died at Fair Ground Hospital, Raleigh, April 6<sup>th</sup>, Serg't John C. Morrison, of Company C, Col. Mallett's Battalion, Lieut. of a Provost Guard stationed at the Raleigh Depot, a native of Moore County, aged 28. He was distinguished for his gallantry in the battles of Kinston and Goldsboro.
- Died on the 15<sup>th</sup> September of wounds received the 14<sup>th</sup> in the battle of South Mountain, Nicholas H. Dalton, Company H, 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment, in the 25<sup>th</sup> year of his age, of Rockingham County.
- Died at Lynchburg, Va., 1<sup>st</sup> Apr., of chronic diarrhoea, Wm. H. Gheen, in his 34<sup>th</sup> year, of Co. K, 57<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Died at camp, near Fredericksburg, 14<sup>th</sup> April, Samuel M. Rimer, aged 26, of Company C, 57<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Died in hospital at Richmond, 28<sup>th</sup> July, Serg't James Cooper, in the 25<sup>th</sup> year of his age, a member of Company F, 20<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died at the Wilmington Hospital, 26<sup>th</sup> ultimo, Mr. Wm. H. Vance, aged 41 years.
- Died 20<sup>th</sup> April, in his 18<sup>th</sup> year, E. Smith, of Montgomery County. He originally belonged to Col. Mallett's Battalion, went to Wilmington and joined Col. Young's (10<sup>th</sup>) Battalion
- Died in Lynchburg Hospital, 15<sup>th</sup> Feb., Mr. R.H. Whitlock, in his 32<sup>nd</sup> year, Company I, 18<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died of congestion of the brain, near Maysville, Va., in the 29<sup>th</sup> year of his age, Private Lewis Jones, Company I, 1<sup>st</sup> N.C. Cavalry.
- James W. Parker, of Company F, 20<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T., died in Sampson County, N.C., April 19<sup>th</sup> of typhoid pneumonia, in his 27<sup>th</sup> year, in the bright hope of a blissful immortality. He embraced religion in early life and joined the Methodist Episcopal Church, and ever afterwards walked uprightly. He volunteered in May 1863. He shared his part without murmur, in all their toils and marches, until his health failed. He died in great peace, and is now at rest.
- Departed this life, Privates B. Purnell in the hospital at Wilmington, 26<sup>th</sup> February 1863 of typhoid fever.

He was a member of Company A, 31<sup>st</sup> Regiment, N.C.T., native of Robeson County, N.C.

- E.M. Phillips died in hospital in Charleston, South Carolina, on the 11<sup>th</sup> April, 1863, after a brief illness of typhoid fever. He was a member of Company A, 31<sup>st</sup> Regiment, N.C.T., native of Robeson County, N.C.
- Died at the hospital at Lynchburg, Va., 7<sup>th</sup> Apr., of typhoid fever, D.K. Sutherland, of Co. H. 18<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Died in College Hospital, Lynchburg, Va., on the 25<sup>th</sup> April, Daniel B. Autry from Cumberland County, aged 23 years, a member of Company A, 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment N.C.T., Capt. B. Robinson.
- Died at Wilson Hospital, April 1<sup>st</sup> of erysipelas, Private Russell Tier, Company G, 44<sup>th</sup> Regiment. No braver, truer soldier than Russell Tier has fallen victim to the war. In the skirmish which the 44<sup>th</sup> Reg't had with the enemy at Tranter's Creek, Jun 5, 1862, the conflict in which the gallant Col. G.B. Singletary was killed, the subject of this notice was severely wounded in the knee. His captain, seeing him bleeding and almost fainting, told him to go to the rear. His heroic reply was, "Captain, I can't walk, but I can fight yet;"—and he did fight til a treat was ordered. His wound disabled him for the field and he was detailed in the Wilson Hospital. While

There he cut his foot severely with an axe, and typhoid fever and erysipelas supervening, he died April 1, 1863, respected by all who knew him.

- Died in Hospital at Richmond, Jan. 1863, Peter S. Fortune of Rutherford County, member of Company F., 18<sup>th</sup> Regiment, N.C. Troops.
- Died in Hospital at Richmond, in December 1862, of wounds received December 13<sup>th</sup> at the battle of Fredericksburg, J.M. Powell of Wilkes County, member of Company F., 18<sup>th</sup> Regiment, N.C. Troops.
- Died in Hospital at Staunton, Va. Nov. 1862, of pneumonia, W.H. Smart of Rutherford County, N.C. , member of Company F., 18<sup>th</sup> Regiment, N.C. Troops.
- Died at Camp Gregg, Va., April 27<sup>th</sup> of pneumonia, Elijah Norton, Jr. of Richmond County, member of Company F., 18<sup>th</sup> Regiment, N.C. Troops.

May 11, 1863

- Jarvis B. Lutterloh, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Company E, 56<sup>th</sup> N.C.T. died from wounds received at Gum Swamp, Craven County, N.C., 28<sup>th</sup> April 1863, while bravely battling in defense of his native South.
- Killed of Company K, (Carolina Boys,) 38<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C. Troops, D.A. Monoe, Captain, since Saturday, May 2<sup>nd</sup>: Serg't A. Monroe; Private John Murphy; Private John R. Black; Private Colin Monroe. Wounded: Major M. McR. McLaughlin, in the jaw, seriously; N.W. McLeod, mortally; D.T. Graddy, leg broken; W. Murphy, Serg't D.C. McCaskill, A. Guins, H.A. Priest, D.A. McMillan, J. Avery and A. McDiarmid, slightly. E.E. Newton, missing.

May 18, 1863

- A letter from W.J. Callais, (who was wounded in the right hip) of Company G, 33<sup>rd</sup> Reg't to a friend in this town, states that his brother 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. John D. Callais, of that Company, was killed in a charge by Lane's Brigade on the enemy on Monday the 4<sup>th</sup>, in the battles near Fredericksburg. He was an excellent office and we learn that his Colonel, C.M. Avery, speaks of him with high respect.
- Among our glorious dead who fell in the last dire conflict near Fredericksburg, was Serg't James Gardner of this place, aged 19 years. He was of the 33<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of N.C. Vols., Company G, and fell with the ever to be lamented Callais, in the thickest of the fight, being of his devoted band who rushed forward numbering forty and came out of the awful struggle numbering six. One of the earliest volunteers, he enlisted at the age of seventeen, and though so young has breasted the storm of war in fourteen battles, and won the highest esteem and confidence of man and officers.

May 25, 1863

- Died in the hospital at Richmond, June 13<sup>th</sup>, Junius J. Sloan, Company D, 34<sup>th</sup> Regiment aged 26.
- Died in General Hospital, Scottsville, Va., January 9<sup>th</sup>, Provate Joseph S. Richardson, Co. M, 21<sup>st</sup> Reg't.
- Died on the 9<sup>th</sup> inst., near Fredericksburg, Serg't Thomas S. Bryan, Company I, 18<sup>th</sup> N.C.T. of wounds.
- Died on the 5<sup>th</sup> April, at the hospital in Charlottesville, Va., W.A. Purviance, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of his age, member of Company F, 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry.
- Died in the hospital at Lynchburg, Va., of pneumonia, Private David Lyman Latham, in the 29<sup>th</sup> year of his age of Granville County.
- Died in Richmond, Va., 8<sup>th</sup> March, Robert D. Moore, aged 20 years, of Lincoln County.
- Died in the hospital at Raleigh, April 19<sup>th</sup>, of typhoid pneumonia, Malcom A. McDonald, in the 23<sup>rd</sup> year of his age, from Moore County, a member of Capt. Horne's Company, 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment.
- Died 3<sup>rd</sup> May on the battle field at Chancellorsville, William Edward Fort, late of Baltimore, in his 21<sup>st</sup> year. • Died near Kinston, of typhoid pneumonia, 12<sup>th</sup> inst., J. Gamewell Hill, a private in Company F, 33<sup>rd</sup> Reg't, of Catawba County, in his 19<sup>th</sup> year.
- Died at Weldon 19<sup>th</sup> January, John J. Bright, aged 24, a native of Chatham County, and a soldier under Capt. T.W. Harris, 63<sup>rd</sup> Regiment Evans Battalion.
- Died at Hospital, Richmond, July 12<sup>th</sup>, of wounds received at the battle of Malvern Hill, George W. Harper, of Halifax County, of Company I, 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment, aged exactly 22 years on the day of the battle.
- Died at the Fairground Hospital, Raleigh, on the 14<sup>th</sup> inst. George C. Thompson; aged 23 years and 9 days.
- Died of chronid diarrhea, in Burke County, William L. Forney, in the 24<sup>th</sup> year of his age, of the 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't.
- Died at McPhersonville, S.C., April 30<sup>th</sup>, of typhoid fever, Sergeant George D. Bellamy, of Company C, 46<sup>th</sup> Regiment, in the 34<sup>th</sup> year of his age, a native of Warrenton.
- John R. Livingston, a member of Pedee Lodge, No. 150, fell a victim to disease in Richmond, at a hospital far away from his home and friends, at the post of duty in defense of his country.

- J.F. Swaengen, a member of Pedee Lodge, No. 150, fell at the second battle of Manassas Plains, shot through the head while battling for freedom.

June 01, 1863

- Died from a wound received on the battlefield at Chancellorsville, May 3<sup>rd</sup>, James S. Knight, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Company D, 23<sup>rd</sup> Regiment N.C.T., in the 25<sup>th</sup> year of his age. Lieut Knight completed his collegiate course at Chapel Hill in May 1861, and the marked ability with which he acquitted himself in his graduating speech, on the occasion of the annual literary festival of that institution, sufficiently attested the fact that he was endowed with not ordinary intellect..
- Died of pneumonia, in the Hospital at Lynchburg, 1<sup>st</sup> April, Mr. B.F. Arrowood, in the 34<sup>th</sup> year of his age, a member of the 37<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Capt. William C. Lord, of Salisbury, was mortally wounded in the battle of Chancellorsville. He survived about two weeks, but neither the best medical attendance nor the nursing care of his mother could avail to save his life. His remains were carried to Salisbury and interred on Sunday last.
- John M. Cauble of Salisbury has also died of wounds received in the battle of Chancellorsville.
- Died April 23<sup>rd</sup>, D.E. McDuffie, of the Clarendon Artillery, 36<sup>th</sup> Regiment, aged about 26 years.
- Died on the Rappahannock, May 18<sup>th</sup>, Capt. Nelson, of Company G, 2<sup>nd</sup> Cavalry Regiment.
- Died of disease contracted in camp, 30<sup>th</sup> December, Emory and Henry College, Va., E.N. Johnson, of Company I, 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment, in the 18<sup>th</sup> year of his age.
- Died in General Hospital at Wilmington, N.C., of typhoid fever, on the 18<sup>th</sup> inst., Archibald T. McLean, a private of Company E, 51<sup>st</sup> Regiment N.C.T. He was a young man of high character, and was highly esteemed by all his comrades. He always performed his duty promptly, and the regiment has lost one of its most efficient men and the country one of its truest patriots.

June 08, 1863

- Serg't Joseph McRimmon of Company G, 18<sup>th</sup> N.C.T was killed at the late battle of Chancellorsville.
- Lieut. Jas. S. Knight, Private Keneth McKenzie and Private M.C. Morrison, fell upon the battlefield above Fredericksburg, Sunday morning, May 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1863, gallantly sustaining that cause for which they relinquished home, friends and ease. The country has lost three of its noblest and bravest defenders, and we some of our most loved and respected companions and fellow soldiers. All were members of the "Pee Dee Guards," (Company D, 23<sup>rd</sup> N.C.T.)
- It has pleased Almighty God in the wise dispensation of his providence to take from our midst Capt. D.G. McRae of Company E, and 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. R.O. Hair of Company B, who were killed in the battle at Chancellorsville, Va., the latter on the 2<sup>nd</sup> and the former on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of May while bravely fighting in the defense of their beloved country. Both officers were members of the 38<sup>th</sup> Regiment, N.C.T
- John D. McMillan, private in Company K, of the 18<sup>th</sup> Regiment N.C. Troops, fell in the late battle of Chancellorsville. Faithful in the discharge of his duties, and warm and generous in his sympathies, he had won the confidence of the officers and the esteem and affection of the company to which he belonged. To his greinds of this young man it will be gratifying to lean that he fell as a true soldier at the post of duty.

When the desolations of this war shall have ceased and we who are spared to claim our homes in the good old North State return to the enjoyments of peace, our friend and companion in arms will be deeply missed. His sisters, who now fondly await his return to the home of their childhood will miss him—miss him, oh how sadly! But let them possess themselves in the garments of praise for the spirit of heaviness, and the oil of joy for mourning, and rejoice in the trust that he has been transferred from an army in a war-scathed wilderness to a place in the ranks of that innumerable host whose captain has disrobed death of his sting and thre grave of it victory.

- John W. Lee, of Fayetteville, N.C. breathed his last on the bloody field of Chancellorsville, whilst battling for his country's rights.
- Died in Columbus County, 14<sup>th</sup> May, Thomas J. Smith, a member of Company H, 51<sup>st</sup> Reg't. He was a good man—a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church—and had the assurance of a Christian in his dying moments. He leaves a wife and one small child, a father, mother and many near relatives, who with his companions-in-arms will greatly miss him at home and abroad.
- Died in Montgomery County, 29<sup>th</sup> April, Samuel Yarborough, aged 29 years, 3 months and 21 days. He was a consistent member of the M.E. Church for 10 years, and had been in the army the last nine months and contracted the disease that caused his death; he got home to his family only one week before he died. He leaves a wife and one child and a large circle of friends to mourn their irreparable loss.

- Died Apr. 26<sup>th</sup>, in Granville Co., Alexander W. Dickerson, in the 24<sup>th</sup> year of his age, of Co. G, 23<sup>rd</sup> Reg't.
- Died in hospital in Richmond, 26<sup>th</sup> Oct., of typhoid pneumonia, Henry Addison Fields, aged about 20, of Company B, 48<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died in Richmond, Dec. 17<sup>th</sup>, of wounds received in the battle of Fredericksburg, 13<sup>th</sup> December, John Henry Trott aged 19 years.
- Died of pleura pneumonia, J.H. Galyen, private in Company A, 56<sup>th</sup> Reg't, at Weldon, 17<sup>th</sup> January, about the 21<sup>st</sup> year of his age, of Henderson County, N.C.
- Died at Winchester, Va., of chronic diarrhea, Nov. 1<sup>st</sup>, Wm. H. Stevenson aged 22, of Iredell County.

June 15, 1863

- Died at Fort Fisher, 19<sup>th</sup> May, Srrg't Daniel T. McKeithan, of Bladen County, of Capt. George Tait's Artillery Company, in the 32<sup>nd</sup> year of his age.
- Died in the hospital at Weldon, Apr. 15<sup>th</sup>, Private James W. Phifer, aged 29, from Iredell County, and a member of Company B, 42<sup>nd</sup> Regiment N.C.T.
- Died in Concord, 24<sup>th</sup> ult., Wm. R. Gorman, aged 27 years, a member of the excellent 4<sup>th</sup> N.C. Reg't Band.
- Died in the 2<sup>nd</sup> North Carolina Hospital, Petersburg, 3<sup>rd</sup> May, Wm. C. Harris, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of his age, of Cabarrus County, N.C.
- Died at Akins' Landing, August 5<sup>th</sup>, of typhoid fever, Mr. Obediah W. Pearce, of Co. A, 24<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T.
- Major D.P. Rowe, fell mortally wounded, at the battle of Fredericksburg, May 2<sup>nd</sup>, while acting as Colonel of the 12<sup>th</sup> N.C. Regiment.
- Died on May 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863 in the Chimborazo Hospital, Richmond, of typhoid fever, Preston H. Wooley of Montgomery County, N.C. The deceased was born the 7<sup>th</sup> day of August 1844. He had a frail constitution, but was too spirited and manly to claim an exemption from service. He volunteered in the 44<sup>th</sup> Regiment, reached camp on the Saturday previous to the advance of our troops on Newbern. Though wholly unaccustomed to military life and to hardships of any kind, he discharged all the duties devolving upon him promptly and faithfully, through the campaign from Newbern till after the falling back of our forces from Washington, and from the representations of many soldiers, they saw very hard times. When the brigade to which he belonged, reached Richmond, he was taken sick and sent to the hospital. In a very few days his father reached him and had everything done for him that was in the power of man to do, but all to no avail. Thus has perished another noble youth in defense of his country. Preston was generous, high-toned, intelligent and brave; and during his short service in the army won the admiration of his officers and the friendship of his associates. At home no young man could have been more popular. His youth overshadowed a life of great purity and usefulness. His remains were brought home by his afflicted father, and now quietly rest within sight of his home, while we trust his spirit is in the bright abodes of everlasting happiness.

June 22, 1863

- Married in Johnston County, on the 9<sup>th</sup> inst., by James Godin, Esq., Lieut. H.M. Johnson, to Miss E.N. Allen, daughter of Mr. Alfred Allen.
- Married in Lumberton, Robeson County, N.C., on the 13<sup>th</sup> inst., by George W. Daffron, Esq., Mr. James S. Rieves of the 61<sup>st</sup> Regiment N.C.T., to Miss Caroline Jones, daughter of Ebenezer Jones.
- Married in Lumberton, Robeson County, N.C., on the 2<sup>nd</sup> inst., by Rev. James Sinclair, Mr. James Knowles, 61<sup>st</sup> Reg't N.C.T., to Miss Mary J. Daffron, daughter of George W. Daffron, Esq.
- Died in this town, on the evening of the 16<sup>th</sup> inst. John Eccles, infant son of Lieut. Thomas C. and Caroline D. Fuller, aged 6 months and 14 days. His mortal has put on immortality.

June 29, 1863

- Died on the 10<sup>th</sup> inst., John W. Trollinger, in his 20<sup>th</sup> year, of Company I, 57<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Alamance County.
- Died on 27<sup>th</sup> February, John Chandler Hale, of Company F, 23<sup>rd</sup> Regiment, of Catawba County.

July 13, 1863

- Died in Wilmington, of typhoid fever, 27<sup>th</sup> May, Columbus Pasmore, of Co. I, 61<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Cherokee Co.
- Died on 8<sup>th</sup> March at the Wayside Hospital in Weldon, Martin Royal, of the 30<sup>th</sup> Reg't, of Sampson Co.
- Died at Richmond, July 6<sup>th</sup>, 1863, J.V. Benfield, of the 37<sup>th</sup> Regiment
- Died in Lynchburg Hospital, on the 7<sup>th</sup> ult., T.H. Williams, in his 19<sup>th</sup> year, of Lillington Rifle Guards.
- Died in the Hospital at Greenville, Tenn., 27<sup>th</sup> May, George T. Atkin, of Asheville.
- Died of typhoid fever in Hospital at Richmond, of wounds received at Fredericksburg, Mr. W.E. King, of Company E, 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't, in the 21<sup>st</sup> year of his age.
- Died in camp near Cleveland, Tenn., 13<sup>th</sup> March, Wm. Frisby, of Henderson County, aged near 25 years, a member of Company C, 29<sup>th</sup> Regiment. Died also, 25<sup>th</sup> April, Fidelio Frisby, brother of Wm. Frisby, aged 26, of the 60<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died at the Marine Hospital, Wilmington, 28<sup>th</sup> ult., Private Wm. W. Evans, of Company G, 51<sup>st</sup> Regiment.
- Died of typhoid fever, in Richmond, L.G. Horn, of Iredell County.
- Moses P. Finger, of Lincoln Co., died in Lynchburg, Va., June 24<sup>th</sup>, of a wound received at Chancellorsville. He was a member of the 34<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died July 4<sup>th</sup>, in the Hospital at Petersburg, N.T. Allen, of the 22<sup>nd</sup> Regiment.
- Died in Columbus County, July 1<sup>st</sup>, Wm. Hester, of Capt. E.B. Dudley's Company, 61<sup>st</sup> Regiment.
- Died in Sampson County 3<sup>rd</sup> instant, James O. McArthur, of Capt. Marsh's Company, 61<sup>st</sup> Regiment.
- Died in Hospital at Charleston, May 28<sup>th</sup>, Wm. H. Blalock aged 20, and in Wilmington, June 28<sup>th</sup>, his elder brother, Jesse Blalock; both of Orange County, N.C.
- Killed in the battle of Winchester, June 15<sup>th</sup>, James Cates of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment.
- Killed in a surprised nocturnal attack, near Trenton, N.C., Dr. G.W. Murdoch, of Capt. Wharton's Cavalry Company. G.W. Murdoch was a young professional man of spotless character, and possessed a clear, bright intellect. He was kind, affable and obliging to all of his friends, and warm and free in all of his sympathies. But alas, it was his fate to fall a victim to the war and now fills a soldier's grave in a cemetery far from home and friends, where kind parents, brothers and sisters are deprived of the privilege of shedding a farewell tear over his silent grave.
- Captain J.T. Phillips, Company E, 44<sup>th</sup> Regiment N.C.T., died at Wilson N.C., April 24, 1863
- Died in the army, near Fredericksburg, Va., Daniel Campbell. He was a consistent member of the Baptist Church. He had a kind word for every one he met with. The earthly pilgrimage of our dear friend ended far from home where there was no companion to soothe him in his parting hours, though I have no doubt his spirit is enjoying in the presence of God a blissful immortality. Oh what an encouragement to his friends and especially to his family to have this hope for one so near and dear.

July 20, 1863

- Married in Robeson County, on the 5<sup>th</sup> inst., by S.B. Rozier, Esq., Mr. Lewis Muselwhite, a soldier of Capt. McEachern's Company, 51<sup>st</sup> Reg't N.C.T., to Miss Mary Barker, daughter of James Barker, deceased.
- Died at Camp Gregg, Caroline County, Va., on the 3<sup>rd</sup> of June, Private D.D. Webb., of Company K, 33<sup>rd</sup> Reg't N.C.T. in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of his age. He was born and raised in Richmond County, served 12 months in the defense of his country as a soldier; he was ever obedient, ready and willing to aid and comfort his fellow soldiers under all circumstances. Early in life he embraced the Christian religion and joined the Methodist Episcopal Church. He died very suddenly of congestive fever. He was attended by an able and skillful physician. He has left a large circle of friends, as well as his parents, brothers and sisters, to mourn their loss.
- Killed in the battle of Fredericksburg, May 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1863, William Waddill Lanier, of Company H, 14<sup>th</sup> N.C. Regiment aged 21 years. Another soldier has gone, another home made desolate, father, mother, sisters and brothers left to mourn for their loved one. Never again will his slumbers be disturbed by the roar of cannon or the beat of the drum. He fell gallantly defending his country. In the hearts of his fellow soldiers he will ever be remembered as a brave youth, and when the blood-stained fields of the South give up their dead, he will arise to glory. May his bereaved parents and friends be consoled in knowing that he discharged his duty faithfully, was a professor of religion and a member of the Church of Christ.
- Died at Marine Hospital in Richmond, July 18<sup>th</sup>, 1862, Pinkney L. Edwards, aged 21, and on the 18<sup>th</sup> Sept. Julius A. Edwards, aged 24, sons of Rev. P.W. Edwards, of Haywood County.
- Died in hospital at Greenville, N.C., May 14<sup>th</sup>, J.J. Pearce, of Company E, 47<sup>th</sup> Regiment.

- Died in Chatham County, on the 11<sup>th</sup> inst., Wm. H. Tomlinson, of Capt. Ramsey's Company, 61<sup>st</sup> Reg't N.C.T., aged about 22 years.
- William M. Potts, of Mecklenburg County, a private of Capt. Barringer's Company, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't N.C. Cavalry, was killed on the 21<sup>st</sup> June in a gallant charge on the enemy near Middleburg, Va.
- Died in Winder Hospital, Richmond, May 24<sup>th</sup>, of typhoid fever, W.B. Bridgers, of Franklin County, in the 19<sup>th</sup> year of his age.
- Died at Petersburg, August 16, 1862, Eli Phillips, of Moore County, of Capt. Clegg's Company, 48<sup>th</sup> Reg't aged 24; and at Kinston, Oct. 8<sup>th</sup>, John A. Phillips, his brother, aged 31, of Capt. Harris's Co., 63<sup>rd</sup> Regiment.

July 27, 1863

- Married in Robeson County, 23<sup>rd</sup> of July, by S.B. Rosier, Esq., Mr. Christopher C. Mercer, a soldier of Capt. McBryde's Company, 26<sup>th</sup> Regiment N.C.T., to Miss Margaret Muselwhite, daughter of Hugh Muselwhite.
- We regret exceedingly to learn that this gallant young officer, Maj. J. McLeod Turner, commanding the 7<sup>th</sup> N.C. Troops, fell mortally wounded in the late battle of Gettysburg.
- Died in Orange County, June 19, Mr. John F. Thompson, of that place, aged 24, of Co. C., Mallett's Battalion.
- Died at the residence of his father-in-law, Charles Wicker, in Moore County, June 16<sup>th</sup>, Thomas W. Sinclair, private in Company E, 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment.
- Died of wounds received in the battle of Chancellorsville, Lt. A.C. Sidbury, of Company C, 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment.
- Died at the Way-Side Hospital, Salisbury, July 11<sup>th</sup>, Robert O'B. Bell of that place, a member of the Cabarrus Guards aged 27 years.
- Died June 28<sup>th</sup>, in General Hospital, Richmond, William H.C. Eddleman, in the 20<sup>th</sup> year of his age.
- Died at the General Hospital in Wilson, 6<sup>th</sup> inst., from a wound received in the battle of Chancellorsville, Serg't W.F. Guthrie of Hyde County, aged 22 years.
- Died in Charlotte, 16<sup>th</sup> inst., of a wound received at Chancellorsville, Capt. G.W. Hunter, of the 23<sup>rd</sup> Reg't, in his 22<sup>nd</sup> year of Lincoln County.
- Died in New Hanover County, on the 15<sup>th</sup> instant, Mr. John C. McAlister, aged 21 years, private in Capt. Taylor's Artillery, at Wilmington.
- Died on the 2<sup>nd</sup> July, from wounds received in the battle near Gettysburg, Archibald J. Davis, of Franklin County, in the 25<sup>th</sup> year of his age, of the 32<sup>nd</sup> N.C. Regiment.
- Killed, in the battle of Gettysburg, Hamand H. Wilcox, a private in Co. H, 26<sup>th</sup> Reg't. Thus has fallen another one of our brave and noble comrades while fighting gallantly for the freedom and rights of his country. Scarcely 17 years had passed over his youthful head when he, being inspired by noble patriotism, seized his musket and went forth to share the fate of his fellow soldiers. Although he sleeps upon the far distant plains of Gettysburg, far away from his home and friends, he is not forgotten, but will ever live fresh and bright in our memory. In his death we all feel that we have not only lost a true son of Carolina, but also a true friend, for he was loved and esteemed by all who knew him.

August 03, 1863

- Died at the residence of Mr. Buchanan, in Martinsburg, Va., on the 14<sup>th</sup>, of wounds received on the 3<sup>rd</sup> at Gettysburg, N. Collin Hughes, Assistant Adjutant General to Gen. Pettigrew, aged 23 years.
- Died at Richmond, in the 1<sup>st</sup> Ga. hospital, 19<sup>th</sup> May, Wm. Augustus Henderson, in his 19<sup>th</sup> year, a member of Company C, 37<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died in hospital at Kinston, May 26<sup>th</sup>, D.P. Caldwell, of Company H, 35<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died in hospital at Richmond, 2<sup>nd</sup> May, Thomas Pinkney Houpe, of Iredell, N.C.
- Died near Guinea Station, 26<sup>th</sup> May, D.R. McInnis, in the 26<sup>th</sup> year of his age, member of "The Richmond Boys," Co. E., 38<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Killed in the action at Berryville, Va., 15<sup>th</sup> June, Corp'l Charles R. Christmas, of Company D, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Hillsboro aged 33 years.
- Died at the General Hospital in Wilmington, July 30<sup>th</sup>, David Hean aged 39, a native of Dundee, Scotland, but for some time a citizen of this country, and in the C.S. Navy.
- Died at the residence of Mr. M.R. Wilson, July 03, James O. McArthur, in his 23<sup>rd</sup> year, of Capt. Marsh's Company A, 61<sup>st</sup> Regiment.

- Died in 21<sup>st</sup> hospital, Richmond, Kenneth G. McFarland, Company I, 54<sup>th</sup> Reg't, in his 22<sup>nd</sup> year.
- Died in Wilmington, at Marine Hospital, 8<sup>th</sup>, Sgt. Cornelius Jordan, 28, of Co. D, 31<sup>st</sup> Reg't, of Wake Co.
- Died near Goldsboro', 2<sup>nd</sup> inst., of typhoid fever, Howell E. Bledsoe, of the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died in Mecklenburg Co., 6<sup>th</sup>, of typhoid fever, John Allison Beatty, aged 23 years, of Co. H, 37<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died of wounds received in the battle of Gettysburg, Cornelius M. Carlton, of Company B, 38<sup>th</sup> Reg't, of Watauga County, aged 19 years.
- Died of typhoid fever 17<sup>th</sup> Feb., at the hospital in Chattanooga, Tenn., in his 26<sup>th</sup> year, Mr. Joseph H. Green, of Company E, 60<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died at Chimborazo Hospital, August 10<sup>th</sup>, R.C. Fortune, of Rutherford County; 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Peter S. Fortune, of the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment died in General Hospital, January 10<sup>th</sup>.
- Sergeant D.H. Edwards, of Company G, "Chatham Boys," 26<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T., was killed in the battle near Gettysburg, Pa. being another added to the long list of martyrs in the cause of Southern independence. The deceased was a son of Samson Edwards, Esq., of Chatham County, N.C.; he was in his 23<sup>rd</sup> year. At his country's call he left school and volunteered in one of the first companies from Chatham County. He was a dutiful son and an affectionate brother; he was esteemed by all who knew him, and he discharged his duties faithfully for two years in the tented field amid many showers of iron hail and cannon's roar. But alas! No more will the tap of the drum awaken him from his slumber; he has passed from the strife and confusion of war, and it is hoped that his spirit has soared to the celestial regions.

August 17, 1863

- Married in Harnett County, at "the Hill," on Sunday morning the 9<sup>th</sup> inst., by R.C. Belden, Esq., Lieut. G.W. Buhmann, 3<sup>rd</sup> N.C. Cavalry, to Miss Isabella, daughter of the late Malcom Buie.
- Died in Sampson County, May 15<sup>th</sup>, Luetta, only child of Lieut. Hinton J. and Mary C. Hudson, aged 13 months and 10 days.
- Died in Richmond, 6<sup>th</sup> June, Lieut. Hinton J. Hudson, of Company C, 38<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T., in the 24<sup>th</sup> year of his age. Lieut. Hudson was wounded in the battles before Richmond, but being inspired by noble patriotism, he returned to his Company before he was thought to be able for service, and was very soon seized with typhoid fever, which proved fatal in a few days—during which time he had the undivided attention of his father, and for the last two days that of his bereaved wife. May his bereaved wife and friends be sustained by grace divine, and this dispensation of Providence be sanctified to their eternal good.
- Died on the 4<sup>th</sup> inst., at General Hospital, Summerville, S.C., of a wound received at Battery Wagner, Private Malcom Porter, of Capt. Sloan's Company I, 51<sup>st</sup> Reg't
- Died at Chimborazo Hospital, June 06, of wounds received at Fredericksburg, Kenneth H. McIver<sup>7</sup>, son of D.D. McIver of Moore County. This is the second son this honored father has given as a sacrifice to his country. To others remain in the service.
- Died in Robeson County, June 30<sup>th</sup>, of bowel consumption, Mr. James Stewart, a private in Major J.R. McDonald's Company, 51<sup>st</sup> Regiment, aged about 50 years.
- Died on 31<sup>st</sup> May, Lieut. Col. Thomas F. Gardner, of the 29<sup>th</sup> Regiment, of Yancey County, aged 28 yrs.
- Died in Robeson County, June 26<sup>th</sup>, John G. McNeill, in the 24<sup>th</sup> year of his age. The deceased was a member of Company D, 18<sup>th</sup> N.C. Regiment. He was in the battle at Hanover Court House and was wounded in the battles around Richmond. He was a most excellent young man, and in the relations which he sustained, both as soldier and citizen, was highly esteemed. His last illness he bore with patient resignation, and left to his friends the comfortable assurance that with him "all was well."
- Died, the 27<sup>th</sup> October last, E. Moore, at Lynchburg, Va., in the 21<sup>st</sup> year of his age. He was one among the first to go forth in the defense of his country. He was born in North Carolina, Montgomery County, where he has a mother, brother and sisters, to mourn the loss of an affectionate son and loving brother.
- Died at Seabrook's Hospital, Richmond, Va., 17<sup>th</sup> May 1863, Mr. Noah R. Freeman, aged 27 years 3 months 7 days. The young gentleman, though quite young in years, was amongst the first to volunteer in defense of his country. Owing to bad health he was never in any battle until the last battle at Fredericksburg, Va., when he fell mortally wounded, and died in a few weeks. He was a respectful member of the Christian Church, and we have reason to believe, by his godly walk and upright conversations, that

<sup>7</sup> We find in a list of Confederates from North Carolina buried near Fort Monroe, on the north side of the creek, K.McIver, Company E 63<sup>rd</sup> N.C., June 06, 1864. *October 03, 1864 Issue Fayetteville Observer*

he had died in the faith which will save him in a better world than this. He leaves a wife and three small children to mourn the loss of an affectionate father and husband. Thus ends the life of this young Christian soldier. By R.W. Freeman

- Departed this life on the 1<sup>st</sup> inst. William Hester of Company D, 36<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T.
- Killed on the 3<sup>rd</sup> July, in charge at Gettysburg, Pa., Corpl. Thomas D. Clegg, of Company I, 32<sup>nd</sup> N.C.T. He volunteered in defense of his country in May 1861; his absence from home was but brief, he soon returned with a furlough on account of bad health; recovering from which, he hurried back to camp, endured many fatiguing marches, was wounded at Malvern Hill, again came home, and returned to come no more. He bade all adieu with the tears streaming down his cheeks. He professed religion in the 12<sup>th</sup> year of his age, joined the Methodist Church and was a true follower of the meek and lowly Jesus. He fills a soldier's grave upon the far distant plains of Gettysburg.
- Died, in Hospital at Richmond, Va., Privates Andrew Cole on the 2<sup>nd</sup> April, D.B. Stedman 15<sup>th</sup> April, Kenneth H. McIver, 6<sup>th</sup> June 1863; and killed at the battle of Gettysburg, pa., 1<sup>st</sup> July 1863, Private Louis M. Wicker, all of Company H. 30<sup>th</sup> Regiment N.C.T. They have been faithful soldiers in the army of the Confederate States for nearly two years. J.J. Wicker.
- Died at Winder Hospital, Richmond, 17<sup>th</sup> July, Private Robert C. White, Company C, 48<sup>th</sup> Reg't in the 32<sup>nd</sup> year of his age.
- Died in General Hospital, Wilmington, August 1<sup>st</sup>, Wm. B. Murray, in the 19<sup>th</sup> year of his age, a member of Capt. Taylor's Battery, of Heavy Artillery.
- Died on board steamer New York, just as it landed at City Point, S.M. Ivey, Private, Co. I, 32<sup>nd</sup> N.C.T. He was captured as a prisoner of war at Gettysburg, Pa. He was a good man and a faithful soldier.
- Died in hospital at Charleston, S.C., of brain fever, on the 10<sup>th</sup> instant, Private B.B. Jackson, of Company I, 51<sup>st</sup> N.C.T.; Thus has our cause lost another noble defender.

August 24, 1863

- Died at home, of disease contracted in camp, on the 6<sup>th</sup> July, John A., only son of John and Isabella Beatty, aged 23 years. He was a member of Company H, 37<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T., and discharged all the duties of a soldier.
- Fell, mortally wounded at Gettysburg, Pa., 1<sup>st</sup> July, Lieut. Col. M.T. Smith, of the 55<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T., leaving not only a widowed mother and the little church at Oak Hill, but a whole community to mourn his loss.
- Died of chronic diarrhoea, July 24<sup>th</sup>, at the residence of his father, S.C. Harris, of Cabarrus County, N.C., Mr. Edwin Marshall Harris, in the 26<sup>th</sup> year of his age, of Company F, 57<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T.
- Died in Union County, 1<sup>st</sup> July, of typhoid fever, W.J.G. Godfrey, of Company B, Mallett's Battalion.
- John Owen Bowden, of Company G, 46<sup>th</sup> Reg't, died of consumption at his home in New Hanover County, May 19<sup>th</sup>, aged about 25 years.
- Died at the residence of his father, in Surry County, 20<sup>th</sup> July, Thomas A. Davis, aged 22 years.
- Malcom J. McDonald, a native of Cumberland County and member of Company D, 51<sup>st</sup> N.C.T., (member of 'Scotch Tigers') fell at Battery Wagner July 18<sup>th</sup>, 1863. Like many other young men, he has fallen in defense of our sacred rights, and poured out his life's blood on the altar of his country. Yet it comforts us to hope, that though he is dead and his precious body left to mingle with the dust on the "wave-washed shore," his happy unfettered spirit is not there, but gone to unite with the just around the Throne in glory.
- Died on the 3<sup>rd</sup> inst., from the effects of a wound received at Chancellorsville, William H. Hall, a member of Company K, 34<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T.
- Died on the 3<sup>rd</sup> July on the bloody hills of Gettysburg, Serg't George W. Coggin, a member of Company K, 34<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T.
- No more noble sacrifice has been made to the cause of Southern Independence, than the life of Lieut. Jesse H. Person, son of Thomas A. Person, Esq., of Franklin County, N.C. who fell at the head of his company in the bloody charge of Lee's Cavalry on the memorable field at Gettysburg. ... A few days later, had he lived, he would have attained to the rank of Captain of Cavalry—though not yet 22 years old. In person he was the very picture of an officer of dragoons; being over six feet in height, straight, and faultless in form and proportion. In courage and bearing he was "every inch a soldier." No wonder these distinguishing personal traits rendered him a conspicuous mark for the blows and shots of the enemy.
- Killed at South Mountain Pass, on the 4<sup>th</sup> of July, Corp'l William H. Flowers, aged 18 years and 9 months, son of D.F. Flowers. He belonged to the 59<sup>th</sup> Reg't Company C, Robertson's Brigade, Stuart's

Division. Thus has this awful war taken from us an intelligent industrious and brave boy, for which we never shall be repaid in this life, though I hope his loss may be for the good of his country and our eternal happiness.

- The sister of the gallant officer Major Owen N. Brown, of the 37<sup>th</sup> N.C. Reg't, who lost a leg and was captured at Gettysburg, has received the sad intelligence of his death. A letter from an officer in General Lee's army informs her that his own nurse, (Serg't Wm. Goss, of his Reg't, who remained to nurse him,) writes that after an illness of four days with a severe attack of fever, he died on the 24<sup>th</sup> of July.
- Of all those noble and gallant heroes who poured out their life's blood so freely upon the bloody field of Gettysburg, none did so more gallantly discharging their duties, and none are more to be lamented, than 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Archibald W. McGregor, Company F, 18<sup>th</sup> N.C. Troops. Lieut McGregor, in the spring of 1861, quit a lucrative business and one that would have exempted him from all military duty; at the first call to arms enlisted in the first company organized in his native county, Richmond. This Company (Scotch Boys) was gotten up by that noble gentleman and most efficient officer, Capt. Charles Malloy. Lt. McGregor served the first year as a non-commissioned officer, but at the re-organization of his regiment in 1862, his company showed their appreciation of his true worth and merit by promoting him to a Lieutenancy. He served his company in the battle of Hanover and in the seven days' battles around Richmond, and on every occasion conducting himself with the utmost coolness and gallantry. After the battles of Richmond, he was prostrated by a violent attack of typhoid fever, from which his recovery was for a long time considered doubtful even by his attendant physicians, but after a long and painful illness he finally recovered tolerable health, but had never been restored to that buoyance and elasticity of former days. He rejoined his regiment at Camp Gregg about the middle of May. Soon afterwards the campaign opened. He was with his company throughout to Gettysburg, and when on the 3<sup>rd</sup> July the Light Division under command of Major Gen. Trimble was ordered to charge, none responded with more alacrity than did Lt. McGregor. When the brigade had come within musket range, and exposed to a terrible fire of small arms and artillery, the line began to falter, Lt. McGregor rushed out in front of his company and waving his sword in the air, exclaimed, "Hurrah for Dixie! Follow me, boys. Let us show them what we can do;" he proceeded thus but a short distance when a minie ball pierced his left breast near the heart, and he fell and shortly afterwards expired. He fell in a stranger's land. His remains were consigned to their last resting place of our noble Archie, but his memory will ever live green in the minds of those who knew him.

August 31, 1863

- Died in the General Hospital in Wilmington, July the 28<sup>th</sup>, in the 27<sup>th</sup> year of his age, Malcom W. McRae, of Robeson County, N.C.
- Died the 2<sup>nd</sup> of July, from a wound received the 1<sup>st</sup> July, in the battle of Gettysburg, Pa., A.F. Muse, of Moore County, a private in Company H, 26<sup>th</sup> Regiment N.C.T., son of Jesse Muse, Esq., aged 21 years 6 months and 4 days. He was a moral character; he was a dutiful son and a kind brother. He embraced religion in the 17<sup>th</sup> year of his age and was baptized in the fellowship of the Baptist Church at Bethlehem; he was of uncommon zeal to the cause of Christ; he spent his whole time while out of school, warning sinners to repent and flee the wrath to come. He was a student in the Academy at Jackson Springs. He was in feeble health, but notwithstanding, he returned home and laid aside his books and volunteered April 1862, in defense of his country. He fought through the battles around Richmond and in Eastern N.C.; he endured many fatiguing marches; he would often be seen after a battle on his knees praying for the wounded, and pointing them to the Lamb of God who taketh away the sins of the world; he would always remark in his letters to his parents that if he fell in the midst of the enemy not to grieve for him for he put his hope and trust in God; when He sees fit to call I am ready to go, yes, I am ready. In the first of the charge at Gettysburg, Pa. he received his death wound on the second day in the evening. He called a friend to sit down by him; he said "I am going to die, and I want you to promise me to write to my father, and tell him I was wounded, mortally, in the battle at Gettysburg, while fighting for the independence of my home and country, and I died near the battlefield; tell him I am not afraid to die, for all is well with me...."

Farewell dear brother, we part awhile,  
By death' cold hand we sever,  
But not without the blessed hope,  
You are safe in Christ forever.

Far away from home you died,

In manhood's bright and early bloom;  
He was the idol of our hearts  
While away and while at home.

Cease fond parents, cease to mourn,  
Your boy to you can ne'er return,  
But you to him may one day go,  
Where streams of joy forever flow.

Weep not sister, weep no more,  
Your brother's warfare now is o'er;  
Weep not brothers, weep no more,  
His slumbers shall be disturbed no more.

Sister, M.J. Muse

- We deeply regret to announce the death of this gallant young officer, at Scottsville, Va., on Tuesday last, of wounds received that morning in an encounter with deserters whom he was endeavoring to arrest. Lieut Richardson Mallet was a native of this town, son of Charles P. Mallett, Esq.<sup>8</sup>, and nearly 23 years of age. One of six brothers in the army, he had been in the service since the beginning of the war. He left the University to join the Orange Light Infantry, (Company D, 1<sup>st</sup> N.C. Volunteers, Capt. Richard J. Ashe,) and served with that Company as 3<sup>rd</sup> Lieut. throughout the Peninsular Campaign. He established a reputation there for gentlemanly and soldierly qualities of the highest order—such as drew from General Hill one of the most marked compliments we ever read of any one. Since that Regiment was disbanded he has been 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut and Adjutant of the 46<sup>th</sup> N.C. Troops, Col. Edward D. Hall.
- Died on Sullivan's Island, near Charleston, August 16, of congestion of the bowels, Dugald A. Bain, private of Capt. George Sloan's Company I, 51<sup>st</sup> Regiment, aged 19 years.
- Died at Gettysburg, 17<sup>th</sup> July, of a wound received on 1<sup>st</sup> inst., at Corp'l Daniel Allen, of the 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't, from Warren Co., 24. His brother died of a wound received at Malvern Hill, 1<sup>st</sup> July 1862, precisely a year before.
- Died at the Hospital, Richmond, May 09, John A. Weeks. This young man enlisted in the defense of his country early in the war, but survived all its dangers until the battle of Chancellorsville at which time he was mortally wounded, and breathed his last, after suffering intensely for several days. He was a member of the Church of Christ at Six Runs and had been for years. He was a brave soldier, and not only the Church but the country has met with a loss in the death of this gallant youth.

September 07, 1863

- Died at Union Point, Georgia, Aug. 05, of typhoid fever, Sgt. T.B. Tolar, of Capt. W.J. Tolar's Company B, 10<sup>th</sup> S.C. Volunteers. Sgt. Tolar was wounded at the battle of Murfreesboro, and had just recovered when he was taken with fever, and only lived 6 days. He was a member of the Baptist Church; and was among the first with seven other brothers to respond to their country's first call for troops. He had gained the esteem of his superior officers, also of his company. He leaves an affectionate wife and two children, also a large circle of friends to mourn his loss.
- Lieut. John Henderson McDade, Company G, 11<sup>th</sup> N.C. Infantry, fell in front of his company at Gettysburg, Pa., July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863, in the 33<sup>rd</sup> year of his age. He was a native of Orange County, N.C., the eldest son of James B. McDade, Esq., who for many years has held the office of Post Master at Chapel Hill. Lieut McDade was a graduate of the University, class of 1852, where he sustained a reputation for classical knowledge and modest and gentle demeanor that will never be forgotten by his classmates. He entered the military service at the very outset of the war as a private in Capt. Ashe's Company from Chapel Hill, and

---

<sup>8</sup> "Tell Col. Hall I was doing my duty. God's will be done!" were the last words of Adjutant Richardson Mallett, the noble officer who fell by the hands of a gang of deserters in Virginia on the 25<sup>th</sup> ult., and whose loss is deeply deplored by a large circle of friends. A Lady of Chapel Hill writes: "Thurs. Aug. 27<sup>th</sup> was one of the saddest days in my hearts' calendar of mournful reminiscences. A telegram was received stating that Lieutenant Richardson Mallett, Esq. had fallen "mortally wounded at Bowling's Landing, near Scottsville, Va., on Monday night 24<sup>th</sup> inst., at one o'clock in the morning, while engaged in the attempt to capture a deserter, and that his remains would be brought home for interment."  
*September 14, 1863 Issue Fayetteville Observer*

was at the battle of Bethel, in the 1<sup>st</sup> N.C. Volunteers. After the time of service of the regiment had expired, he assisted in raising another company, Company G, 11<sup>th</sup>, N.C., and was elected 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut., thereof afterwards becoming 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. at the death of Capt. Jennings.

- We make the following extract from a letter relating the circumstances of the death of Lieut. Henderson C. Lucas, of Charlotte, Adjutant of the 11<sup>th</sup> N.C. Troops, and of a family well known here where his mother was born and his ancestors lived: --“He was wounded in the first day’s fight at Gettysburg and was taken immediately to Martinsburg, traveling three days and nights without a mouthful to eat or have his wounds dressed. There he was taken care of by kind strangers. It seemed so hard to die away from those that loved him so much, but he sent many messages and when told he could not live he replied that he was ready, that he was not afraid to die, that his full trust was in God.

He was shot down while bearing the colors of the 11<sup>th</sup>. When Col. Leventhorpe was wounded the regiment was thrown into some confusion; he seized the colors, (the color-bearers having all been shot down) and led the charge through a murderous fire until,--twenty paces in front of the lines, calling on the men to follow their flag,--he was shot down, but rose again, waving the colors and urging on the men. He was again brought down, but still supported the old Bethel colors with his left arm until the arm was shot through, and the colors were once more down. He then exclaimed—“Boys I have played out, go on to victory.” The colors were received by another, who was instantly shot down, and a soldier who stooped to examine his comrade also fell dead.”

September 14, 1863

- Killed instantaneously, on the battle field at Chancellorsville, May 2<sup>nd</sup>, Willoughby H. Hicks, of Warren County, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of his age; and on 30<sup>th</sup> July in Warren County at the residence of his father, John W. Hicks in the 21<sup>st</sup> year of his age, died of chronic diarrhoea contracted by exposure in Maryland last year. The brothers voluntarily joined the Warren Rifles, 12<sup>th</sup> Reg’t in the beginning of the war.

- Died at his residence in Randolph County, August 24<sup>th</sup>, of typhoid fever, Henry W.B. Prevo, of Company A, 51<sup>st</sup> N.C.T. He leaves a wife and four small children to mourn their loss.

- Died of pneumonia, at Hospital No. 2, near Chancellorsville, Va., Private John T. Robertson, of Company I, 1<sup>st</sup> N.C. State Troops, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of his age.

- Died at Gettysburg, 1<sup>st</sup> July, Daniel McDuffie, a member of Company K, 38<sup>th</sup> Reg’t, N.C.T., aged 28 years.

- Died near Richmond, Va., July 13<sup>th</sup>, Daniel McFadyen, in his 22<sup>nd</sup> year, Sergeant in Company K, 38<sup>th</sup> Reg’t.

- Killed in the Shenandoah Valley, Va., 18<sup>th</sup> Nov. last, Lauchlin Ray, of Company K, 38<sup>th</sup> Reg’t., a native of Cumberland County, aged 30 years.

- Killed in the battle of Chancellorsville, Kenneth McKenzie, son of Bethune B. McKenzie, of Richmond Co., aged about 22, a member of the Pee Dee Guards, the first company from his native county.

- Killed near Gettysburg, July 1<sup>st</sup>, Maj. George M. Clark, about 23 years of age, of the county of Montgomery. He was a student at the University when the war began. He hastened home, and made up a company in his native county, of which he was Lieutenant. For two years did he faithfully serve his country, having been in all the battles through which that noble Regiment (the 34<sup>th</sup>) passed. After the battle of Chancellorsville, he made Maj. of the Regiment, and was killed on the first day of the Gettysburg fight. Died also, on July 1<sup>st</sup> (a cousin of G.M. Clark), Norman J. McLeod, a sergeant of the 34<sup>th</sup> Reg’t, in the 26<sup>th</sup> year of his age.

- Killed at Gettysburg, in the battle of the 3<sup>rd</sup> day, Corp’l. J. Ed. Purvis, Company B, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg’t, aged about 20.

September 21, 1863

- Wesley Lewis Battle, youngest child of Hon. Wm. H. Battle, 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. in the 37<sup>th</sup> Reg’t N.C. Troops, was wounded in the battle of Gettysburg, July 3<sup>rd</sup>, and died in the hospital there Aug. 22<sup>nd</sup>, aged 19 years and 10 months. His brother Junius fell at the battle of South Mountain in Maryland.

In a letter received by Mrs. Battle from the Rev. W. Burton Owen, Chaplain of the 17<sup>th</sup> Miss. Reg’t, prisoner at Gettysburg, he writes—“I conversed frequently and freely with your son in regard to the future. He delighted in religious services. He received Communion August 19<sup>th</sup> at the hands of the Rev. Mr. Willing of the Episcopal Church. Just before he died he said, “Jesus has taken all the fear of death away.” Precious words to the faithful mother who had trained his early feet in the way they should go! Precious

words to all who mourn for the dark-eyed boy they shall see no more in this life! Thanks be unto God for his unspeakable gift, for them that sleep in Jesus will God bring with Him.

- Died in the General Hospital at Raleigh, on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863, John Monroe, son of Peter and Mary Monroe, of Moore County, N.C., aged 22 years 2 months and 28 days. He connected himself with the Presbyterian Church at Cypress on the 15<sup>th</sup> of October 1858, where he remained a regular member till the war broke out in 1861, and he felt it his duty to obey his country's call. He volunteered his services in Capt. Kelly's Company C, 35<sup>th</sup> N.C.T. He was in several engagements with the enemy and came through unhurt, but was at last seized with a violent sickness and only survived ten days, when he died. He died away from home among strangers, but he said he was willing to die and go to rest; nothing disturbed him in death only he wished to be brought to his home when he died. He was a dutiful son and affectionate brother. He leaves a father, mother, two brothers and three sisters, and a large number of friends and relatives to mourn his loss. He died without an enemy. His remains will be brought to his native home and interred in the burying ground where he spent many a happy day.
- Wm. M. Person, a member of Company H, 26<sup>th</sup> Regiment N.C.T., was wounded the first day of July at Gettysburg and died at Winchester, Va., the 3<sup>rd</sup> of August.... He did his duty like a true man and patriot. Long and nobly did he battle for his country on the bloody field of Gettysburg. After the hottest of the fighting was over, he turned round to me with the blood streaming from his breast and said, "I am killed, tell my wife and children good bye for me." I saw him next day and had hopes that he would recover, but the fatal bullet had done its work too well.
- John B. Martin, a member of Company H, 26<sup>th</sup> Regiment N.C.T., died at Winchester, Va., the 1<sup>st</sup> day of August, of wounds received at Gettysburg. He was an honor to his Company and Regiment, an honor to his country, a model soldier and a most worthy man.
- James A.N. McLeod, a member of Company H, 26<sup>th</sup> Regiment N.C.T., died near Gettysburg on the 3<sup>rd</sup> of July, of wounds received on the 1<sup>st</sup>. To those who knew him well nothing need be said. Father, mother, sister, friend, yours was a great sacrifice upon the altar of your country. The brave, gentle and unassuming soldier is gone, but you know where you may meet the true Christian again. I loved him almost as my own gentle, youthful brother, who fell and sleeps near him. The thunder of 300 cannon was their lullaby. They sleep in a strange land, but they will sleep sweetly there as if at home in their own land and church yard. A Friend.
- Lieut. John R. Emerson, of Chatham County, N.C, member of Company E, 26<sup>th</sup> Reg't, received a wound that proved to be mortal, at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa., on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July.

September 28, 1863

- Married in Chatham County, by the Rev. M. Johnson, on the 20<sup>th</sup> inst., Mr. John W. Petty, of Company D, 63<sup>rd</sup> Reg't, N.C.T., to Miss May L. Poe, youngest daughter of Beverly Poe.
- Died in Clark County, Ala., July 30<sup>th</sup>, Mrs. Alexena A. Dumas, daughter of Mrs. Emeline A. Robinson, and consort of John E. Dumas, of Company I, 33<sup>rd</sup> Reg. Alabama Volunteers. She was formerly of Montgomery County, N.C.
- Died in Salem, on the 11<sup>th</sup> inst., after a protracted illness, Mr. Lewis Belo, aged 50 years and 10 days. Also, recently in that vicinity, Francis Reich, from disease contracted in the army.
- Died on the 9<sup>th</sup> inst., at the residence of his father in Moore County, N.C. after a long and painful illness, B. Parker Wicker, of Capt. Kelly's Company F, 50<sup>th</sup> N.C. Regiment. Wicker was a good soldier, ever at his post.
- Died on the 4<sup>th</sup> instant, at General Hospital in Wilmington, N.C., A. Jackson Stewart, of Co. F, 50<sup>th</sup> N.C. Reg't. Stewart was a good soldier, ever at his post.
- Died of wounds received at the battle of Hagerstown, Maryland, Capt. Massillion Field Taylor, of Company B, 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment, from Granville County.
- Died at a hospital in Lynchburg, Va., Aug. 22<sup>nd</sup>, of typhoid pneumonia, D.T. Sellars, aged 21 years, 4 months and 22 days, son of L & Sarah D. Sellars. He was a good soldier and had been in five battles. His death was happy as was evidenced by a letter received by his afflicted parents, written just before he died, in which he said he was not long for this world, but bid his parents and brothers and sisters not to grieve on that account, as he felt that she should depart this life to live with Jesus, and urged them to meet him in that bright celestial world where they would live together where pain and sickness and parting will be known no more.
- Died recently, Serg't W.C. Siler, of the 22<sup>nd</sup> Regiment.

- Killed instantaneously, on the battlefield at Gettysburg, July 2<sup>nd</sup>, George P.C. Lee, of Randolph County, Ala., formerly of Chatham County, N.C., in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of his age.
- Died in Rowan County, 9<sup>th</sup> inst., David C. Moore, of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment, in his 22<sup>nd</sup> year. He died of the effects of a wound in a skirmish near Hagerstown, Md.
- Killed in the battle at Gettysburg, 1<sup>st</sup> July, Henry Roland Starnes, of Company H, 5<sup>th</sup> N.C.T.
- Died in Forsyth County, 16<sup>th</sup> inst., from the effects of a wound received at the battle of Gettysburg on the 3<sup>rd</sup> July, James D. Conrad, aged 18 years, a member of the 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died of small pox at Goldsborough, 24<sup>th</sup> December, 1862, Henry S. Edwards, in the 24<sup>th</sup> year of his age, a member of the 2<sup>nd</sup> N.C. Cavalry, of Iredell County.
- Died on the 17<sup>th</sup>, at Gettysburg, Lt. Theodore D. Deems, son of the Rev. Dr. Deems, of the 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't. He had passed through many battles unharmed, but died of a severe wound received in his last battle at Gettysburg.
- Died, 22<sup>nd</sup> July last, from the effects of a wound received in the battle on Morris Island, Capt. Allen B. Parker, of Company I, 31<sup>st</sup> Reg't. N.C.T. Long may his memory remain green in the hearts of our people.

October 05, 1863

- Married in Brunswick County, on the 1<sup>st</sup>, by the Rev. G.W. Pugh, Private A. McF. Cameron, Company G, 35<sup>th</sup> Regiment, N.C.T., to Miss Eliza Turnage, of Greene County, N.C.
- Died near Owensville, on the 19<sup>th</sup> ult., Maulsey, daughter of Mr. Michael Owen, aged 11 years.
- Serg't John M. Robinson, Company A, 61<sup>st</sup> Reg't, N.C.T., died August 28<sup>th</sup>, 1863 from a wound received by the explosion of a shell at Battery Wagner, on Morris Island near Charleston. He was a brave soldier, an affectionate son and brother, and served his country with the most enthusiastic devotion.
- Died at the residence of his brother-in-law, J.A. McLaughlin, in this town, on Thursday morning, the 24<sup>th</sup> ult., Capt. Daniel A. Monroe, Company K, Carolina Boys, 38<sup>th</sup> Reg't, aged 34 years and 6 months. Capt. Montoe volunteered in the LaFayette Light Infantry Company, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment. After serving the term for which that Regiment volunteered, he again volunteered as a private in the Carolina Boys. He was elected Lieutenant; afterwards he became Captain of the Company. Was in all the arduous service through which his company passed. Was recently detailed on special duty, and died of disease of the liver. It is unnecessary to say that he was a good and faithful officer. His promotion proved a sufficient testimony as to the esteem in which he was held by his comrades in arms.
- Confederate prisoners of North Carolina who died in the Johnson Island prison, in Lake Erie: Lieut. W.J. Hudson, 2<sup>nd</sup> N.C. Battalion, died August 5<sup>th</sup> of enteritis; N. Lyon, private, 65<sup>th</sup> Reg't, July 30<sup>th</sup>, typhoid fever; Captain C. Gillespie, September 9<sup>th</sup>, typhoid fever.
- Died on the 30<sup>th</sup> June, at a hospital in Richmond, of typhoid fever, George Franklin Miles, of Company G, 27<sup>th</sup> Reg't, aged about 20 years, of Orange County.
- Private Lucian Lloyd of 28<sup>th</sup> Reg't, died from a wound received in the battle of Gettysburg on the 3<sup>rd</sup> July.
- Died in Hospital at Wilmington, 30<sup>th</sup> July, Pvt. Melvin C. Scarbrough, of Co. H, 31<sup>st</sup> Reg't, of Wake Co.
- Yesterday afternoon a serious shooting affray occurred in front of the Libby prison, in which three members of the City Battalion were shot, one maimed for life and another mortally wounded. It appears that during the afternoon James P. Newsom, of Company C, 32<sup>nd</sup> N.C., was on guard in front of Castle Thunder, and had some words with a member of the battalion. Shortly after, Newsom, being off duty, but having his musket with him, was passing the parade ground of the City Battalion when some altercation occurred between him and Martin Gripp, Company F, in which Gripp struck him in the face. Newsom sprung back, and taking aim at his antagonist fired, the ball striking him in the breast and tearing off the flesh as far as the shoulder. The bullet then struck Private Forey, Company A, shattering his arm (which was amputated last night,) and finally lodged in the bowels of Private Richard Morris, Company D, inflicting a mortal wound. Newsom then ran a few steps, but was overtaken by two of the battalion and lodged in Castle Thunder. *Richmond Dispatch*, 3<sup>rd</sup>.

October 12, 1863

- Died at Knoxville, Tenn., June last, Alexander Gregg, of Company D, 58<sup>th</sup> Reg't, from Watauga County.
- Died on David's Island, N.Y., on the 7<sup>th</sup> Sept., 1863, 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut., Marion J. Woodall, of Wake County, N.C., belonging to Company D, 26<sup>th</sup> N.C. Troops. ... He was wounded in the battle of Gettysburg, in the left knee, and taken prisoner and carried to David's Island, N.Y. The ball lodged near the bond and had to

be cut out. Afterwards mortification ensued, and the leg was amputated; but the system had been so weakened that he could not survive, and he expired afterwards of two months of intense suffering. But his sorrowing widow and suffering little ones have the consolation to know that he died as he had lived for years before the war, a faithful Christian. Let this blessed consolation bind up their bleeding hearts and cause them to resolve to meet him in the Christian home.

- Mr. Simeon P. Phillips, a native of Moore County, N.C., and a private in the 8<sup>th</sup> So. Carolina Reg't of Vols., fell near Chattanooga, Ga., on the 20<sup>th</sup> Sept. He was a consistent member of the Baptist Church for 10 years.

October 19, 1863

- The acting Coroner was called yesterday to hold an inquest over the body of Lauchlin McFayden, a private in Company D, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't N.C. Cavalry, taken from the basin. A pass to visit Robeson County, N.C., was found on his person, dated Oct. 7<sup>th</sup>, 1863. The body was found in the canal, floating nearly opposite Messrs. Warwick & Barksdale's mills. About \$38 and a watch were found in the pockets of the deceased. As there were no marks of personal violence on the body no inquest was deemed necessary.

*Richmond Examiner, 15<sup>th</sup>.*

- Died in Guinea Station Hospital, Va., May 31<sup>st</sup> of typhoid fever, Private Council Wallace, of Company E, 38<sup>th</sup> Regiment, N.C. Troops, aged 18 years 6 months and 11 days, of Richmond County, N.C.
- Charles B. Murphy was killed in a recent engagement with the enemy. He was a member of Company A, 63<sup>rd</sup> N.C.T.,
- Died on the 11<sup>th</sup> August, in hospital near Petersburg, Cary N. Orr, aged 30 years.
- Died in hospital, at Richmond, Mr. J.S. Galloway, of Company A, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't. He was wounded in the battle of Gettysburg, and survived for two weeks. His brother, T.M. Galloway, of the 8<sup>th</sup> Florida Reg't was killed in the same battle.
- Died at the residence of his father, in Robeson County, Sept. 27<sup>th</sup>, of disease Contracted in the army, Lieut. John G. Purcell, 37<sup>th</sup> Ala. Reg't, eldest son of malcom Purcell, aged 28 years and 2 days. Lieut. Purcell formerly belonged to Gen's Price's command, and was with that brave old hero at the battles of Iuka and Corinth. At the latter place he was taken prisoner but was soon exchanged and rejoined his regiment, which ws afterwards transferred to Gen. Pemberton's command at Vicksburg. He was a while at Fort Pemberton, on the Yazoo River, and finally at Vicksburg during that ever memorable siege. Though suffering from disease of the spine and kidney, caused by a hurt received at the battle of Luka, he remained in the trenches forty-eight days and nights without relief, and never left his post till Vicksburg was surrendered to the enemy, when he was paroled and came home to die a natural death and to sleep with his kindred dust in the family cemetery. He had passed through many hard fought battles, and we had hoped now that we had seen his face, that his life would long be spared. But the ways of Providence are unsearchable. Our joy was soon turned to mourning. He had been spared on the field of carnage to fall a victim to typhoid fever. Still God is good; He permitted him to come home and receive the kind and tender offices which none but a mother and a sister can give. And though not a member of the church, he left us not without hope that the bloody scenes through which he had passed were the means of leading him to trust in a Saviour's merits. In the early part of his illness he remarked that he could see no chance for him to recover, that his constitution was shattered and his strength was gone; but, he added: "I have prayed even in battle, and I believe my prayers have been heard and answered." Never did a braver, nobler, purer or more generous patriot lay down his life on his country's altar.

October 26, 1863

- Married at South Quay, Va., by the Rev. Edward Howell, Capt. Louis H. Webb, of the Harrington Light Artillery, (Company K, 40<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T.) to Miss Gatlie A., daughter of Joseph John Lawrence, Esq., of Nansemond County, Virginia.
- Married on Tues. eve the 13<sup>th</sup>, at the residence of the bride's mother, near Red Banks, Robeson County, ... .. Reg't N.C.T. & Miss Isabella Frances Cobb (grooms' name is illegible, hidden by fold in newspaper)
- In the memorable charge of Lane's Brigade on the bloody heights of Gettysburg, many brave and noble men immolated themselves on the altar of their country, none of whom did no more gallantly discharging their duties than Lt. J. Walter Stewart of Co. F, 18<sup>th</sup>, N.C.T., who fell at the head of his company on July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863. Lieut Stewart was a kind and generous friend, a brave and efficient officer, and an affectionate and dutiful son and brother. He, in commencement of this struggle, responded to the call of his country by

volunteering in the first company from his native county of Richmond. He served as a non-commissioned officer for twelve months, and for his kind and amiable disposition, generosity and affability of manners, he was loved by both officers and men. He passed through several engagements unhurt, but he received a severe wound at Cedar Run, which disabled him for a short time. Before he recovered from his wound he hastened to rejoin his companions. Soon after his return, the men showed their appreciation of his noble qualities, by promoting him to Lieutenant. In this capacity he served with his company in the faithful discharge of his duties, preserving all those noble virtues for which he was distinguished, and by which he won the confidence and admiration of all, until at Gettysburg the fatal missile ended his bright career. He fell severely wounded and lived only a few days. Having fallen into the hands of the enemy, two long months passed before his parents and friends received the painful intelligence of his death. He died far away from home with no kind sister to dress his wounds, and no affectionate parents to minister to his wants in his last hours. His spirit has taken its flight, but he will still live in the memory of those with whom he was associated while on earth. A Comrade.

- Died at Fort Fisher, October 7<sup>th</sup>, 1863, Robert W. Tatom, aged 30 years and 24 days. At the time of his death Tatom was a member of Capt. Melvin's Company, 36<sup>th</sup> Reg't now stationed at Fort Fisher. He died "as a soldier of the cross" and of his country. He professed religion under the ministry of Rev. Jas. Reid, in the year 1852, and joined the Methodist Episcopal Church at Windsor, Bladen Circuit. N.C. Conference. He now sleeps in Jesus. His funeral was preached by the writer, October 12<sup>th</sup>, from Psalms 37:37. His remains were deposited in the family burying ground to await the voice of God at the last great day. *Mark the perfect man, and behold the upright: for the end of that man is peace. KJV P.H.S.*
- Died in Gates County 11, Aug. of typhoid fever, Jas. S. Banberry, aged 22, and on the next day his brother, R.B. Banberry, aged 19.
- Died in the Confederate Hospital near Raleigh, on the 11<sup>th</sup> inst., C.J. Byrd, of Brunswick County, aged 42 years 6 months 11 days. Before his death he said he was perfectly resigned, and his dying words were: "Let me go to my Jesus." He left a loving wife and six children to mourn their irreparable loss.
- Died in Hospital near Gettysburg, about the middle of August last, of wounds received in the 2<sup>nd</sup> day battle near that place, William L. Nichols, formerly of Hillsboro', in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of his age.
- Died in Sampson County, 7<sup>th</sup> Sept. of consumption, Jesse J. Bowen, of Company D, 38<sup>th</sup> Reg't, aged 34. He was in the service nearly two years, and contracted the disease of which he died from exposure in camp.
- David J. Pridgean departed this life on the 15<sup>th</sup> inst., in the 50<sup>th</sup> year of his age. He was a member of Capt. House's Company, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't, and a citizen of this town
- A TRUE MAN— Under this appropriate head the Charlotte Democrat published a letter from Absalom Myers, Esq., formerly a prominent citizen of Anson County, N.C., and now of Byhalia, Mississippi, to his son in Charlotte, in which he gives an account of his losses by Yankee raids to his plantation. They carried off a buggy, 6 mules, 3 horses, 2 colts, 100 hams, and 25 of his Negroes. The thieves robbed his Negro houses of money, clothing, knives, forks, spoons, etc. Mr. Myers closes his letter as follows:

"I am informed that it is reported in North Carolina that I had taken the oath to the Lincoln Government. Should such a report reach you, you may give it the lie. Nothing short of death will induce me to submit to such degradation. Let property go, but let me preserve a good conscience and never be guilty of an act which might at some future day cause a son of mine to hang his head and blush at the mention of my name when I am gone. No, never. I have five sons in the Confederate army who I hope are discharging their duty manfully; the youngest of whom (the only one who has escaped severe wounds) wrote me a few weeks ago in such strong terms, professing his determination to stand up under all circumstances in defense of his country, that had I been the least wavering before in support of the southern cause, I would have been stimulated to renewed efforts for independence from the Yankee nation."

The letter from the son, alluded to, shows that lie is worthy of such a father. It is written from the Mississippi army, and says:

"I have heard of the treatment you received at the hands of the enemy, and I was not surprised, considering the previous outrages committed on citizens who have fallen into their power. I will be glad if you escape as well for the future. At any rate, whatever may befall you, I feel confident that you will always meet the scoundrels in the right spirit, with a determination never to bend one particle to them, whatever threats they may make. I learn it is reported in North Carolina that you have taken their accursed oath, but I know it is a lie. Let them burn and destroy; let property and life too, if necessary, go, so that honor and a good conscience is preserved. I fear that many have done this to save their property, but I would rather lose my life than believe such a thing of you. Don't imagine that this report has troubled me at all further than a wish to find the author of it.

“I fear that that Mississippi is lost to us for a while, but do not despond. The enemy may overrun every southern State, still we will continue to fight them, and all will be well in the end. I am very anxious to hear from my brothers in the Virginia Army. Let us hope that if they have fallen it was while inflicting upon the robbers of Pennsylvania some at least of the misfortunes they have brought upon our home. I desire no more pleasant death than to die in defense of my country; and when I say this I mean it. The time for flowery expressions has passed away. At any hour or day we may be brought face to face with death, and so help me God I would not today take a furlough or a release from the army to save my life. Therefore, though I trust that they boys are safe, I shall be the better prepared to lose them if they have fallen while doing their duty.”

November 02, 1863

- Married on 16<sup>th</sup> inst., by D.C. McIntyre, Esq., H.R. Ivey of the 51<sup>st</sup> Reg't N.C.T. to Miss Mary Eliza Ivey, all of Robeson County.
- Married at High Point, N.C., on the 15<sup>th</sup> inst., by the Rev. John S. Long, Lieut. William H. Borden, 50<sup>th</sup> N.C. Reg't, and Miss Sue E., daughter of William B. Edmundson, Esq., formerly of Goldsborough, N.C.
- Near Culpeper Court House, Va., our Brigade, all North Carolinians, was ordered to charge, under a rain of balls whistling uncomfortably near our heads. The 59<sup>th</sup> led the way moving promptly at the command of its gallant Col. D.D. Ferebee, who before the regiment had advanced fifty years, was struck by a mini ball and severely, though it is hoped not dangerously, wounded. Though anxious to rejoin his command after his wound was dressed, the surgeon would not permit it. In this charge Lieut. W.A. Benton, of Company A, was mortally wounded while leading his men against the foe. His numerous friends grieve much at his loss. Calm and collected in time of battle, the service has lost a good and gallant officer. Serg't. J.C. Shine fell at the same time. The last of four brothers who have given their lives to the cause, and several were wounded.
- The Guilford Grays suffered severely in the recent fight at Bristow—of those who were wounded, J.W. Rankin, John T. Sockwell, H.R. Forbis, H. Crider and R.D. Weatherly have since died. The remains of Mr. Weatherly reached this place on Monday morning and was interred in the Presbyterian burying-ground the following day.—*Greensboro' Patriot*
- Near Orange Court House, Va., Sept. 28, 1863. Messrs Editors: I send you for publication the following deaths in Company E 38<sup>th</sup> N.C. Regiment, from the 17<sup>th</sup> December 1861, at which time they left their pleasant homes and firesides to drive the invading foe from our soil, up to this time; have succeeded in driving them from twelve bloody fields, viz: Mechanicsville, Cold Harbor, Frazier's Farm, Cedar Run, Manassas, Ore Hill, Harper's Ferry, Sharpsburg, Shephardstown, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville and Gettysburg.

Up to this time 27 of them have left us, to hear no more the bursting of shells and the whistling of mini balls: John Cranch was the first one to leave us. He died at Camp Mangum in January 1862. E.N. Kelly, Thomas Garrett and Alexander McKay all died at Camp Mangum in January 1862. H.C. Morgan, Feb 7<sup>th</sup>; E. McDonald, Weldon, 27<sup>th</sup> Feb; Richard D. Bounds, Richmond, 26<sup>th</sup> June; George Foard, Richmond, 27<sup>th</sup> June; Lt. M.T. Covington, killed at Ellison's Mills, Va., 26<sup>th</sup> June; M.V.B. Covington, killed at Ellison's Mills June 26<sup>th</sup>; James T. Bostick, June 26<sup>th</sup>; Erin (?) Kelly of wounds, died at hospital in Richmond, 28<sup>th</sup> June; H.H. McCaskill, wounds, Richmond, 29<sup>th</sup> June; N.T. Baldwin, wounds, Richmond, 1<sup>st</sup> July; Alex'r McInnis, Danville, 18<sup>th</sup> Sept; Corp W.T. Covington, at home in Richmond County, N.C., 30<sup>th</sup> Sept; 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. A.G. Dawkins, Winchester, 27<sup>th</sup> Oct.; J.B. Webb, near Berryville, Nov. 4<sup>th</sup>; Corp'l N.T. Bowden, Winchester, 20<sup>th</sup> Nov.; James M. Law, small pox, Richmond; B.R. Harris, at home in Richmond County, N.C., 12 March 1863; Wm. J. Hutchinson, killed at Chancellorsville, 3<sup>rd</sup> May; Capt. D.G. McRae, killed at Chancellorsville, 3<sup>rd</sup> May; D. R. McInnis, died at Camp Gregg, 26<sup>th</sup> May; John B. Cranch, Richmond County, 18<sup>th</sup> June; Council Wallis, Guinea's Station, 31<sup>st</sup> May; Corp. W.T. Tyson, wounds received at Gettysburg, July 1<sup>st</sup>. (signed) E.S. Garrett, Serg't Company E.

- Died at General Military Hospital, Wilson, N.C., September 22<sup>nd</sup>, Private Asa J. Gunter, of Company D, 35<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Chatham County. The subject of this notice met with his death in the following manner: While attempting at Nasolta (?) Depot on W. & W.R.R., to step on the morning train of cars which was conveying his Regiment to Weldon, he was thrown between the cars, his right leg dreadfully mangled and left foot was crushed. He was carried to the hospital at Wilson, where all human aid was rendered him but proved unavail-ing, and in a few hours he expired. ... He was severely wounded in a desperate charge with his regiment at Malvern Hill on 1<sup>st</sup> July 1862, and fought bravely in other engagements with the enemy. ...

He has a kind father, mother, brothers and sisters at home, and two younger brothers in the service; but they should mourn not as for one without hope, for he died as he had lived, a zealous patriot and Christian.

- Messrs Editors: Permit me to announce the death of Corp'l Neill McDonald, of Company H, 26<sup>th</sup> N.C.T., he having fallen in the battle of Bristow Station, Va., on the 14<sup>th</sup> October 1863. He was a dutiful and brave soldier, beloved by all his comrades. He was a native of Moore County, and enlisted at Carthage on the 3<sup>rd</sup> June 1861 for twelve months. About the first of March 1862 he re-enlisted for two year or during the war. He fell while charging the enemy's lines behind the railroad. We feel that we have lost one of our best comrades. He was a pious and Christian-hearted soldier, and I hope it at rest where the sound of cannon and the rattle of musketry will be heard no more. A Friend.

- We are deeply pained, but not surprised at the unwelcome intelligence which we publish this morning. Dr. David M. Wright, of Norfolk, was hung by order of Abraham Lincoln, at Norfolk on Friday last, about meridian. A Federal surgeon, who reached City Point on the truce boat Saturday, says he witnessed the execution, and that the Doctor died with heroic firmness.

We had no personal acquaintance with Dr. Wright, but those who knew him long and intimately speak of him as a high toned honorable gentleman, courteous in his bearing, honest in all his dealings, benevolent to the highest degree, and universally respected and beloved. He leaves an interesting family, who has no pang of regret, save the severance of that tie which had so closely linked them to husband and father in life. He died a martyr to the noble cause of Southern independence, for in slaying his insulter, he did only what the noble Jackson did at Alexandria, and what mother others have done in other portions of the South overrun by the cruel and insolent oppressor. He was a native of Eastern North Carolina, but had resided in Norfolk for twelve years, perhaps longer. *Petersburg Express*, 26<sup>th</sup>.

November 09, 1863

- Died in Murfreesboro Hospital, Tenn, Jan. 19, Robert W. Alexander, in the 34<sup>th</sup> year of his age. He was wounded and captured in the battle of Murfreesboro.

- Died at Hospital in Washington City, recently, Arthibald Bethune, 63<sup>rd</sup> N.C. Troops son of Hon. Lauchlin Bethune of this county. He was wounded in North Virginia.

- Died at Wilson, September 1<sup>st</sup>, Lieut. Joseph T. Cathey, of Haywood County, of Company F, 25<sup>th</sup> Regiment.

- Died at Camp Winder Hospital, Richmond, 17<sup>th</sup> May, of typhoid fever, Mr. A.A. Lipe, of Company G, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't, aged 33 years.

- Died at the General Hospital, Summerville, S.C., 20<sup>th</sup> Sept., Serg't William J. Rhodes, of Company A, 61<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Sampson County, North Carolina.

- Died 29<sup>th</sup> August, from the effects of a wound received in the battle of Brandy Station, August 1<sup>st</sup>, Mr. S.L.H. Torrence of Company D, 34<sup>th</sup> Reg't, aged 30 years, of Rowan County, N.C.

- Died at Winchester, Va., 3<sup>rd</sup> Aug., from effects of a wound received in the battle of Gettysburg, John B. Martin, Company H, 26<sup>th</sup> Reg't, in the 30<sup>th</sup> year of his age.

- Died of typhoid fever, June 28<sup>th</sup>, in Gen'l Hospital, Wilmington, in his 22<sup>nd</sup> year, Hanson M. Player.

- Died of dyptheria, at Camp Davis, New Hanover Co., Sept. 14<sup>th</sup>, Theopailus B. Player, in his 19<sup>th</sup> year.

- Died in Davidson County, of wounds received at the battle of Winchester, Va., John Smith, of Wharton's 1<sup>st</sup> N.C. Battalion.

- Killed on the battlefield at Bristow Station, Va., 14<sup>th</sup> October, Lieut. Paul Barringer Grier, third son of Andrew Grier, deceased, of Mecklenburg County, in the 25<sup>th</sup> year of his age.

- Died of chronic diarrhoea, 19<sup>th</sup> December, in Richmond, in the 25<sup>th</sup> year of his age, N.C. Williams, of Rowan County, of the 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment.

- Lieut. J.R. Emerson, Company E, 20<sup>th</sup> N.C.T., who was wounded at the battle of Gettysburg on the 3<sup>rd</sup> July,

and fell into the hands of the enemy when Gen. Lee evacuated that place, is dead. ... He has left a devoted wife, brothers, sisters, and a large circle of friends to mourn his loss. ... And though his body rests in a hostile land we hope his spirit is with God who gave it. His name will long be cherished by the citizens of Chatham as one of her brightest jewels, offered as a sacrifice on our country's altar. Peace be to his ashes.

- Died of typhoid fever, at Johnson's Island, near Sandusky, Ohio, on the 29<sup>th</sup> Sept., Lieut. Levi B.

Williams, of Company E, 63<sup>rd</sup> N.C. Troops, a native of Chatham County, N.C. He leaves a young wife and two children.

- Died in Wilmington, July 21<sup>st</sup>, Mr. S.P. Parker, of Sampson County, in the 27<sup>th</sup> year of his age.

- Died in Magnolia, Oct. 21<sup>st</sup>, Mr. J.A. Parker, brother to S.P. Parker of Sampson, abed about 35 years.

- Died lately, Simeon P. Phillips, a native of Moore County, a member of the 8<sup>th</sup> South Carolina Regiment.
- Among the many noble sons of the South that have given their lives to be sacrificed on the altar of their country, none are perhaps more worthy of their names being immortalized than Privates James M. Sheriden and Alson G. McCoy, Company G, 26<sup>th</sup> N.C.T., who fell in the destructive charge at Bristow Station, October 14, 1863. ... Sheriden leaves a tender wife and four little daughters to mourn their great loss; to them they almost sole human help. We commit them to the care of Him who has promised to be a husband to the widow and a fther to the fatherless. McCoy, more fortunate, leaves an affectionate father to sorrow for the early death of his cherished son; but knowing his devotion to the cause of the South, we feel assured that he will give him up without a murmur.
- Killed in the battle of Gettysburg, Jul 1<sup>st</sup> 1863, Private Lemrie Wicker, Company G, 26<sup>th</sup> N.C.T., in the 34<sup>th</sup> year of his age. He was a native of Chatham County, N.C., son of the late Benjamin Wicker. He was among the first to volunteer after Lincoln's proclamation. Thus has fallen one of the south's best soldiers—fighting the enemies of his country and home. In him his parents have lost an excellent son, his wife and children a true and loving husband and father, and North Carolina, one of her best sons.
- Killed in Hospital at Gettysburg, Pa, July 3, 1863, Sgt. W.P.[Preston] Kirkman, of Company G, 26<sup>th</sup> N.C.T. aged 23 years. He was a native of Chatham County, N.C., son of Dr. George Kirkman. He fell mortally wounded July 1, and died the 3<sup>rd</sup>. ... The write of this had been a playmate of his in their boyhood days. He was kind and affectionate to all his playmates, and especially to his fellow soldiers. No one who knew him could say aught against him, for none could know him but to love him. If there ever was a man more blessed with the meekness and patience of that good old patriarch Job, it was Sgt. William. P. Kirkman. Never was he heard to murmur, no matter what his trials were. On our march to Pennsylvania he was our Orderly; thus he was up nearly all night dividing the rations and attending to other duties of his office, and I have known him to walk over the camp carrying a small piece of meat and bread that was left to see that each man had his share. He leaves a kind father, mother, sisters and brothers to mourn his loss, but blessed be God, they need not mourn as those that have no hope. W.A.L. [perhaps William A. Lineberry]
- Corp'l Neill A. Wilkes of Company D, 2<sup>nd</sup> N.C. Cavalry, fell mortally wounded in the breast and abdomen, in the engagement near Jack's Shop, near Orange Court House, Sept. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863, and died Sept 24<sup>th</sup> 1863.
- Departed this life, on the night of the 23<sup>rd</sup> July, at Petersburg, Va., of typhoid fever combined with gangrene-ous poison, Samuel C. Hackney, in the 31<sup>st</sup> year of his age. Deceased was a member of Company A, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't, N.C.T. He went with our army into Maryland, September 1862, was taken prisoner and sent to Philadelphia, where he remained until December, he was then exchanged and sent to Petersburg, was there appointed Steward in the Fair Ground Hosp., where he remained until the time of his death. It was not the privilege of his parents, brothers or sisters to witness his last moments or administer to his necessities, but it is gratifying to them to know that through the kindness of his many friends he received every attention. He had never made an open profession of faith, but we have strong hope that God had brought a change in his heart and he now mingles his voice with myriads of saints in ascribing the praise of his salvation to our heavenly Father. ... He was beloved among his brothers and sisters, the pride of a father and the idol of a fond mother's heart.
- Killed on the bloody field of Fredericksburg, on the 13<sup>th</sup> December, 1862, Chester Swindell, of Bladen County, N.C., and a member of Company K, 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment, N.C.T, aged about 23 years. ... He had been a member of the Presbyterian Church for about 8 years. He fell while making a charge on the enemy. He lies near Fredericksburg in some lonely and sacred spot with several of his comrades in the same grave. Sleep, Chester! No more shall the tattoo or the reveille arouse you, but the great trumpet shall wake you in common with all mankind in the morning of the resurrection. We can go to him but he can not come to us. Archie.
- Murdoch Stuart, a member of Company B, Arsenal Battalion died at the Hospital of this Garrison, October 11<sup>th</sup>, 1863. Fayetteville Arsenal and Army.
- Killed, on 12<sup>th</sup> Sept., at Chickamauga, Lieut. Wm. Martin Wilcox, aged 25 yrs., 9 mos., a native of Moore County, N.C., but moved to Arkansas just before the war commenced. He belonged to the 8<sup>th</sup> Ark Reg't.

November 16, 1863

- Killed in battle near Bristow Station, on the Orange and Alexandria Railroad, in Prince William County, Va., on the 14<sup>th</sup> October, Lieut. John C. Montgomery, son of Dr. J.H. Montgomery, of Montgomery County, of Company F, 44<sup>th</sup> Reg't, N.C.T, Kirkland's (formerly Pettigrew's) Brigade whilst gallantly leading his company in a charge against the enemy, and heroically encouraging them by pointing to their colors flying in their front; by a minie ball penetrating his forehead just above his left eye, killing him instantly; in the 27<sup>th</sup> year of his age. ... His remains were grossly outraged by his murderers on the battlefield, by robbing him of his arms and other property, and stealing from his finger a ring which he had playfully taken from a friend when last at home. He sleeps in the cold embraces of death under the soil of Virginia, far from his home and friends and the scenes of his youth; but he will ever live in the hearts of his relatives and friends, who will fondly cherish his memory.
- James A Cole volunteered in Capt. Bryan's Cavalry from from Moore and fell at Upperville, Va., while gallantly leading his command in a charge the 21<sup>st</sup> of June last. He was a brave and patriotic man and leaves an aged mother and brother to mourn his loss.
- James A.N. McLeod volunteered in the first company that went from Moore under Capt. Martin, was in the battle at Newbern, served through the war to the battle at Gettysburg, there received a wound in the breast which terminated his earthly existence; he leaves a father and sister fo mourn his loss.
- William M. Person, a member of Company H, 26<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T., died in Winchester, Va., on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of August 1863, of wounds received in the memorable battle of Gettysburg.

November 23, 1863

- Died from wounds received at Bristow Station, Capt. James D. Bryan of the 27<sup>th</sup> Reg't, of Wayne County.
- Killed in the battle at Bristow Station, Lieut. Joel J. Denmark, of the 27<sup>th</sup> Reg't, of Wayne County.
- Died in the hospital, at Strasburg, Va., on the 28<sup>th</sup> October, William J. Simms, son of Benjamin Simms, Esq. of Cumberland County. He was from June 1861 a member of Company F, 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment, N.C. Troops.
- Died at Kinston Hospital, Georgia, of diarrhoea and liver complaint, 19<sup>th</sup> September, Francis M. Wolf, of the 60<sup>th</sup> Regiment, aged 33 years, a native of Buncomb.
- Died in a field hospital, near Gettysburg, Pa., William Herring, of Sampson, Company F, 20<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died at Hospital near Gettysburg, Pa., July 6<sup>th</sup> of wounds received in the battle of 1<sup>st</sup> July, George G. Gay, of Halifax County, aged 24 years.
- Died at General Hospital No. 5, Wilmington, the 13<sup>th</sup>, Private John A. Butler, of Capt. Buie's Company, from Columbus County.
- Died of a mortal wound at Gettysburg, 3<sup>rd</sup> July, James S. Tagert, of Company I, 32<sup>nd</sup> Reg't, of Mecklenburg County, aged 21 years.
- Died at Gordonsville, Va., Nov. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1863, Lt. Col. William W. Sillers, 30<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T., of wounds received in the late battle near Kelly's Ford. Col. Sillers was in the 25<sup>th</sup> year of his age—in the bloom of health and the pride of manly beauty. Possessed of a vigorous and highly cultivated mind—of a heart warmed by pure and generous impulses—of a lofty integrity, and a modesty equaled only by his merit—he was truly a paragon of manly excellence; the idol of his friends—the pride of his Regiment.
- Died in Richmond, Va., on the 6<sup>th</sup> Nov., of a wound received at the battle of Bristow Station, Capt. Thomas Devereux Jones, Company F, 27<sup>th</sup> N.C. Troops, aged 25 years, son of the late Thomas F. Jones and grandson of Thomas P. Devereux, both of North Carolina. ... He left a young wife and numerous relatives and friends to mourn his untimely death.
- Died in Richmond, October 24<sup>th</sup>, from a wound received at Bristow's Station, Robert D. Weatherly, Serg't Major of the Guilford Grays, 27<sup>th</sup> Regiment, aged about 23 years.
- Died in Hospital No. 9, Richmond, the following North Carolina soldiers: Privates J.A. Quinn, Company D, 27<sup>th</sup> Reg't and W.W. Crocker, Company H, 47<sup>th</sup>, died Nov. 8<sup>th</sup>; Corp'l D.P. Hart, Company D, 54<sup>th</sup> Reg't, Nov. 9<sup>th</sup>; J.E. Washburn, Company E, 44<sup>th</sup> Reg't, Nov 10<sup>th</sup>; Private W.J. Bell, Company K, 30<sup>th</sup> Reg't, Nov 12<sup>th</sup>; and Private K. Williams, Company D, 26<sup>th</sup> Regiment, Nov 13<sup>th</sup>.
- Died at Winder Hospital, on the 18<sup>th</sup> Oct., William D. Patterson, aged 24 years. He was a member of Company E, 52<sup>nd</sup> Reg't, N.C.T., and was wounded at the battle of Gettysburg in July last. He leaves a wife and one child.
- Died suddenly in camp of the Montgomery True Blues, of an apoplectic fit, Joseph Seely, aged 33 years.
- Died in Bailey's Factory Hospital, Richmond, August 5<sup>th</sup>, James R. Hartin, from a wound received in the battle near Richmond, June 26<sup>th</sup> 1862, of Company F, 37<sup>th</sup> Reg't aged 23 years.

- Killed on the battle ground at Chancellorsville, May 3<sup>rd</sup>, J.L. Hartin, Company B, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment, aged 21.
- On the 1<sup>st</sup> of July, 1863, in the bloody contest on the hills that overlook the little town of Gettysburg, Pa., while gallantly leading his Regiment to the charge, fell mortally wounded Col. Henry King Burgwyn, of the 26<sup>th</sup> Regiment, N.C. Troops.

November 30, 1863

- Killed in the battle of Hanover Junction, Virginia, 27<sup>th</sup> 1862, Alexander B. McLauchlin, brother of W.W. McLauchlin, of Company F. 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment, N.C. Volunteers in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of his age. When received his Death wound, he remarked to his brother who was fighting by his side, "Tell my mother I died a brave boy."

December 14, 1863

- Married at the residence of the bride's father, 29<sup>th</sup> Nov., by Gen. R.C. Cotten, Lieut. Nathan B. Hilliard, Company E, 44<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T., to Miss Catharine Ann Elkins, all of Chatham County.
- Married at the residence of the bride's father, 29<sup>th</sup> Nov., by Gen. R.C. Cotten, Robert Cheek, of the 26<sup>th</sup> N.C.T., to Miss Mary Beal, all of Chatham County.
- Mortally wounded at the battle of Chiciamauga, of which wounds they died in a short time, William M. Gorman, and Larkin L. Gorman of Caldwell County, N.C., one about 19, the other 21 or 22 years.
- Died in Richmond, Va., from wounds received in the battle of Chancellorsville, on the 8<sup>th</sup> June, William A. Mahaffey, in the 24<sup>th</sup> year of his age, of Alexander County, Company G, 38<sup>th</sup> Regiment.

December 21, 1863

- Married in this town, on the 17<sup>th</sup> inst., by Rev. James McDaniel, Private A.M. McDuffie, Company C, 3<sup>rd</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> Confederate Regiments, to Miss Mary Evelyn, of Fayetteville, N.C.
- Died at hospital in Wilmington, Dec. 7<sup>th</sup>, Corporal James M. Savage, aged abt. 25, of Company I, 17<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Died in West Hospital, Baltimore, July 11<sup>th</sup>, of wounds received in the battle of Gettysburg, Hugh Torrence Powe, of Rowan County, aged 32.
- Died in Richmond, 16<sup>th</sup> Nov., of typhoid fever, John H. Johnson, in his 25<sup>th</sup> year, of Company B, 48<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Died at General Hospital No. 4, Richmond, November 15<sup>th</sup>, of wounds received at the battle of Bristow Station, October, 14, Lieut. S.H. Bridgers, of Company A, 47<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Fell, while gallantly fighting at his post, on the 14<sup>th</sup> September 1862, at South Mountain, James Albert Sherrill, of Catawba County, Company A, 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died in hospital at Chester, Pa., 29<sup>th</sup> July, of wounds received at Gettysburg, 1<sup>st</sup> July, Allen Shields, aged 26, of the 26<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Killed at Gettysburg, on the first day, Auley M. McAuley, of Montgomery County, Company H. 26<sup>th</sup> Reg't, in his 20<sup>th</sup> year. He volunteered in Martin's Company from Moore County of which he was sergeant.
- Died in camp at Wilmington, H.W. McAuley, of Montgomery County, brother of Auley of the 25<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Died in hospital at Wilson, 16<sup>th</sup> Nov., Mr. William C. Wilkes, of Robeson County, of Capt. Starr's Battery.
- Died near Hagerstown, Md. 19<sup>th</sup> July, Mr. John W. Wilson, aged 26, of Guilford County, of the 63<sup>rd</sup> Reg't.
- Killed and buried on the battlefield near Bristow Station, 14<sup>th</sup> October, Mr. Hugh Phillips Woods, 27<sup>th</sup> reg't of Orange County, aged 24 years.
- Died at Gordonsville, Va., Nov 17<sup>th</sup>, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of his age, Alexander H. Buddingfield, private Company G, 43<sup>rd</sup> Regiment.
- Died of chronic diarrhoea, at the residence of his father, near Pittsboro, 7<sup>th</sup> Nov., after a protracted illness of three months, Serg't Henry A. Dismukes, aged 22 yrs., 7 mos., of Company E, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T. ... He leaves parents, 7 brothers (5 in the Confederate service) 6 sisters and a large connection to mourn his early departure.
- I am much pained to announce the death of my brother, Neill T. Smith, who died of wounds received at Bristow Station on the 15<sup>th</sup> ult. He was born in Moore County, July 25<sup>th</sup>, 1836. He survived only one day after the battle. He was a member of Company H, 26<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T. He volunteered when first his country called, and has ever been found at his post. He leaves and aged father, doting mother, loving wife (Jennet),

fond sisters, and one sweet little daughter of mourn their loss. We were looking for him home when the news came that he was no more. Oh! How happily we would have welcomed him to the home he left in '61, to which he never again returned. His name must be added to the catalogue of heroes who have laid down their lives for their country. "Though nations may combat, and wars thunders rattle, he hears not, he fears not, he's free from all pain." He has gone home to Jesus, where joy and peace forever reign, where sorrow never comes."

- Died of a wound received at Chickamauga, Hiram H. Crisp, in the 19<sup>th</sup> year of his age, of Company H, 58<sup>th</sup> Regiment, N.C. Troops.

January 04, 1864

- Married on the 4<sup>th</sup> instant, at the residence of the bride's father by the Rev. Mr. Singletary, Corp'l J.A. Stewart of Company I, 31<sup>st</sup> N.C.T., to Miss Nannie Mason, of Virginia.
- Married on the 4<sup>th</sup> instant, by the Rev. Mr. Singletary, at the residence of the bride's father, Serg't Wm. A. Parker of Company I, 31<sup>st</sup> N.C.T., to Miss Bettie Booker, of Virginia.
- Married in St. Paul's Church, Greensborough, Ala., November 20<sup>th</sup>, by Rev. R.H. Cobbs, Capt. T.W. Patton, of Asheville, N.C. to Miss Anna B. Pearson, of Greensborough.
- Col. Robert C. Hill of the 48<sup>th</sup> Regiment N.C. Troops, died at his residence in Iredell County, on the 5<sup>th</sup> inst.
- Died at Emory Hospital, Va., 19<sup>th</sup> Nov. Paschal Simeloner, of Company H., and on the 21<sup>st</sup>, G.W. Ward, of Company E, Thomas's Legion
- Died at Columbia, S.C., Corporal J.R. Milison, of the 60<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died about the 1<sup>st</sup> August, Lieut. John B. Clanton, of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mecklenburg County, N.C.
- Killed instantly, in the battle of Gettysburg, July 1, 1863, Private Lloyd West, a member of Company H, 20<sup>th</sup> N.C. Reg't. He was the son of Mr. Lloyd West of Sampson County, N.C., and enlisted in the above company with five of his brothers on the 7<sup>th</sup> September 1862. It was his greatest pride to do his duty, however humble that duty was. The Company sympathizes most deeply with his bereaved father, brothers and sisters.
- Killed outright, in the fight at Gettysburg, D.P. Weatherly, of Company H, 38<sup>th</sup> Regiment, N.C. Troops.

January 11, 1864

- Died in General Hospital at Staunton, Va., 4<sup>th</sup> ult., J.R. Potts, Company K, 30<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- The sad news of the death of Capt. Joseph A. Williams, Company H, 27<sup>th</sup> N.C.T., has reached us, and the name of another brave officer is added to the list of the noble dead who were either killed or have since died of wounds received at the battle of Bristow Station October 14, 1863.

January 18, 1864

- Died recently, Privates James Wyche and P.S. Bobbitt, of the 47<sup>th</sup> Reg't, of wounds received at Gettysburg.
- Died in Wilmington, 13<sup>th</sup> inst., of typhoid pneumonia, Mr. William E. Smith, of Company B, 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion Artillery aged 37 years.
- It is our mournful duty to lament the death of our friend and companion in arms, Capt. Randolph H. Reese, who fell mortally wounded while gallantly leading his men in a charge upon the enemy on Sunday 29<sup>th</sup> of Nov. 1863. Company D, 2<sup>nd</sup> N.C. Cavalry. Camp Gordon's N.C. Cavalry Brigade.
- Died on 6<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1863, Rev. J.D. Clark, a member of Company B, 1<sup>st</sup>, N.C. Troops, of Buncombe Co., N.C.
- Died at Gordonsville, Va., Oct., 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863, in the 23<sup>rd</sup> year of his age, William H. Proffit, Serg't Company B, 1<sup>st</sup> N.C. Reg't. He had been in the army since May 1861.
- Killed in battle at Payne's Farm, Va., on the 27<sup>th</sup> Nov., 1863, Corp'l Lynson M. Welborn, Co. B, 1<sup>st</sup> N.C. Reg't, while gallantly discharging the duties of a brave soldier.
- Died in Fort Delaware, in Oct. last, James D. Kirkpatrick, of the 59<sup>th</sup> Reg't, from Alamance Co., aged 33.
- Died at General Hospital, No. 9, Richmond, March 19<sup>th</sup>, 1863, Thomas L. Scott, of Company D, 21<sup>st</sup> Reg't, in the 27<sup>th</sup> year of his age.
- Died on 6<sup>th</sup> July, from the effects of a wound received at the battle of Gettysburg, on the 1<sup>st</sup> July, William H. McQuay, in the 19<sup>th</sup> year of his age, of Company E, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment.

January 25, 1864

- Killed in the battle of Bristow Station, October 14, 1863, Private James H. Parker, a member of the Goldsboro Rifles, Company A, 27<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C. Infantry. He was the son of Mr. James R. Parker of Wayne County, N.C., and enlisted on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of April 1861, then under the command of Capt. M.D. Craton. He served with his company in all its subsequent campaigns, with the battles of Sharpsburg, Md., (where he was severely wounded,) Fredericksburg, Va., and several other engagements of less note in each of which he greatly distinguished himself for his unflinching bravery. He gave up his life upon the ill-fated field of Bristow, where with his comrades he had braved a perfect storm of shot and shell unhurt, until the order was given to fall back; in doing so, he lingered to assist in conveying from the field the body of his Captain, who was mortally wounded, and while then engaged, the fatal bullet pierced his head, and he yielded up his life to God who gave it. He is gone, and braver man has not fallen during this wicked and relentless war which is now being waged against us by our vandal foes of the north.
- Killed instantly, on the battle field of Chancellorsville, the 3<sup>rd</sup> May 1863, Serg't Brantly Harris, a member of Company C, 23<sup>rd</sup> Reg't, son of Parsons and Abigail Harris of Montgomery County, N.C. He was one of the first to respond to his country's call, and volunteered in the above company on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 1861, with two of his brothers. Before he was 20 years of age he had shared all the danger and hardship in which his company had been exposed, had been frequently complimented by his commanding officer for his courage, and good conduct on the battle field. He was appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Serg't for gallantry in the battle field, which post he filled to the complete satisfaction of his company. In his death the company has lost one of the most efficient members, the Confederacy a good soldier, and his parents a noble son. The company sympathizes most deeply with his bereaved parents, brothers and sisters.
- Lieut John P. Oates, fell at the battle near Bartlett's Mills, Va., while gallantly leading his men to charge a battery. His parents have lost an affectionate son, his brother and sisters a kind brother. He was a member of Crain's Creek Lodge No. 213, Moore County, N.C.
- Robert D. Brooks of Company I, 32<sup>nd</sup> N.C.T., fell on the battlefield of Gettysburg, mortally wounded, July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863 acting in the defense of his country, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of his age.
- N.L. Page volunteered in Co. E, 26<sup>th</sup> N.C.T, the 2<sup>nd</sup> Company that left Chatham Co., and there remained until he got an honorable discharge from an affection of the lungs and died at home Aug. 4<sup>th</sup> 1863, aged 23 years.
- Thomas P. Ellis, though in feeble health, (his lungs being very much affected,) when his country called went with a murmur. He volunteered under Lt. Buchan in Capt. W.A. Holland's Artillery Company, and there remained until he got an honorable discharge. He got home, but alas, not to enjoy a loving family and kind friends long—he died Nov. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863 in his 32<sup>nd</sup> year. He lived and died a worthy member of the Baptist Church and the Mt. Vernon Lodge No. 142 of A.Y.M.

February 01, 1864

- Married in this town, on the 26<sup>th</sup> inst., by the Rev. J.J. Prather, Mr. Benjamin F. Kendrick, of Company B, 56<sup>th</sup> Reg't, N.C.T., to Miss Annabella Burklow, all of this town.
- Married in Greenville, N.C., Monday 25<sup>th</sup>, inst., by Rev. Israel Harding, Lieut. J.H. Myover, of Starr's Light Battery, and Miss Maira L. Goelet, formerly of Newbern.
- Died on the 6<sup>th</sup> Dec., of a wound received on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of November last, in a skirmish on the Rapidan, Lieut. Virginius Copeland, of the 2<sup>nd</sup> N.C. Cavalry, of Northampton County, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of his age.
- Died at Tarboro, on the 11<sup>th</sup> Jan., Davis Cashwell, of Company F, 24<sup>th</sup> Reg't. He died, it is believed, in peace with his Maker. He has departed this world of cares and trouble; there are no wars and foemen in heaven
- Died at the Hospital, in Raleigh, 7<sup>th</sup> Jan., Joseph Tucker, of Mallett's Battalion, in the 18<sup>th</sup> year of his age.
- Died at her residence in Concord, N.C., on the 15<sup>th</sup> inst., Mrs. Rosalie A. Barringer, wife of Lt. Col. Rufus Barringer, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of her age.
- Died in Moore County, on the 18<sup>th</sup> inst., of inflammation of the stomach, Lauchlin Blue, son of Daniel Blue, now in Capt. McKellar's Company; who was born on the 3<sup>rd</sup> of March 1861; a sprightly lovely child.

- Killed by a deserter, in the norther part of this (Cumberland) county on the 20<sup>th</sup> inst., Daniel James Colvin<sup>9</sup>, in the 47<sup>th</sup> year of his age. All the circumstances of this lamentable event are most sad and painful. Mr. Colvin was a most excellent and worthy man in every relation of life, a high minded and honorable gentleman, a pure patriot, devoted to the cause of his bleeding and suffering country. He was always ready to go where duty called, regardless alike of his own personal safety and interest. His fidelity to every trust committed to him, his zeal in every good cause in the community, and his efficincy as a member of the Home Guard, made him an object of dread and hatred, to the lawless and deserters around him. And on the day of his lamented death it is supposed he fell a victim of this hatred and revenge. He and two others were sent to guard a certain point, when two deserters approached within some twenty paces before aither party discovered the other. At the word halt, both parties leveled their guns and fired, all but Mr. Colvin, who was shot and instantly died. In his death the community has suffered an irreparable loss. Mr. Colvin, though not a professor of religion was a man of unblemished character, exemplary in all his walk and from the interest manifested on the subject of religion leaves those who knew him best in hopes that he was not unprepared for this solution and awful change. He leaves a bereaved wife and two small children
- Died at his residence, Walkersville, union County, S.C., September 17<sup>th</sup>, Capt. Hugh Wilson, in the 37<sup>th</sup> year of his age. His disease was consumption, contracted in the military service.
- Captain William Wilson, the only brother of Capt. Hugh Wilson, was killed in the battle of Gettysburg, July 1<sup>st</sup>, in the 23<sup>rd</sup> year of his age.
- Died at his father's residence in Montgomery County, N.C., June 12<sup>th</sup> 1863 in the 23<sup>rd</sup> year of his age, John Milton Crawford, a member of Company G, 14<sup>th</sup> N.C. Reg't. ... He served his company for nearly ten months, was captured by the enemy at Sharpsburg, and remained with them more than three months. During which time he suffered much from sickness; before he finally recovered. He hastened to rejoin his companions, where he was always ready to obey orders. In the mrmorable battle of Chancellorsville he received a severed wound in the rright arm, it was amputated and he was conveyed to Richmond, where he took the typhoid fever. His father on hearing the sad fate of his son, went immediately after him and brought him home, where he survived only a few days. Milton in early life sought and found the pearl of great price; he joined the church at the age of 15, and lived up to the duties of a meek and humble Christian, and died a true soldier of the cross.

February 08, 1864

- Married in Wilkes County, on the 26<sup>th</sup> ult., by the Rev. J.D. Wilson, Capt. T.S. Bouchelle, 1<sup>st</sup> N.C. Infantry, and Miss Sallie A., daughter of Major Joseph W. Hackett.
- Married at Greensboro, Ala., on the 13<sup>th</sup> ult., Lieut. Gen'l Wm. J. Hardee, C.S.A., to Miss Mary T. Lewis of Greensborough, formerly of North Carolina.
- Died in Wilmington, 7<sup>th</sup> Dec., Mr. Jethro Oates, of Sampson County, a member of Capt. Taylor's Company, aged 44 years, 9 months and 13 days. He was a man of generous heart, a consistent member of the Baptist Church, and has left an almost disconsolant wife and seven chidren to mourn the loss of a kind husband and affectionate parent.
- Died of typhoid pneumonia, on the 1<sup>st</sup> instant, at his father's, Maj. W.B. Rowe, in Chatham County, A.R. Rowe, aged 22 years and 10 days. The deceased was absent in the army nearly 2 years, was a most excellent young man and made a good soldier.
- Died in hospital at Richmond, 21<sup>st</sup> December, Arthur Lawrence VanVleck.
- Died November 18<sup>th</sup>, Willie P. Roberts, of Company E, 46<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died in the Winder Hospital, Richmond, Va., W.D. Patterson, of Company E, 52<sup>nd</sup> Reg't, N.C.T. He left home April 09, 1862, and died October October 18, 1863. He was wounded on the battle field of Gettysburg, July 03, and was sent to Winchester and then to Richmond, where he remained until his death. He left a wife and one child and a large number of friends to mourn his loss. He was one of North Carolina's bravest boys, who never shrunk from duty. He was a native of Moore County, N.C.

---

<sup>9</sup> Nearly the whole Term of the Harnett County Superior Court, last week—Judge Gilliam presiding—was devoted to the trial of Silas Moore and Alexander Pharis, for the murder of D.J. Colvin, whilst in the performance of his duty in endeavoring to arrest them as deserters. The case was taken up on Tuesday morning, and submitted to the Jury about noon on Thursday, but the Jury had not agreed up to yesterday morning. The State was represented by Solicitor Buxton and Wm. McL. McKay, Esq. The prisoners were defended by Wm. B. Wright, Wm. H. Haigh and M.J. McDuffie, Esqs.  
*August 22, 1864 Issue Fayetteville Observer*

February 15, 1864

- Died in Hospital at Wilson, 13<sup>th</sup> Sept., B.F. May, of Nash County.
- Died on the 16<sup>th</sup> ult., in the Hospital at Gordonsville, of apoplexy, Atlas J. Cochran, Company K, 34<sup>th</sup> Reg't, N.C.T., aged 44 years.
- Died at Fort Fisher, N.C., on the 8<sup>th</sup> of Nov. 1863, Mr. H.C. Davis, of Company I, 36<sup>th</sup> Reg't, aged 22 years. In his death his parents lost an obedient son, his brother and sisters an affectionate brother, the Confederacy a fine soldier.
- Died from a wound received in a skirmish with the enemy, near Greenville, N.C., 1<sup>st</sup> Jan. Francis B. Ferrell, of the Scotland Neck Mounted Rifles.
- Died at Camp Winder, 9<sup>th</sup> January, J.W. Howle, Company C, 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Lieutenant S.M. Young, of the 11<sup>th</sup> N.C. Reg't died in a field hospital, 7<sup>th</sup> July, 1863, of wounds received in battle, during the first day's fight at Gettysburg.
- Died of pneumonia, in Camp near Orange, Court House, Va., December 20<sup>th</sup>, 1863, Thomas Bullard, of Bladen County, in the 26<sup>th</sup> year of his age. He volunteered in Capt. R.B. McRae's Company C, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't, N.C.T. in June 1861; was in the fights around Newbern, and discharged his duty faithfully in all the fights before Richmond, Fredericksburg and many others; was wounded once but not confined. He had been a member of the Baptist Church about four years; was an exemplary youth and Christian soldier. He leaves a father, mother, brothers and sisters, besides a large circle of relatives and friends to mourn his untimely death.
- E.C. Page, Company E, 26<sup>th</sup> Regiment N.C.V. received a mortal wound in the battle of Gettysburg, Pa. He was removed to Winchester, Va., where he lived and bore his wound with much fortitude until the 29<sup>th</sup> of July, 1863, when he ceased to be a member of our band. He volunteered in May, 1861, was a true and patriotic soldier, always at his post, and shared his part of danger in many terrific battles. Our company has lost one of its brightest stars, and we deep sympathize with the bereaved wife, child and kind father, who since the war, has lost three sons and in the last few years has buried the seventh child.
- Died at Guinea Station, on 27<sup>th</sup> May 1863, Daniel W. Reynolds, of Company M, 21<sup>st</sup> N.C.T., in his 27<sup>th</sup> year.
- Killed instantly, at Gettysburg, Penn, July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863, Wm. A. and Henry B. Garrett, aged 18, of Company G, 26<sup>th</sup> Reg't, N.C.T., and sons of Rev. Jacob and Anna Garrett, of Chatham County, North Carolina. ... They both fill an honored soldier's grave in the grove fronting Gettysburg....
- Our Reg't, the 3<sup>rd</sup> N.C. Cavalry, has suffered the loss of one of its young, gallant and most promising officers, David Clark Camp, Brv't 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Co. G, who fell killed in a fight with the enemy near Greenville, N.C., on the night of the 30<sup>th</sup> of December 1863.

February 22, 1864

- Married at the residence of Mr. Thomas Barnes, near Marianna, Fla., 3<sup>rd</sup> February, Col. W.L. Saunders, 46<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T., Army North Va., to Florida, third daughter of the late John W. Cotton, of North Carolina.
- Died at Oakland, Duplin County, evening of 9<sup>th</sup> inst., of consumption, Mrs. Mary F., wife of Col. C.D. Hill.
- We regret to learn by letter from his brother in Miss. army, near Brandon, that Lieut. William M. Carrigan, of Arkansas Cavalry died very unexpectedly at his residence in Washington, Ark., on the 3<sup>rd</sup> Jan. last. Mr. Carrigan was a native of Alamance, graduated at the University in the class of 1852, and at the time of his death was in his 31<sup>st</sup> year. He was an excellent gentleman, whose acquaintance we enjoyed in our younger days before his emigration, and since by an occasional letter which his clever pen contributed to the Observer. His brother writes that he had been a consistent member of the Presbyterian Church for the last 10 years.
- Died at hospital, Wilmington, Feb. 7<sup>th</sup> of typhoid fever, Orderly Serg't G.H. Pitts, of Company B, 66<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Died in hospital, Orange Court House, Va., 11<sup>th</sup> January, Thomas H. Black, of Company K, 30<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- William E. Pugh, of Sampson County, 51<sup>st</sup> Reg't, died February 2<sup>nd</sup>, in his 44<sup>th</sup> year, from the effects of a ball through his bowels by the enemy near Bachelor's Creek, about 10 miles from Newbern.

- Died on David's Island, New York, 13<sup>th</sup> January, from the effects of a wound received at Gettysburg, July 1, 1863, Leonidas Pearsall<sup>10</sup>, of Kenansville, N.C.

February 29, 1864

- Died of chronic diarrhoea, at his own residence in Randolph County, 26<sup>th</sup> Sept., 1863, Wilbern Russell, aged 27 years, of Company I, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't. N.C.T. For twelve months he had been in the service of his once happy country, and nobly discharged his duties. After a short stay in the army he was sent home on a sick furlough; after resting a while he returned to camp and participated in the battles of Sharpsburg, Boonsboro and Chancellorsville, at which time he was stricken down with disease and taken to the hospital in Richmond where he remained a few weeks and obtained a furlough and returned home. After lingering 2 months and 11 days he peacefully yielded himself into the hand of his Saviour. He was a member of the M.E. Church South, holding his membership at Eleazer, discharging his Christian duties as a soldier of the Cross. During his sick-ness he often longed to die and be at rest. Thus he has exchanged the hardships and suffering of a soldier's life for the harp, crown and peaceful mansions of eternal bliss, where he has joined his little angel child who had gone before. He has left a wife, 3 children, parents, 3 sisters, 1 brother (a prisoner of war,) to mourn his untimely death.
- Died in Rowan County, 12<sup>th</sup> inst., of small pox, Captain Sylvester Taylor, of Newbern.
- Died on the 19<sup>th</sup> Jan., from a wound received in a skirmish fight near Morristown, M.M. Sifferd, private in Hampton's Legion, in the 31<sup>st</sup> year of his age.
- Died, John W. Randle, Capt. Company D, 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment, of wounds received at Gettysburg.
- Died, Edmund Moose, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Company D, 28<sup>th</sup> Reg't of wounds, at Chester Hospital, Pa.
- Died on the 1<sup>st</sup> instant, of wounds received near Newbern, David M. Barringer, of Rowan County, N.C.
- Died in Danville, Va., 15<sup>th</sup> inst., of brain fever, Serg't William C. Irvin, Company D, 45<sup>th</sup> Reg't.
- Died in Orange County, 15<sup>th</sup> January, Private Allen C. Parish, 6<sup>th</sup> N.C. Troops.
- Died at Camp Bald Head, near Wilmington, Private Isaac U. Jordan, of Edenton Ball Battery.
- Died in Franklin County, on the 21<sup>st</sup>, of chronic diarrhoea, Capt. Thomas T. Terrell, Company G, 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't. N.C.T, in his 27<sup>th</sup> year.

March 07, 1864

- Married in Robeson County, 30<sup>th</sup> Jan. by Rev. Noel Bullock, Mr. George W. Joyner, of Company F, 51<sup>st</sup> Reg't N.C. Troops, to Miss Caroline Evans of Robeson.

March 14, 1864

- Married in this county, on the 8<sup>th</sup>, by G.D. Baker, Esq., Mr. J.G. Brock of Company D, 43<sup>rd</sup> Reg't, N.C.T. to Miss Ellen Vaughn, daughter of Mr. Wm. Vaughn.
- Died near Milford Depot, Va., of pneumonia, Henry B. Edmundson, of Wayne County, about 17, of the 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry.
- Died at the U.S. Hospital, Chester, Pa., Richard W. Powell, of Company F, 59<sup>th</sup> Reg't, aged 36, of Wilson.
- Died February 13, Stephen Frazer, a private in Company K, 45<sup>th</sup> Reg't., of Forsyth County, aged 31.
- Died in Washington City, 11<sup>th</sup> November, Samuel J. Boyce, Serg't Company K, 30<sup>th</sup> Reg't, aged 20, of a wound received at Kelly's Ford.

---

<sup>10</sup> Johnson's Island, near Sandusky, Ohio, February 16, 1864. Letter to Col. Hoke: Dear Sir, Thinking you would like to hear from us I have concluded to write to you. Capt. Magness, Lts. Little, McDonald, Lewis, Murdock and my self are here. Lts. Brown and Covington were a few days since transferred to another prison, probably Point Lookout, Md. We may also be sent off soon. Lts. Allen and Kearns both died at David's Island, N. York, from the effects of their wounds. Kearns's leg was amputated. Lt. Ray's leg was also amputated, but he was nearly. He died from small pox in the hospital here. I heard that Lt. Wilson was wounded and captured. I suppose he is dead. St. Leonidas Pearsall of Company A died from the effects of a wound. Our wounded were very well cared for. We had lacked for nothing to make us comfortable. I have not suffered from cold or hunger. I have received several letters from home. We try to bear our imprisonment with patience and fortitude, and have succeeded very well thus far. I should have written to you sooner, but I expected to be exchanged before now. The prospect for exchange seems very gloomy just now. I would like very much to be with the old 38<sup>th</sup> today. Very respectfully, Henry C. Moore, 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Col. A, 38<sup>th</sup> N.C. Reg't. *March 28, 1864 Issue Fay. Observer*

- Died in the Hospital at Wilmington, January 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1864, Johnson Fry, in the 41<sup>st</sup> year of his age. He was a member of the Wilmington Artillery, and only served seven weeks before his death. He lived a consistent member of the church for the past 19 years. He was a good and obliging neighbor, a kind and affectionate father, and a true devoted husband. He leaves a wife and five children to mourn his irreparable loss.
- Died at Staunton, Va., Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1863, M.A. Coggin of Montgomery County, of Company H, 44<sup>th</sup> N.C.T. aged 31 years, 4 months and 20 days. He had been in service 1 year and 7 days when he died, and had been in several skirmishes but passed them all unhurt. Thus has fallen the last of three soldier brothers, a crushing blow on their aged father. He was esteemed by all who knew him at home and loved by his fellow soldiers. He leaves an affectionate wife and a lovely little daughter, aged father, sisters and brothers to mourn his early loss. He gave bright evidence of peace with God.
- Died at Richmond, in Winder Hospital, Oct. 23, 1863, James A. Gibson, of Montgomery County, N.C., of fever, in his 24<sup>th</sup> year, of Company F, 44<sup>th</sup> N.C.T. He had been in service nearly two years, had participated in several skirmishes, but passed them all unhurt. He was a model soldier, ever at his post, and loved by all his fellow soldiers. He leaves a loving wife, brother, mother and sisters to mourn his early departure.
- Died at Hammond General Hospital, Md., A. Carter, Company L, 22<sup>nd</sup> Reg't, N.C. Troops. He was a kind and generous youth, respected by all who knew him. He did not remain in the army long before he was captured by our ruthless foe and soon thereafter was taken sick, and after a short illness passed from time into eternity, and now reposes calmly beneath the sod of earth in the cold, silent sepulcher where the din of war, the clash of arms and the bursting thunders of the cannon, are never heard.

March 21, 1864

- Married in Marion District, S.C., on the 10<sup>th</sup> inst., by R.B. Ford, Esq., Corporal W.B. McLellan, of Company F, 51<sup>st</sup> Reg't N.C.T., to Miss Lillie Bond, of Marion.
- Married on the 10<sup>th</sup> March by R.B. Ford, Esq., Mr. William Brewer, of Company F, 51<sup>st</sup> N.C.T., to Miss Mary Brewer, of Marion.
- Married in Marion District, S.C., on the 10<sup>th</sup> inst., by R.B. Ford, Esq., Mr. William S. Rodgers, of Company F, 51<sup>st</sup> N.C.T., to Mrs. Sarah Harrelson, of Marion.
- Married in Fredericksburg, Va., at the res. of Mr. Gorden, 6<sup>th</sup> of March, by Rev. Richard Johnson, Capt. Thomas A. Branson, 46<sup>th</sup> N.C.T. to Miss Eliza G., daughter of Mr. James M. Streshley of Stafford Co., Va.
- Married in Montgomery County, on the 8<sup>th</sup> inst., by Noah Auman, Esq., Private B.F. Cagle, Company K, 63<sup>rd</sup> Reg't N.C.T., to Miss M.F. Stafford, all of Montgomery County.
- Married in Montgomery County, on the 10<sup>th</sup> inst., by Noah Auman, Esq., Corp'l James M.A. Strider, Company H, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't N.C.T., of Montgomery County to Miss Lucy Canady of Moore County.
- Died in hospital at the Fayetteville Arsenal, 6<sup>th</sup> of March, George W. Autry, fifer in Company B, 2<sup>nd</sup> Battalion, in the 18<sup>th</sup> year of his age. Although he was not a professor of any religious denominations yet he was a bright pattern of youthful piety.
- Died in hospital at Wilmington, 7<sup>th</sup> Dec. of typhoid dysentery, Corp'l. James McSavage, of Company I, 17<sup>th</sup> Reg't, aged 29 years.
- Died at Point Lookout, of chronic diarrhoea, Serg't E.M. Crowson, of Company B, 27<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T.
- Killed in action near Batchelor's Creek, Feb. 1, 1864, Pvt. William E. Pugh, of Co. C, 51<sup>st</sup> Reg't N.C.T.
- Died in the Hospital at Danville, Va., 8<sup>th</sup> of February, 1864, Edward Livingston Richardson, of Johnston County, N.C., son of Mary and Pharaoh Richardson. The deceased was born 26<sup>th</sup> of May 1842, and was at the time of his death a little over 21 years of age. He belonged to Company C, 53<sup>rd</sup> Reg't N.C. Troops. He had volunteered 1<sup>st</sup> February, 1862, and with unswerving fortitude endured the hardships of war for two long and weary years. During that time he was never known to shirk from duty or shrink from going to battle with the enemy whenever an opportunity offered. To do his duty and whole duty was ever a noble characteristic of his heroic soul. ... But, alas! that valiant spirit has departed, and in his death the community of which he was a member has been deprived of a worthy citizen, the country of a true patriot, and his family of a zealous friend. His war has ended and now he lies cold and motionless, "a picket off duty forever." No more will he hear the musketry's shrill rattle or cannon's booming roar.
- Benjamin E. Bently, private in Company H, 55<sup>th</sup> North Carolina, lying in Castle Thunder under sentence of death for desertion, died on yesterday. *Richmond Whig*, 16<sup>th</sup>
- With profound regret we announce the deaths of Sgt. J.N. Ellis, J.W. McDaniel, and W.J. Crutchfield, Company E, 26<sup>th</sup> N.C.T. Serg't Ellis escaped uninjured, and after the battle of Gettysburg he was detailed by the Dr. to wait on the wounded soulders who fell into the yankees' hands. He was good and kind to them

and his name will ever be fresh in their memory. He was taken to Point Lookout, Md., where he died. McDaniel and Crutchfield were taken at Gettysburg and died at Point Lookout, Md. So have three of our brightest stars passed away. They did in a glorious cause.

- Died at the Post Hospital, Fayetteville Arsenal and Armory, Feb. 12<sup>th</sup> 1864, Private William D. Johnson of Company B, 2<sup>nd</sup> N.C. Battalion, son of Daniel and Annabella Johnson, aged 18 years 6 months and 25 days.
- Capt John G. Witherspoon of Company K, 30<sup>th</sup> Reg't, was shot through the breast at Kelly's Ford, on the 7<sup>th</sup> of November 1863, and died a prisoner on the spot a few hours afterwards, aged 26 years.
- Died in Buncombe County, 16<sup>th</sup> ult., Lt. L.D. Alexander of Company F, 16<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T., aged 29 years, 9 months and 15 days.
- Killed by accident on the Rail Road from Tarboro to Rocky Mount, N.C., 19<sup>th</sup> December 1863, Private Ransom Jackson, of Company I, 51<sup>st</sup> Reg't N.C.T., a brave and good soldier.
- Died 16<sup>th</sup> January, James H. Bartlett, aged 24.
- Killed at the second battle of Chickamauga, James D. Palmer, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of his age. Deceased was born in Montgomery County, N.C., emigrated to Mississippi and eagerly responded to the first call for volunteers to free our country from the yoke of the tyrant. Shiloh, the second battle of Corinth, Perryville, Murfreesboro, Chickamauga, all can testify to his bravery.

March 28, 1864

- Married in Montgomery County, 17<sup>th</sup> inst., by Noah Auman, Esq., Private Robert Brewer, Company H, 63<sup>rd</sup>, N.C.T., to Miss Cynthia Teague, all of Montgomery County, N.C.
- Died on the 11<sup>th</sup> inst., Daniel S. Blue of Moore County, of Capt. McKellar's Company, in the 39<sup>th</sup> year of his age, leaving a widow and three small children. He was a prudent, industrious farmer, very much attached to his family; worth much more in the farm than in the army, his constitution being delicate. L.B.
- Died at the Marine Hospital in Wilmington, on Monday evening, March 7<sup>th</sup>, of small pox, Thomas Dicken, Company F, 50<sup>th</sup> N.C. Regiment.
- Lieut. Francis C. Wilson, of Company F, 20<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T., fell at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa., July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863, while gallantly leading his men to the charge. He was a member of the Mingo Masonic Lodge, No 206.

April 04, 1864

- Died at Salisbury, in February, William R. May, of Company C, 45<sup>th</sup> Reg't, aged 39 years, of Guilford Co.

Willis Philips died in the 29<sup>th</sup> year of his age, at his residence in Chatham County, March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864. His disease was chronic diarrhoea, from which he suffered severely for several months before his death. He left an aged mother, an affectionate wife, and three little sons to mourn his loss. When this war was inaugurated, with the courage of the true Southern man, he left his home, with all its endearments, and gave his services to his country's call. He volunteered under Capt. Webster, at the commencement of the war, and was a member of Company E, 26<sup>th</sup> Regiment N.C.T. He participated in the battle of Newbern, also in the seven days' fight around Richmond. He was ever ready to discharge every duty that devolved upon him as a soldier. His company has lost one of its best members, and his country a true patriot.

- Died at Ft. Campbell on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of February last, John A. McKay of Company E, 40<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T.

April 11, 1864

- Married in Tarboro, by the Rev. Mr. Owen, Lt. Col. Wm. Gaston Lewis, of the 43<sup>rd</sup> Regiment N.C.T., to Miss Mittie Pender, daughter of J.J.B. Pender, Esq.
- Married at the residence of the bride's father, 30<sup>th</sup>, ultimo, by Rev. B.G. Covington, Lt. W.R. Covington, of Company E., 38<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T. to Miss D.J. Bennett, all of Richmond County.
- Married at Taylorsville, Hanover County, Virginia, 10<sup>th</sup> ult., by Rev. Mr. Nowell, Stephen A. Muse, a Drum-Major of the 5<sup>th</sup> N.C.T. to Miss Sallie F. youngest daughter of William Lambert, Esq. of Hanover County, Va.

April 18, 1864

- Married in the village of Owensville, Sampson Co., N.C., on the night of the 29<sup>th</sup> Mar., by Joel Jackson, Esq., Sg't. Ely Dudley of Company K, 51<sup>st</sup> Reg't N.C.T., to Mrs. Caroline N. Underwood; all of Sampson Co.

- Married at the residence of the bride's mother in Montgomery, Alabama, on the 30<sup>th</sup> ultimo, Lt. Col. F.A. Reynolds, of the 39<sup>th</sup> N.C. Regiment, to Miss Macon Bale.
- Died in this town, on the night of the 12<sup>th</sup> inst., Thomas J. Mims, private in Capt. J.W. Strange's Company, 2<sup>nd</sup> N.C. Cavalry aged 45 years. The deceased was a good soldier, and a man of such kindly and genial disposition that he endeared himself to all his companions and associates.
- Died at Chapel Hill on the 9<sup>th</sup> inst., Capt. George Burgyn Johnson. He was born in Hillsboro', August 17, 1840, the son of Rev. Dr. Samuel I. Johnston, well known for many years as the Rector of St. Paul's, Edenton, and graduated at the University of North Carolina in 1859 bearing away the highest honors of his class. In June 1860 he was married to Miss Nannie Taylor, daughter of Dr. Charles E. Johnson of Raleigh, and in the same month selected to be one of the Tutors in the University. When the war broke out he forthwith volunteered and served with the Orange Light Infantry of the Bethel Regiment. He was subsequently promoted to a Lieutenancy, in the 28<sup>th</sup> N.C. Troops, and then to the office of Assistant Adjutant General of Lane's Brigade in the Army of Northern Virginia. In June 1862 he was made prisoner near Hanover Court House, Virginia. Though he had escaped by swimming the river, he returned to the enemy and gave himself up, that he might share and perhaps alleviate the captivity of his men. He was removed to Sandusky, Ohio, and the severities of his imprisonment there laid the foundation of the disease under the effects of which he gradually wasted away. After his return he was never fit for the field—though he was in the action at Fredericksburg, and in the summer of 1863 felt compelled to resign his commission. He returned to Chapel Hill, and after months of declining health sunk into the grave. He was a noble character, a Christian gentleman, warmly beloved by family and friends.
- Died at Point Lookout, Md., on the 13<sup>th</sup> March last, Serg't Daniel McMillan, Company K, 38<sup>th</sup>, N.C.T., 23 years of age, a native of Robeson County, and son of Col. A. McMillan. He volunteered in 1861, was in the battle of Chancellorsville in May 1863, where his chief commander Stonewall Jackson fell. He was in the Pennsylvania campaign, and on the return of the Army he was taken prisoner at the Patomac, on the 14<sup>th</sup> July, near where Gen. Pettigrew was slain; was sent to Frederick City, where, after four days fasting and marching, he was kindly entertained by the citizens. After spending one month in Baltimore jail he was sent to Point Lookout, and there on the inhospitable shore of the Chesapeake he lingered and suffered of chronic diarrhoea and affection of the lungs til his death. Thus ended the short career of a youth who was dearly beloved by his friends and esteemed by all who knew him.
- Departed this life on the 5<sup>th</sup> of March, Mrs. Sarah J. Cooper, wife of Stephen T. Cooper, and daughter of R.T. Long, of Richmond County. Another of earth's angels has donned her snowy robes, strung her golden harp, and is now rejoicing in the sunlight of the smiles of our Saviour. Mrs. Cooper was a devoted wife and mother, an affectionate sister, an obedient daughter, and sincere followere of the meek and lowly Jesus. She was a consistent member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and by her example had won to the Church of her choice her husband and cousin who found a home in her house.... H.H. Gibbons, Rockingham, N.C.
- Died in Chatham County, the 16<sup>th</sup> ult., Caroline Headen, daughter of William J. & Mary D. Headen, aged 2 yrs., 18 days. Carrie was a beautiful and interesting little girl, possessed of more than ordinary intelligence.

April 25, 1864

- Died at his residence in Chatham County, N.C., 27<sup>th</sup> November, 1863, Sg't E. O'Bryan, Company E, 44<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T., in the 31<sup>st</sup> year of his age. He leaves a wife and one child and many friends to mourn their loss. He left home and all that was dear to him and volunteered his services to the Confederate army, 11<sup>th</sup> March 1862. He mingled freely in 4 battles, Newbern, and other places. He was taken sick in July with the bilious fever and remained in camp seven weeks; was then sent to Lynchburg hospital and there remained 3 weeks; was furloughed; returned home where he lived two months with much suffering which he bore with patience. He was always at his post of duty, willing to do anything he was called to do without a word or murmur. In his death the community has lost one of its brightest ornaments and his country one of its bravest defenders.
- Died at the Wayside Hospital, Salisbury, N.C., of typhoid pneumonia, 19<sup>th</sup> February 1864, Private Solomon S. Marsh, of Union County, N.C., Company d, McRae's Battalion Mounted men, aged 18 years, 10 months and 16 days. He had been in about five months. He was a model soldier. A letter to his sister, of 24<sup>th</sup> of January 1864 reads: "*We have joined Maj. McRae's Battalion, and I like the Major; he is all right, sure. This leaves me well. I had the best breakfast you ever saw of pork and meal without sifting. You may be sure it went well after fasting 36 hours. We are in Translyvania County, N.C., which is a bad country for forage. There is no Tithe here and we are not allowed to impress, so we fare but common; but I am willing*

*to live any way for Independence and freedom.*” Thus he closed the last letter he wrote previous to his sickness. J.A.M.

- Died near Petersburg, March 8<sup>th</sup>, Josiah Strickland, of Company B, 51<sup>st</sup> Regiment.
- Died the 8<sup>th</sup>, in Hospital at Smithville, Pvt. Jacob Hollingsworth, Company D, 1<sup>st</sup> Batt. N.C. Heavy Artillery.

May 09, 1864

• A few days ago, as the 17<sup>th</sup> N.C.T. was passing Rocky Mount, a soldier of that Regiment, Hogans, of Edgecombe County, was travelling home, on foot, musket in hand, by moon-light. As he journeyed he was startled by the sight of a dark object, like a bear, drinking at a branch which crossed the road. Cocking his gun, at a distance of about 70 yards, he carefully watched the movements of the animal, which, after stooping over the water for a few moments, partly rose and started forward. The soldier fired with deadly aim. The animal fell and struggled convulsively on the ground. Afraid to approach lest its powers of doing mischief should not be exhausted, the soldier ran to the house of a Mr. Brooke, and begged him to arm himself with an axe, and aid in securing the booty. With cautious steps and weapons ready for instant use, they approached the supposed bear; when, instead of that beast, there appeared to their horrified eyes the body of a soldier, welter-ing hin his blood, quite dead! The right hand of the corpse tightly clasped a tooth-brush, which no doubt he was using when the fatal ball took effect. The ball entered near the back-bone, and passed diagonally through the body, coming out in front. The victim had staggered forward across the branch, and was lying on his face. Papers in his pocket showed that he was a member of the 66<sup>th</sup> Regiment, named Ballard, of Wayne County, and that he was on his way to Wilson, on furlough, to collect \$180 there due him. An examination of the case was had before two magistrates, who discharged the involuntary man-slayer without bail. He evinced deep distress at the consequences of his unfortunate mistake.

May 16, 1864

- Died near Libety Mills, Va., 6<sup>th</sup> January, Hardin Hollyfield, of the 18<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died, February 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1864, of typhoid pneumonia, in hospital at Smithville, N.C., Malcom Culbreth, in the 43<sup>rd</sup> year of his age. The deceased was born in Robeson County, where he lived an exemplary life and an ornament to society, until he felt it his duty to obey the call of his bleeding country, when he bid adieu to and left the embrace of weeping friends, determined never to sheathe the sword until her freedom and independence should be established. For more than fifteen years he was a consistent member of the Methodist Episcopal Church. The sweet and saving grace of the Lord Jesus was vouchsafed to him in early life, and from the time he united himself with the people of God he adorned his profession by the daily exhibition of genuine faith in his walk and conversation. As the end drew near his confidence in God remained unshaken, and he calmly sank to rest; pillowing his head upon the bosom of the blessed Saviour. He leaves a mother, sister, and brother, and also a large circle of friends, to mourn his irreparable loss.
- Died from effects of a wound at Chancellorsville, Va., 3<sup>rd</sup> May, 1863, Wm. H. Henderson of Company C, 37<sup>th</sup> N.C. Troops.
- Died in General Hospital Richmond, November 26<sup>th</sup>, G.W. Hood, in the 24<sup>th</sup> year of his age. He was wounded at Bristow, was from Caldwell County, a member of Company F, 26<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died on the 4<sup>th</sup> ultimo, in the 26<sup>th</sup> year of his age, James Price, of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment.
- Died on the 10<sup>th</sup> Sept, 1863, a prisoner of war at Point Lookout, Md., Hugh L.W. Torrence, a member of Company C, 37<sup>th</sup> N.C.T.
- died in Hospital at Montgomery Springs, Va., 23<sup>rd</sup> February, of pneumonia, Lt. Elisha W. Morgan, Company E, Thomas' Legion, aged 35 years.
- Died at Fort Holmes, 11<sup>th</sup> ult., W.J. Howard, of Company A, 40<sup>th</sup> Regiment.
- Died in 2<sup>nd</sup> Corps Hospital at Orange Court House, Va., April 4<sup>th</sup>, George Stoves, of Company C, 45<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Guilford County aged 24 years.
- Died in Pennsylvania, 11<sup>th</sup> July, 1863, Thomas Ivy, youngest son of Elisha and Anna Hancock, aged 19 years and 2 months. He was a member of Company I, 5<sup>th</sup> N.C.T., and was mortally wounded the 1<sup>st</sup> day of the battle of Gettysburg, from which he suffered the most intense pain for ten days, and died while physicians were amputating the broken and shattered limb. Thomas had been in service 12 months, during which time he had been a prisoner of war for six months. After having been paroled, he returned to his home in Randolph County, and there remained until exchanged, at which time he cheerfully submitted to the order to return to his company, which he did immediately, as a good soldier. ... Thomas was a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and although he died far from home, (in an old barn,) with no kind

mother or sister near to smooth his aching brow, he said it was hard to die away there and be buried as he would have to be; but said he was no better than many others that had to share the same fate; said he was ready and willing to die, and was enabled to sing a hymn of praise just before he died, in which some of his brother-soldiers joined. He has left parents, sisters and two brothers in the army.

- Carver's Creek May 4<sup>th</sup> 1864. James McKethan, Esq., My Dear Sir: *With a painful heart I have received the sad intelligence of the death of your noble son, the brave and gallant Lt. James K. McKethan of the 8<sup>th</sup> N.C. Reg't. Having been associated with him since the beginning of this unhappy strife, I can testify to his high personal worth as a brave and gallant soldier, and his noble and manly virtues. He was kind and generous, and it can truly be said of him, "none knew him, but to love him"—he was beloved by both officers and men of this command, and though his body be committed to the silent grave, he still lived:—he lives within our hearts who were with him so long and knew him so well; long will we cherish his memory with freshness there, and his noble and shining examples will have their efficacy. Amidst your sorrows for the loss of so noble and worth a son, it will doubtless prove a balm to your bereaved and bleeding heart to reflect that it was while in the faithful discharge of his duty, leading his Company at the battle of Plymouth, that he fell mortally wounded, with his "sword by his side and his face to the invader." I regret very much, that I cannot be with you at this time; duty imperatively demands my return to the army. With heartfelt sympathy, my dear sir, I am, respectfully yours, L.R. Breece, Capt. Company E, 8<sup>th</sup> N.C. Regiment.*

May 30, 1864

- Married at the residence of the bride's father, on Thursday evening May 12<sup>th</sup>, by Rev. T.B. Haughton, Chaplain 50<sup>th</sup> Regiment, N.C. Troops, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Samuel B. Johnston, Co. H, 17<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T., to Miss Mary E. Downing, all of Washington County, North Carolina.
- Died in Harnett County, 29<sup>th</sup> of April, Mrs. Catharine Holder, wife of Mr. Ithra Holder, Company H, 50<sup>th</sup> N.C.T. For many years this excellent woman was a consistent member of the Methodist Episcopal church, and the frequent marked pages in her Bible will long attest where she gained that instruction which alone can render life a blessing and make death easy and really the consummation of all the truly pious Christian desires. She was one who feared the Lord; in death as in life she illustrated the true Christian character. She leaves a dear husband and two children to mourn their loss. Sad will be this announcement when it reaches her dear husband. Oh, weep not, for her; your loss is her eternal gain! Weep not for her, but prepare to meet thy God; let the vacant seat in Spring Hill Church admonish the living that they too must die. S.J.O.
- Died in Moore County, at the residence of Gen. W.D. Dowd, 4<sup>th</sup> May, of consumption, Joseph T. Phillips, aged about 45 years, one of our worthiest and most respected citizens, whose memory will long and affectionately be cherished by his friends and relatives. Truly may it be said of him, that he was one of the noblest works of God, an honest man.
- The reported death of Lt. Col. John T. Jones, of the 26<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T., (formerly Vance's) has been confirmed. He was well known to the writer as a young man of more than ordinary promise, and among the first of those choice spirits who left the University of North Carolina and entered the ranks as privates in a Company from Chapel Hill in April 1861; was in the battle of Bethel; after serving out the period for which they had volunteered, young Jones immediately entered the army again, and has closed his brief but honorable career; by a sacrifice of his life for his country. He was a young man of high moral character, was a candidate for confirmation in the Episcopal Church; yielded to the decree of God not only willingly, but, as a by-stander remarked, cheerfully, saying, "It's all right."
- We are also sorry to learn that Edward Jones, son of Dr. J.B. Jones of Chapel Hill, who was wounded and captured on the 6<sup>th</sup>, has lost his leg above the knee. His father has gone one for him.
- Died in Hospital at Richmond, on the 17<sup>th</sup> May 1864, Capt. Willis B. Pope, of Company E, 51<sup>st</sup> Regiment N.C.T., who fell mortally wounded in a charge near Drewry's Bluff, Va., on the 16<sup>th</sup> inst., aged 20 years. Capt. Pope was from Robeson County and the only son of J.T. Pope, Esq. At the beginning of this struggle he was a cadet at the Charlotte Military Institute, N.C., but like many others, when he heard that the foe was treading the soil of Virginia, he deserted his Alma Mater and chose the tented field—participated in the engagement at Yorktown—a short time after which he was elected 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. in a company from his own county. ... He fell with his face to the foe, proudly leading his company on to victory. It may be some consolation to his father, mother and only sister to know that he was not afraid to die, as he so expressed himself to me a short time after being wounded. Yours, N.

June 13, 1864

- Died in Orange County, April 7<sup>th</sup> Minnick Miller, Company D, 58<sup>th</sup> Regiment, aged 36 years.
- Died at Point Lookout, Md., of chronic diarrhoea, Feb. 29, Wm. A. Kilpatrick, Co. D, 34<sup>th</sup> Reg't, aged 23.
- Died in Cedar Creek District, Cumberland Co., Mr. Jephtha Hall, aged 29, a soldier of the Confederate Army.
- A letter from a surgeon in Lane's Brigade says in reference to the death of this gallant young officer, who but a few months ago left the Lexington Military Institute for active service in the field: "Lieut. Charles T. Haigh fell on the evening of the 12<sup>th</sup> ultimo, while gallantly leading his company (Co. B, 37<sup>th</sup> N.C.T.) in charging a yankee battery. A member of his company reports that he was shot through the head, the ball entering above the right eye and coming out of the left and back part of his head. Our men were unable to hold the ground on which he fell, and consequently I was unable to secure his remains. "Col. Barbour had no officer whom he esteemed more highly than Charlie, and although he had been with us but a short while, he had won the esteem of every officer and man in the regiment. His conduct was such in the battle of the 12<sup>th</sup> as not only to elicit the commendation of officers and men of his own regiment but his gallantry was such as to attract the attention of General Lane who complimented him highly for his bravery and efficiency."
- Died in Chimorazo Hospital, Richmond, on the 24<sup>th</sup> of May, of a wound received in the battle near Drewry's Bluff, Lieut. Junius A. Liles, Company B, 31<sup>st</sup> Regiment, son of James A. Liles, Esq., of Anson County, aged 27 years.... In the camp, on the weary march, on the battle-field, where death rode on every breeze and the ground grew red with blood, his cheerfulness, vivacity, coolness and bravery never left him. He died as he had lived, a patriot and Christian gentleman, his last thoughts being of his home and his country, and his last words, "Tell my mother I am willing to die, and have done my duty."

June 20, 1864

- A private dispatch received here yesterday brought the melancholy news that our townsman Capt. Frank N. Roberts had been instantly killed in the battle near Petersburg on Saturday afternoon. He leaves a family and many warm friends. He had been in the army since the beginning of the war, having been an officer of the Lafayette Company in the Bethel Reg't. After the expiration of the term of service of that regiment, he raised a company in the 56<sup>th</sup>. The entire community deplors the loss of a kind hearted and enterprising citizen.
- Killed near Gaines' Farm, Virginia, by the enemy's sharp-shooters, on the 12<sup>th</sup> inst., William T. Ledbetter, aged 16 years and 3 months, a member of Company I, 51<sup>st</sup> Reg't N.C.T., formerly of Petersburg, Va.
- Died at the hospital in this town, on the 19<sup>th</sup> inst., J. Haladay, of Company A, 10<sup>th</sup> N.C. Battalion. He leaves a wife and three children in Randolph County.
- Lieut. James B. McCallum died on the battlefield of Drewry's Bluff on the 16<sup>th</sup> May, from wounds received 4 hours previous. He was a native of Robeson County, 24, Lieut. Company D, 51<sup>st</sup> N.C. Reg't, a graduate of the University of N.C., and for a short while a student in Columbia Theological Seminary, but he felt as if he was needed in the awful strife for independence and he left the peaceful walls of the Seminary to take his stand with others of North Carolina's brave sons to battle for his loved country. And nobly did he do his duty; he participated in the fight at Goldsboro, the assault of Battery Wagner, and the bloody battle of Drewry's Bluff from whence his beloved God saw fit to call him from such scenes of blood and carnage to a bright celestial home above.... Lt. McCallum was young, in the pride of his manhood days, and intended following his chosen profession (that of a Presbyterian Minister,) when peace should return to our troubled country, and with such a prospect of future usefulness it indeed seems strange he would be taken and others left... When he was last at home he selected a spot to be buried if he should be killed during the war—a beautiful place that in his childhood's happy days was a favorite playground. Many a time has his happy joyous, ringing laughter rung out from beneath the same trees that now shade a hero's grave; often in days gone by have his little feet bounded over the sod that now presses so heavily and mournfully upon his manly breast.
- Washington Hall, son of James Hall, Esq. of Bladen County, died 7<sup>th</sup> May, 1864, aged 21 years, 8 months and 18 days. The subject of this notice volunteered in June 1861, and was a member of Company A, 18<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T. He took part in the many battles and hardships of the 18<sup>th</sup> Reg't from its organization to the retreat from Gettysburg, when he was taken prisoner at Falling Run, July 14<sup>th</sup> 1863, and was carried to Point Lookout, was paroled and came home March 12<sup>th</sup> 1864. During his long sickness he was patient,

calm and resigned, trusting in his Redeemer. He died in peace and triumph, preserving consciousness to the very last verge of dissolution. He was a dutiful son and an affectionate brother.

- John S. Evans died of typhoid pneumonia and erysipelas at the N.C. Hospital N. 2, Petersburg, Va., May 8<sup>th</sup>, aged 21 years 9 months and 13 days. He attached himself to the Baptist Church at Beaver Dam, Duplin County, in 1860 and was a brave soldier of the 61<sup>st</sup> Reg't, Clingman's Brigade. He was an affectionate son and loving brother, and leaves a mother, little brother, two sisters and two aunts besides a large circle of relatives and friends to mourn his loss.
- Killed in the battles around Drewry's Bluff, Virginia, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. N.R. Kiley; 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Malcom Ray; Sgt. J.A. Patterson, and Privates John A.G. Johnson and Nathaniel Morris. They fell in the prime of their manhoods in defense of all they held dear. All were members of (Moore County Scotch Riflemen) 35<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T.
- Died in the Field Hospital, near Chester, Va., June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864, from a mortal wound received that morning in a charge of the enemy's rifle pits, Dr. John H. McLean, eldest son of Daniel H. McLean, Esq., of Robeson Co., and 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant of Company G ("Highland Boys,") 24<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T. in the 27<sup>th</sup> year of his age. Nature had endowed Dr. McLean, in a high degree with the elements of the good and successful physician. Gifted with a mind remarkably quick and accurate in his perceptions, with a heart of tenderness and sympathy for the afflicted and suffering, with a genial candid open disposition which gained him the confidence and good will of all who knew him, and with a natural taste and fondness for the study and practice of his profession, he bid fair to attain to a high degree of usefulness and prominence in after life.

The war broke out about the time he was completing his medical course, and like many other brave and generous youths, he laid aside his books and sacrificed the labor, time and money he had expended in acquiring a knowledge of his profession, together with a bright and hopeful prospect of success, and volunteered a private in the ranks.

During the summer of 1861, the 24<sup>th</sup> Reg't was attached to Gen. Floyd's command in Western Virginia, and suffered severely from sickness. Dr. McLean was detailed as Assistant Surgeon in the Hospital, where it is believed his skill, his patient action and faithful nursing were the means of saving the lives of several of the men whom the regular surgeon had given over to die. Such were his care and solicitude for the sick that, as the writer has been credibly informed he did not lie down to rest or sleep for the space of three weeks. But his self denying labor of love received its reward. His companions in arms appreciated his worth, and at the reorganization of the Regiment they gave him a substantial token of their regard, by choosing him without solicitation on his part 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant in his Company, which position he held until the Autumn of '62, when the 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. resigned and he was promoted to that position.

He passed unharmed through the battles around Richmond and at Sharpsburg, besides several other engagements. On the morning of June 2<sup>nd</sup>, he commanded a detail from his Regiment of about one hundred men, in a charge on the enemy's rifle pits a few miles below Petersburg. Early in the action he was pierced through the hip by a minie ball, and died in about six hours. His remains were brought home, and now sleep in peace in the family cemetery by the side of a beloved sister.

- Killed at the battle of Spottsylvania, May 12<sup>th</sup>, Private W.B. Sedbetty, in the 20<sup>th</sup> year of his age. He was a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church and a professor of religion. He was a dutiful son, a kind and affectionate brother. He leaves a father and mother, brothers and sisters to mourn his loss.
- Died at Tarboro Hospital on the 25<sup>th</sup> April, Mr. Richard S. Mayes, of Iredell County, N.C., in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of his age. He had been a member of Starr's Light Battery over 12 months, and on every occasion proved himself a true and faithful man, ever ready and willing to discharge his duty—while his health permitted. But alas! Disease seized upon him, and he like thousands of other heroes, who have gone before him, was compelled to surrender to the summons of death. Though not slain on the battle field amid the roar of cannon and musketry, he died nobly defending his country's cause. He had but a few days previous to his death, returned from his home, where he had been on furlough to visit his wife and 3 lovely children, whom he has left to mourn his irreparable loss. Mr. Mayes was a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church for many years.
- Died at Hoke's Division Hospital, near Gaines' Mills, June 2<sup>nd</sup>, Lt. Alexander Elliot, Jr., Company K, 51<sup>st</sup> Reg't N.C. Troops from a mortal wound received at Gaines' Farm on the evening of the 1<sup>st</sup>. Lt. Elliot was from Cumberland County, and eldest son of John Elliot, Esq., aged 27 years. He was an excellent officer, a perfect gentleman, and a true friend. His loss is deeply felt. Our noble Elliot fell with his face to the foe while gallantly cheering his men on to victory.

June 27, 1864

- Lieut. Duncan A. Patterson gallantly fell at the head of his company at the battle of Plymouth on the 20<sup>th</sup> April 1864, thus laying his life on the altar of his country.
- Died of chronic diarrhoea at Winder Hospital, Richmond, Virginia, on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of Nov., 1863, in the 34<sup>th</sup> year of his age, Private James A. Dismukes, son of Charles P. & Martha B. Dismukes. He volunteered March 18, 1862 as a private in Company E, 44<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T. He participated in the Battle of Spring Bank in this State. Sometime after that his regiment was removed to Va., and there he participated in the battle of Bristow Station, where had had his canteen shot to pieces, also his haversack strap shot in two, but never received the slightest wound. When the regiment was falling back he was unable to march and was carried to the hospital at Gordonsville and remained there for several days; was then transferred to Richmond where he remained only a few days and then yielded himself up on the hands of his blessed Saviour. James had been a consistent member of the Baptist Church eight years previous to his death, and gave evidence of a truly pious Christian.
- Charles W. Gainey, Company F, 24<sup>th</sup> N.C.T., was instantly killed near Petersburg, Va., June 18<sup>th</sup> 1864, aged 18 years. ... He has fallen in a glorious cause.
- J.T. Watson was killed in the memorable battles around Richmond, on the 27<sup>th</sup> June 1862, and Lt. G.H. Watson was killed in the late battle (near Locust Grove, Va.) 6<sup>th</sup> May 1864, both belonging to the 20<sup>th</sup> N.C. Reg't Company C. They were brothers.

July 04, 1864

- Died at the Chimborazo Hospital, Richmond, Va., June 4, 1864, Corp'l N. Parker, Company B, 51<sup>st</sup> Reg't N.C.T., from a wound received in battle near Drewry's Bluff, May 16<sup>th</sup>. In his death the company has lost a brave and dutiful soldier, and his family a good parent and loving husband.
- Died on the 25<sup>th</sup> September 1862 of a wound received in the battle at Sharpsburg, Md., on the 17<sup>th</sup> September, H.H. West, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. of the Independent Blues, Company H, 20<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C. Volunteers.
- Neill R. Kelly, Company C, 35<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T., was recently wounded in the battles between Petersburg and Richmond, and died in the hospital at Richmond, of his wounds, on the 3<sup>rd</sup> June, 1864.
- Died at his residence in this county, on the 24<sup>th</sup>, in this 39<sup>th</sup> year, John H. Smith, of a wound received in battle near Petersburg. He was a member of Company G, 24<sup>th</sup> Reg't. He leaves a wife and four small children, besides a large circle of friends, to mourn his loss. Deceased was a member of the Presbyterian Church.

July 11, 1864

- Died on 23<sup>rd</sup> June, of a wound received in the battle of Spottsylvania Court House, Robert Cowan McRae, Serg't Major 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment N.C. Troops, in the 19<sup>th</sup> year of his age. He was the oldest son of James F. McRae, Jr., Surgeon C.S.A, attached to Lane's Brigade. He left the University of North Carolina last fall, not reluctantly; but with buoyant spirits and loft aspirations, determined to emulate those of his blood who had won distinction in the Revolution, the war of 1812-1814, the invasion of Mexico, and the present sanguinary struggle. To a relative who wished to detain him near Wilmington, where he had many friends and kinsmen, he remarked that he intended to go to Virginia, for there he would soon meet the enemy. ...

July 25, 1864

- Died in Robeson County, June 15, Mr. Angus McEachern, aged 35 years. He had but recently returned home from camp sick. He belonged to Company B, 36<sup>th</sup> N.C.T.
- Died at Pinn Hospital, Griffin, Ga., on the 13<sup>th</sup> inst., J.L. Neal, Company C, 29<sup>th</sup> N.C. Troops.
- Died at Gordonsville, Virginia, September 01, 1862, of chronic diarrhoea, James S. Gibson, in the 20<sup>th</sup> year of his age; At the same place with same disease, Sept 5<sup>th</sup>, 1862, William H. Gibson, in the 22 ½ year of his age; At Lynchburg Hospital, November 19<sup>th</sup> 1862, with chronic diarrhoea, Virgil A. Gibson, in his 23<sup>rd</sup> year; All members of Company K, 33<sup>rd</sup> N.C.T., sons of Dempsey Gibson, of Richmond County, N.C.. Thus passed away all of his sons. They had been in service but a short time before death seized them and took them away to their home in Heaven, where parting is not more and a war cry is never heard.

August 01, 1864

- Died at Satunton Hospital, Virginia, July 7, of typhoid pneumoniv, Alexander Murdoch, of Ewell's corps, A.N.V. The deceased was a native of Ochiltree, Scotland, but had been for some years a resident of N.C.

- Died in Richmond County, NC, June 29, 1864 in the 29<sup>th</sup> year of his age, Private Archibald Carmichael, of Co. A., First Battalion Heavy Artillery, stationed at the Forts below Wilmington, NC. He joined this Company, Feb'y 23, 1863, was taken sick Feb'y 08, 1864, and though carefully nursed for four weeks, at home he departed in peace expressing strong confidence in the mercy of God in Christ.
- Died at his residence in Cumberland County, 24<sup>th</sup> of June, Private John Henry Smith, of Company G, 24<sup>th</sup> N.C.T. He was a brave soldier, a good citizen, a kind husband and father. He leaves a wife, four children, and many friends to mourn his loss. He died from the effects of a wound received in battle June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

August 08, 1864

- Killed on the 16<sup>th</sup> June, near Petersburg, Va., contending with the enemy, Private Robert Graham, Company D, 61<sup>st</sup> N.C.T., while gallantly defending his country from our insulting foe. Mr. Graham was from Robeson County, N.C. He was a true soldier and a perfect gentleman; was among the many who left their homes with-out any one to care for them. He participated in the defense of Charleston uner General Geauregard. Since then he has been a great portion of the time in Virginia. He was in the fight at Cold Harbor, Bermuda Hundreds and Drewry's Bluff. Then the enemy moved over to the South side, and in his advance on the town was met by our forces, among who was our lamented friend. It is useless to say anything more about his qualities as a soldier, as his comrades can testify to his daring and unflinching disposition in presence of the enemy. He won the confidence of his officers as well as his comrades in ranks. He was shot in the head, which caused almost instantaneous death. He leaves many friend and relatives to mourn their irreparable loss. But an all-wise Providence has seen fit to remove him from us, and we console ourselves with the hop that he is transferred to a better world, where we hope to meet again.
- Died at Gordonsville, Virginia, on 23<sup>rd</sup> April 1864, of pneumonia, William Henry Patterson of Company H, 26<sup>th</sup> N.C. Reg't, in the 21<sup>st</sup> year of his age, and only son of J.D. and M.J. Patterson of Moore County.... A few days before he died he said to Chaplain Owen of a Mississippi regiment, "I am not afraid to die; I can trust Jesus for my salvation." He often quoted from the scriptures many of the sweet promices therein contained, during his short but painful illness and repeated verses of several hymns.

August 15, 1864

- Died in Nassau, N.P. (New Providence), on 27<sup>th</sup> July, of yellow fever, Andrew J. Flanner, of Wilmington, N.C., a member of the Signal Corps C.S.A., aged 26 years.
- Killed in battle at Gettysburg, Pa., July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863, Marshal Brown, aged 25 years 8 months and 1 day. He was a member of Company G, 26<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C. Troops. He was killed while nobly doing his duty on the battlefield.
- Died in the Jackson Hospital, near Richmond, Va., on the 24<sup>th</sup> June, of a wound received on the 12<sup>th</sup> of May in the vicinity of Scottsylvania Court House, while bravely contending for the rights of home and liberty, with an enemy merciless and unrelenting in his nature, Malcom Alexander, son of James L. and Sallie Alford. The age of our lamented friend was 21 years 7 months and 21 days. This gallant youth, hero and patriot left a loved home in the opening of the war, and connected himself with a company of Col. Orr's Reg't of S.C.V, which was that time stationed on Sullivan's Island near Charleston, S.C. From thence he went with his Reg't to Va., passing home and friends without a call, and participated in all the battles in which his Reg't was engaged and after the fatigue and hardships of war for more than three years, claiming everything near and dear to himself and all of us—alas! But nevertheless true—he received the wound of which he died .... Malcom now sleeps in the soldiers cemetery near the hospital in which he died, where the hands of veteran comrades have kindly laid him. Peace to his ashes and comfort to his bereaved father, brothers and sisters.
- Died in Frederick Hospital, Md., in July, James Eason, Company H, 30<sup>th</sup> N.C. Troops.
- Died of brain fever, in the Hospital at Fort Caswell, July 28<sup>th</sup>, aged 17 years, Private David Harlee McNair, Company D, 1<sup>st</sup> Bat. N.C.H. Artillery, son of the late Dr. Neill McNair, of Robeson County. Alas, how soon we are called upon to mourn the untimely fate of our youth comrade and fellow soldier. Not quite a month had passed since in the bloom of youth and health he left the fond embrace of his widowed mother, giving up her only son to go to take up arms in defense of his country, when disease and hath laid suddenly upon him their withering, blighting hands. So rapid was the progress of his disease, his death to his friends at home so unexpected, that they had not even received the tidings of his illness till his lifeless form was at their very door, and he who brought it thither announced to them the sad intelligence.

- Killed near Pine Bluff, Ark., June 2, 1864, while on Advance Guard duty, James S. Carver, aged 34 years, 7 months. Mr. Carver moved from Richmond County, N.C., to Saline County, Ark., just before the beginning of hostilities between the North and South. He volunteered in one of the first companies in that State and has been in all the battles fought around Little Rock, Helena and Pine Bluff up to the time of his death. He was an affectionate husband, kind parent, indulgent master and a brave and faithful soldier. He leaves a wife and four small children with many friends to mourn his early death.
  - Serg't Nathaniel Foster, Company E, 26<sup>th</sup> N.C. Reg't, died at Chimborazo Hospital, Richmond Va., on the 7<sup>th</sup> June 1864, of typhoid fever. Enlisting in May 1861, he was ever since found at his post none doing their duty more cheerfully than he. He participated in some of the most severe battles of war, was wounded at Gettysburg, but as soon as able for the field was at his post again, ready to assist in driving the invader from our soil. He passed through the battles of the Wilderness and Spottsylvania unhurt, when he was seized with disease which terminated fatally. He has left a father, mother, brothers and sisters and a large circle of friends and relations to mourn their loss.
  - Died on the 3<sup>rd</sup> of June, from a wound received at Gaines' Mill on the 1<sup>st</sup> of June, Johnie H. Smith, a member of Company I, 31<sup>st</sup> Reg't N.C.T., and a native of Harnett County... He died a true patriot and soldier, fighting the enemies of his country and home. ... Although he fills a soldier's grave upon the far distant plains of Virginia, his friends will never cease to remember with affectionate tenderness as many virtues and hope that he is gone to his reward in heaven, where he will never again be aroused to the conflicts of cruel war. Peace to the ashes of so brave a soldier.
  - Capt. John C. McCain, of Company I, 52<sup>nd</sup> Reg't N.C.T. fell mortally wounded at Gettysburg on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1863, while gallantly charging the enemy's works. He was a member of Pee Dee Lodge, No. 150.
- D.W. Monroe of Richmond County and Thomas B. Owen of Sampson County; both died at Fort Caswell Hospital on the 8<sup>th</sup> July, the former of typhoid fever and the latter of brain fever. Both were members of Company D, 1<sup>st</sup> N.C. Battalion.

August 22, 1864

- Sgt. John P. Dewar, Company I, 31<sup>st</sup> N.C.T., and youngest son of A.H. Dewar of Harnett County, was shot through the head by a sharpshooter near Petersburg, Va., and instantly killed on the 30<sup>th</sup> June 1864. The Southern Confederacy had lost no truer or braver soldier. He was a faithful member of the Methodist Church, and, while his aged parents and brothers and sisters are much grieved at the sudden death of their son and brother, yet it is a happy consolation when they think he was prepared to meet his God in peace.
- Killed instantly, carrying the colors in front of his regiment, in the battle of Hanover Junction, 23<sup>rd</sup> May, 1864, Capt. Neill C. McLeod, Company K, 84<sup>th</sup> N.C.T., aged 28 years, 9 months and 26 days. Born in the county of Montgomery of pious and respected parents, and taught to serve the Lord, he was a faithful follower of Christ, and beloved by his parents, friends and all who knew him. He was a true and faithful soldier. He volunteered 16<sup>th</sup> September 1861 and served as a non-commissioned officer until the battle at Richmond. He was then elected 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. He served truly and faithfully as an officer and soldier, except while wounded, until the fatal ball took his precious life. He was wounded in the battle of Manassas, 25<sup>th</sup> August 1862, and again at Gettysburg on the 2<sup>nd</sup> July. About the 1<sup>st</sup> of May he was promoted to Captain of his Company which he had bravely commanded ever since May 1863.
- Died on the 4<sup>th</sup> June 1864, from wounds received on 2<sup>nd</sup> June at Cold Harbor, Va., Sgt. Murdoch D. McLeod, Company H, 44<sup>th</sup> N.C.T. aged 28 years, 5 months and 14 days. Thus has fallen another of the Montgomery noble sons. Well may North Carolina be proud of such a son, and his name shine high on the page of history. Never did a nobler youth fall in defense of his country. He was the third brother that has fallen in the last twelve months. His first brother, Sgt. K.J. McLeod, fell at Gettysburg, 1<sup>st</sup> July 1863, and his next, Capt. Neill C. McLeod, fell on the 23<sup>rd</sup> May, and then he fell on the 2<sup>nd</sup> June—three of the noblest brothers that ever were in the Confederate service. Murdoch volunteered 16<sup>th</sup> March 1862, and served through all the fights and marches which that noble regiment passed without ever being wounded until the fatal ball struck him. He was the pride of his officers and comrades in camp, full of patriotism, zeal, and honor, actuated by principles noble and good, and ever ready and willing to discharge his duty both in camp and on the battle field. He leaves an affectionate father, two sisters and two brothers, and a large circle of friends to mourn their loss.
- Died on 22<sup>nd</sup> September 1863, from wounds received in the battle of Gettysburg, Pa., William Henry Clay Reaves, Company G, 26<sup>th</sup> N.C.T., in his 21<sup>st</sup> year... He has left an affectionate father and mother, kind brothers, loving sisters and numerous relatives and friends to mourn their irreparable loss.

- Mortally wounded near Petersburg, Va., Monday night, June 20<sup>th</sup>, and died July 6<sup>th</sup>, George A. Wadsworth, Company C, 35<sup>th</sup> N.C.T., aged 33 years, 10 months, and 6 days.
- Died in the Hospital in Richmond, Va., on the 29<sup>th</sup> July, Private Archibald McRae, Company C, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't N.C. Cavalry, eldest son of John and Catharine A. McRae of Harnett County, N.C., of a wound received in the head in battle on the 21<sup>st</sup> June in the vicinity of Richmond. He was 28 years of age, and had been a faithful soldier for nearly three years. He leaves a father and mother, four sisters and seven brothers, a large number of relatives, and many friends to mourn his loss. He has been a member of the Presbyterian Church for about three years and we hope and have every reason to believe that his spirit has wafted his flight above and joined that heavenly host to be forever surrounding the throne of God and to be forever with Jesus whom he loved.
- Lt. Lalister M. White of Sampson County, N.C., was an intelligent, cultivated young man; modest, gentle, unobtrusive. He entered the army as a private and for a long time persisted in refusing to hold offices which his comrades wished to confer upon him. At last they induced him to accept a Lieutenancy and he was first Lieutenant at the time he was killed. He had passed through many hard fights and was killed on the bloody field of Spottsylvania, May 12, 1864. No doubt this young man, like many others who have fallen during this dreadful war, would have been largely useful if he had lived, but his sudden death reminds us of the uncertainty of our future in the world and admonishes us to prepare for the next. Lt. White had not made any public profession of religion. A few days before he was killed, I approached him and told him I had been praying for him some time. With a good deal of emotion he thanked me for the interest I had felt in him and told me he was interested for his own soul. The pasture, in which his comrades found him three days after he fell (his hand under his head,) led them to think that he may not have died instantly. The veteran soldier long accustomed to the sound of musketry and artillery may have collected his thoughts and prayed, and calmly and trustingly given up his spirit to Him who said: "Come unto me all ye that labor and are heavy laden and I will give you rest." Among the many friends that I have lost by this cruel war, few were dearer to me than Lal White. A.D. Betts, Chaplain 30<sup>th</sup> N.C.T.

August 29, 1864

- Died at Winder Hospital, on the 14<sup>th</sup> inst., of dysentery, L.D. Smithdeal, Company C, 48<sup>th</sup> N.C. Troops.
- Died at the Fayetteville N.C. Arsenal and Armory, on Tuesday, August 15<sup>th</sup>, of continued fever, Henry C. Holland, of Company C, 2<sup>nd</sup> N.C. Battalion, and formerly of Kinston, N.C., aged 22 years and 4 months.
- Died at his father's residence, New Hanover County, N.C., on the 16<sup>th</sup> instant, Murdock M. Sikes, a member of Company C, 59<sup>th</sup> N.C.T., in the 39<sup>th</sup> year of his age. The subject of this notice had but a few weeks previous to his death reached his home on furlough, where he was taken sick with typhoid diphtheria. All attention was given him by his aged parents and friends, but all without avail. He was a pious and consistent member of the Baptist Church, and was much beloved by all who knew him. ... He leaves father, mother, brothers, sisters, relatives and friends to mourn his loss.
- James M. Cheek died in the Marine Hospital in the town of Wilmington, July 9<sup>th</sup> in the 35<sup>th</sup> year of his age. He was a member of Clark's Artillery.
- Died in the Hospital at Richmond, June 9, 1863, of "black measles," Private W.K. Jackson, a member of Company K, 56<sup>th</sup> N.C. Troops. He volunteered in Capt. Alexander's Company in July 1862, and served under him a faithful soldier up to the time of his death.
- Fell mortally wounded in the bloody battle of Wilderness, Va., on the 5<sup>th</sup> of May 1864, Private W.P. Blue of Company H. 26<sup>th</sup> N.C. Troops, in the 23<sup>rd</sup> year of his age. He was a native of Moore County, N.C.; volunteered into the Confederate service on the 18<sup>th</sup> of May, 1862; and since that time has ever responded to the call of duty, until he received the fatal blow. He had passed through many hard struggles, receiving a slight wound in left hand on the bloody fields of Gettysburg, Pa. He was an obedient son and most kind and affectionate brother. He has made a sacrifice of his dear body upon the altar of liberty.
- Killed near Petersburg, Va., on the night of the 17<sup>th</sup> June, Henry W. Inman, of Company E, 51<sup>st</sup> Reg't N.C.T. aged 29 years. Henry was a true and well tried soldier, having faithfully served his country for nearly three years. He participated in the battles around Charleston, S.C., and endured many sufferings without a murmur, but escaped unhurt till a cruel enemy's bullet, freighted with death, winged its way and laid him low on the blood-stained field near Petersburg. He has left a sorrowing father and mother, brothers and sisters, and a sorely bereaved wife with three small children to mourn his early death.
- Capt. L.R. Gibson of Stokes County was killed in the battle near Spottsylvania Court House, on the 10<sup>th</sup> of May last. He was a member of the 52<sup>nd</sup> N.C. Troops, was highly esteemed by his command and by all his associates. He was a modest, kind and brave soldier.

- Died at his father's residence near Boonville, Richmond County, May 15<sup>th</sup> 1864, Terrel Chance, a member of Company E, 35<sup>th</sup> N.C.T., of chronic disease, in the 30<sup>th</sup> year of his age. In his death the company has lost a brave and dutiful soldier, his parents an obedient and affectionate son. He leaves a father and mother, sister and brother to mourn their irreparable loss. He was in many battles, and fought through the memorable Chancellorsville, Spottsylvania Court House, Wilderness and other battles. He was sent to hospital where he was furloughed and went home. In two days after he arrived home death seized him and he calmly expired. The Bible was his trust and his shield in this life.
- Killed, on the 15<sup>th</sup> August at White Oak Swamp, Va., George W. Rowan, Company A, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't N.C. Cavalry, and a native of Cherokee County.... He leaves a father, mother, sisters and brother to mourn his fall. Although he fills a soldier's grave far on Virginia's soil, his friends will never cease to remember him with affectionate tenderness and hope he has gone to his reward in heaven, where he will never again be aroused to the conflicts of cruel war.
- In this our time of sorrow and weeping no death has caused more heartfelt sorrow than that of Lieut J.A.B. Blue, of Company H, 46<sup>th</sup> N.C.T., who was killed on the 5<sup>th</sup> May in the bloody battle of Wilderness, Va. John was a native of Moore County. At the outbreak of the war he assisted in raising a company in his native county, and was elected 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant, but had been promoted to the command of the company a short time before his death. Among those who have fallen in the cruel war there has not been a nobler hero than John's. His companions in arms will ever lament the loss of so kind and brave a commander.
- Died of dyspepsia, in the Hospital at Lynchburg, Va., on the 28<sup>th</sup> of Aug. 1862, in the 23<sup>rd</sup> year of his age, Corp'l Charles G. Harris, son of E.T. and Martha Harris of Montgomery County. He volunteered in defense of his country, and left his home Sept. 15<sup>th</sup> 1861, and went as a private in Company K, 34<sup>th</sup> N.C. Troops, in which he was appointed corporal. He was always ready and willing to do his full duty. When the Regiment started on the long march to Maryland, he was unable to march and was carried to the Hospital at Lynchburg, where he remained only a few days and then yielded himself up in the hands of his blessed Saviour. He was a consistent member of the Methodist Church two years previous to his death, and gave evidence of a truly pious Christian. He leaves parents, two brothers and five sisters to mourn the loss of an affectionate son and a fond brother, and his country one of its bravest soldiers.
- Killed in the engagement near White's Tavern, Va., 16<sup>th</sup> inst., Capt. George Pettigrew Bryan, of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment N.C. Cavalry, aged 22 years, 10 months and 7 days. He fell in defense of his country... Capt. Bryan was the son of Hon. John H. Bryan of this city. He was a distinguished graduate of the University of North Carolina, in the year 1860. ... Obeying the first call of his country, he entered the 2<sup>nd</sup> Cavalry Reg't as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut; shortly thereafter, he was promoted to the 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenancy, and as such was severely wounded in the head and captured at Upperville, Va., June 21, 1863, only a short time since he returned from prison. He was a member of the Episcopal Church and showed his devotion to God by his pure and exemplary life. Intellectual, amiable and kind, he was an ornament to society, loved and respected by his associates.
- Died at his father's residence in Johnston County, of chronic diarrhoea, Julius Westbrook, son of Uriah and Saby Westbrook, aged 20 years. He entered the service of his country when he arrived at the proper age; was with his company nearly two years, when he was seized with the fatal disease which ended his life—thus cutting short a life of usefulness and service to his country and her cause. He was a member of Company K, 36<sup>th</sup> N.C.T. He leaves a father, mother, sisters and brothers to mourn their loss. "The Lord giveth and the Lord taketh away. Blessed be the name of the Lord.
- On the 4<sup>th</sup> of July Robert Watkins of Anson County died at Fort Caswell. His disease was dysentery. His illness was brief but severe. The excellent surgeon, Dr. Cobb and the nurses were very kind and attentive to him, and did all that they could for him. Though very young when the war broke out, he volunteered in the first company that was organized in Anson County, Company C, 14<sup>th</sup> Reg't, where he faithfully discharged the duties of a soldier for about 19 mos. Being under age and severely afflicted he accepted a discharge and came home where he remained until last winter when arriving at the age of 18, he joined Capt. Moseley's Company of light artillery at Fort Caswell. ... He was a professor of religion and a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church. We trust that he has gone to the land where the wicked cease from troubling and the weary are at rest and to that Friend that sticketh closer than a brother. May God comfort his bereaved family.

September 5, 1864

- Died in Winder Hospital, Richmond, Va., on the 30<sup>th</sup> July 1864, of typhoid fever, Benjamin F. Kendrick, a private in Company B, 56<sup>th</sup> N.C. Reg't, in the 20<sup>th</sup> year of his age. In the spring of 1862 he left his home, the scenes of his childhood, and went forth to meet the enemies of his country. He was faithful in

the discharge of his duties as a soldier, and always at his post. He participated in the battle which resulted in the capture of Plymouth, N.C., and also in the early battles around Petersburg, where he was taken sick, and was carried to Winder's Hospital, where he lingered a few days and died. Faithful as a soldier, an affectionate and obedient son, a devoted husband, and a kind friend, his loss will be sadly felt. He leaves a mother, brother and young wife to mourn his death.

- Died in Winder Hospital, Richmond, Va., July 18, 1864 of typhoid fever, F.J. Timberlake, Co. G, 47<sup>th</sup> N.C. Regiment, aged 24 years. Full of patriotism and zeal for the success of the Southern cause, he volunteered in the winter of 1862. Being found unfit for duty in the line on account of an injury received when a small boy, was assigned to duty as clerk in the QM's department in which capacity he faithfully served till the commencement of his illness. He was a consistent member of the Baptist Church. He has left an affectionate mother, kind brothers, loving sisters and numerous relatives and friends to mourn their irreparable loss.
- Died on 13<sup>th</sup> Aug., in Hospital at Wilmington, of typhoid fever, John H. Moffitt, son of H. & R. Moffitt of Randolph County, and member of Company B, 2<sup>nd</sup> Battalion. ... Thus has passed away the third and last son of a happy family. John was but a boy; but his heart throbbed with patriotic zeal, and he longed to be among the brave defenders of our loved South; but his father having lost his two elder sons, doubtless grieved that the last, this cherished flower, should go forth and share the fate of the others. He went, not to meet death on the battle field, but in the crowded hospital. He sleeps in the silent grave as true a martyr to the cause of liberty as he who falls at the cannon's mouth. He was a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church.
- R.F. Little of Robeson County died of wounds received at Bermuda Hundreds, May the 29<sup>th</sup>, 1864.
- Died of typhoid fever, at Fort Holmes, Smith's Island, on the 1<sup>st</sup> Sept., 1864, Private Joseph E. Singletary, Company K, 40<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C. Troops, aged 27 years.

September 12, 1864

- Married by Elder R.H. Marsh, 25<sup>th</sup> Aug., James E. Yancy of C.S. army, to Miss Rosa F. Tapp of Person Co.
- Killed instantly on the 21<sup>st</sup> Aug, in an engagement with the enemy near Charlestown, Va., Joseph M. Hammond, in the 19<sup>th</sup> year of his age, son of H.B. Hammond of Anson, and a member of Co. H, 43<sup>rd</sup> N.C.T.

September 19, 1864

- Serg't George L. Stanback was born in Richmond County, NC, 25<sup>th</sup> March 1842, and fell in battle on the field of "Bethesda Church," near Mechanicsville, Va., May 30, 1864 ...
- Died at Seabrook Hospital, Richmond, Aug., 19<sup>th</sup>, of a wound received four days previous, at the battle of White's Tavern, Robert Smith, son of John C. Smith, of Cumberland, aged 21 years.
- Died at the Fair Ground Hospital, Petersburg, Va., Aug. 4<sup>th</sup> 1864 of a wound received on the night of the 17<sup>th</sup> June, Private B.C. Johnson, a member of Company B, 56<sup>th</sup> N.C. Regiment aged 27 years. He leaves a mother, brothers and sisters to mourn the loss of as true a soldier as ever fell.
- Died in this county, on the 5<sup>th</sup> of September 1864, of bilious diarrhoea, James C. Averett of Company F, 24<sup>th</sup> Regiment N.C. Troops. He was liked by all his brothers and sisters. This is the second son of Mr. James and Mrs. Mary Jane Averett have given for their Country's cause. The Confederacy has lost another of her bravest and best soldiers. He was an obedient and good soldier He leaves a large circle of friends to mourn his loss.
- Died in Randolph County, N.C., 29<sup>th</sup> Aug., 1864, Ann McCain, wife of Hugh McCain, Sr., in her 64<sup>th</sup> year.
- Died at his residence near Hillsborough, N.C., H. Miller, a very honorable and useful member of Company D, 56<sup>th</sup> N.C. Troops. The death of Mr. Miller has cast a general melancholy and an impenetrable gloom upon the Company and is deeply felt and lamented by all of his comrades.
- Killed in front of Petersburg, 16<sup>th</sup> July 1864, Abram Boykin, 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. Company G, 61<sup>st</sup> Reg't N.C.T., aged 21 years 5 months and 16 days. He joined the army on the 20<sup>th</sup> of April 1861, and since that time, until his death, through all the varied fortunes of war, he exhibited a spirit of devotion to his country seldom equalled.

September 26, 1864

- Killed on picket, near Petersburg, Va., 21<sup>st</sup> July 1864, Ivy W. Lenoir, a member of Company H, 88<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T. from Randolph County, N.C.
- Died in Catawba County, Sept 14, after a long and painful illness, Thomas Jefferson McNeill, aged 23 years, 4 months and 8 days, formerly of Robeson County, and a member of Company F 32<sup>nd</sup> N.C.T.
- Died in Catawba County September 14, after a long and painful illness. Thomas Jefferson McNeill, aged 23 years, 4 months and 3 days, formerly of Robeson County, and a member of Company F, 32<sup>nd</sup> N.C.T.
- Died from the effects of wounds received in the severe engagement 9<sup>th</sup> May, near Spottsylvania Court House, Adj't Thomas F. Powell of 23<sup>rd</sup> N.C.T. in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of his age. He discharge his duties of his office with great efficiency until the battle of 9<sup>th</sup> May, when he received a mortal wound in the leg and fell into the hands of the enemy. He suffered amputation of the limb, but never rallied from the exhaustion incident to so severe an operation and expired on the 17<sup>th</sup> of May while being conveyed to Washington City.

Died at Charlottesville, Va., May 21, 1864, of wounds received in the battle of the Wilderness, Benjamin Newton Kearns a member of company H. 33<sup>rd</sup> N.C.T., aged about 38 year and 7 months.... For 23 years he was a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and adorned his professsion by an "upright walk and godly conversation." He leaves a wife, four children and many firm friends to mourn their loss.

- Mrs. Darius Robinson<sup>11</sup> is an old lady, resident of this county. She is aged, and primarily in quite humble circumstances—indeed we might say poor. When the war broke out, she had five stalwart sons. They were all industrious, hard working men. Marcus L., the eldest is now in the 41<sup>st</sup> Battalion, Home Guard, about 40 years of age. Oliver P. was a member of Mallett's Battalion, Company B. He was wounded at Kinston, N.C., Dec. 14, 1862, lived only 8 days afterwards. A.M. belonged to Company I, 16<sup>th</sup> N.C., and died of wounds or disease, (we are not certain which,) sometime in November, 1862. Wm. Edward was wounded some time in May or June last, and died July 23<sup>rd</sup>, following. Henry C. was killed July 24<sup>th</sup> 1864, at Petersburg, Va. What a record for the aged mother; neither of these men had either wife or children. They have fought and have died, solely for their country. This is patriotism, pure and fervent. *Henderson N.C. Times*

- Serg't Daniel McMillan, Company K 28<sup>th</sup> N.C.T. was taken prisoner near the Potomac on the 18<sup>th</sup> July last and died in the prisoner's camp at Point Lookout, Md. March 18, 1864.

October 03, 1864

- Died, of chronic diarrhoea, in the Winder Hospital, Richmond, Va., Sept. 12, 1864, John Archibald Lytch<sup>12</sup>, son of James Lytch, Richmond County, N.C., aged 26 years and nearly 7 months. Our departed friend volunteered in May 1861, and became a member of Company F, 18<sup>th</sup> Reg't, N.C.V. (Scotch Boys) and so far as we have heard, was popular both with the officers and his brother soldiers, and sustained and unblemished character. Some years ago, when at home on a sick furlough, he made a profession of religion and united himself with the Methodist Episcopal Church, and from that time maintained a fair reputation for piety. He was in the trenches around Petersburg the 1<sup>st</sup> of September and on the 4<sup>th</sup> was sent to the Hospital. The next day he was so seriously indisposed, that he telegraphed for his father. He was exceedingly anxious to live until his father would arrive, and God in mercy granted his desire, for that dear father reached him 11 hours before he breathed his last. The meeting of father and son was deeply affecting. The son asked, "Father, will you meet me in heaven?" Having received a satisfactory reply, he then said, "Tell Mother, sisters and brothers to meet me in heaven." He then offered up a long and most earnest prayer for his father, mother, sisters and brothers, and others dear to him, in which he did not forget his political enemies (the Yankees) but prayed that they might be forgiven, and inspired with a better spirit. But whilst he feld and prayed for all, yet his most earnest petitions were for the dear ones at home. So great was his desire on this subjeti, that he requested the Chaplain who visited him, to pray for his dear parents, sisters and brothers. He said he would not be here long, that he was going home to heaven, that place of

<sup>11</sup> The 1850 Federal Census of Lincoln County, N.C. shows: Rosanna L. Robinson 51, b. N.C.; Marcus L. Robinson 22; David Levi Robinson 20; Alfred Robinson 16; Joseph Robinson 14, and Andrew Robinson 10, all b. N.C. (Connor Robinson 26, and wife Mary Robinson and an infant daughter 2 mos., (no name) live next door to Rosanna in 1850. He may also be her son.)

<sup>12</sup> The 1860 Federal Census of North Carolina, Richmond County, Stewartsville (Laurinburg) shows: James Lytch, 46; Sarah J. Lytch 46; John A. Lytch 21; Hector McN. Lytch 20; Mary J. Lytch 19; Flora A. Lytch 17; James M. Lytch 14; Milton Lytch 12; Daniel C. Lytch 8; Sarah S. Lytch 5; and Mary Shaw 50 years.

unspeakable happiness, of which he had a most delightful foretaste. So great was his joy, that he frequently exclaimed, "Happiness forever!" He resigned his consciousness to the last, and departed without a groan, a struggle, or the motion of a single muscle. His father brought home his remains, and amid the tears and sympathies of a large crowd of sorrowing friends, he was buried near his father's residence with appropriate religious services. Our young friend kept a regular diary in which he made an entry every day. Post book is now in the possession of the family, and is very highly valued. Thus has fallen another of our brave defenders, and a young man of more than usual promise of future usefulness. May the grace of God sustain the stricken ones! Sept 22. A Friend

October 10, 1864

- Died in Wilmington on Friday morning last, after a short illness, William Meares Walker, late 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. in the 8<sup>th</sup> N.C. Troops in the 35<sup>th</sup> year of his age. At the commencement of the war he entered with great zeal and energy the service as Lieut. in the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment, was captured at Roanoke Island, and during his imprisonment his health was so impaired by exposure and privation as to oblige him to resign, since which he has been engaged in agricultural pursuits.

October 17, 1864

- Died of typhoid fever, at Kittrell's Springs, on the 12<sup>th</sup>, James W. Horne, aged about 28, formerly of this town and late a member of Webb's Light Artillery.

- Headquarters 14<sup>th</sup> N.C. Reg't, near Strasburg, Va., Sept 21<sup>st</sup> 1864. *"Mr. and Mrs. Presley Stanback, Again God has seen fit to allow you to be bereaved. Your son William fell shot through the heart on the hotly contended field near Winchester on the 19<sup>th</sup> inst. He died as George died, in the discharge of his duty. And a better soldier has never sacrificed his life in a holy cause.... As I wrote your daughter Ella a few days ago, William made a profession of religion after leaving home the last time. In the first conversation I had with him on the subject after he returned he made haste to inform me of the fact. He assured me that he felt that his sins were all blotted out, and though naturally reserved, gave me his fullest assurances that he was at peace with God. After this his walk and conversation with his fellow soldiers were in the strictest accordance with his profession. ... He fell in the early part of the engagement, the first man in our Regiment who poured out an heart-offering on that day in the cause of truth, liberty and religion. As soon as I learned that he had fallen I hastened to his remains. I found his face pale in death, but his countenance was peaceful as the undisturbed bosom of a placid lake. And amid the storm of leaden hail that was still raging around where he lay, I felt the calm assurance that his soul was at rest with the God he loved."* Chaplain Power to P.N. Stanback

- Calvin Davis, Company K, 18<sup>th</sup> N.C.T., fell mortally wounded at the battle of Reams' Station, Aug. 25<sup>th</sup> 1864. ... While employed sharpshooting with the enemy, Private Davis received his death wound. He turned to a comrade and remarked: "Jesse, I am mortally wounded and have fought my last battle." ... During the night he expired. He was a native of Bladen County, N.C., and was 24 years of age. He was a young man of uncommon firmness of character and undoubted bravery. He leaves a father, mother and several brothers and sisters to weep for him. ... To the charge as a sister State we committed his body; may she guard well her treasures for the Old North State has transferred many of her richest jewels to her keeping. There we would let him rest free from the dangers and toils of this cruel war.

- Died in Harrisonburg, Va., August 3<sup>rd</sup>, from a wound received from an accidental discharge of his gun, July 16<sup>th</sup> 1864, William Hugh Guthrie, son of German B. Guthrie, of Chatham County, N.C., aged 23 years 1 month and 27 days. He was a member of Company I (Chatham Rifles) 32<sup>nd</sup> N.C.T. ... When about 15 years of age he made a public profession of religion and attached himself to the Christian Church at Antioch, in Chatham County, and adorned the profession by an exemplary and holy life. ... He had participated in some of the most severe battles of the war unhurt, while many of his comrades fell by his side. He died a true patriot and soldier; and although his wound was accidental, he died as much a martyr to his county as if he had died on the field of battle

October 24, 1864

- Lieut. Ruffin Y. Ashe was killed in the 29<sup>th</sup> year of his age, in the fight at Reams' Station, on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of June last. He was the youngest son of Pasqual P. Ashe, now of Green County, Alabama, but formerly of New Hanover County in North Carolina. Lieut. Ashe at the commencement of hostilities was attending a course of Medical Lectures in Lexington, Ky., and at the first note of war, hastened home and volunteered his services to his country, together with a number of young friends and relatives in Marengo

County, Ala., many of whom, like him, fill soldier's graves. ... Adj't. Ashe was struck by minie ball entering his front and left of his neck, cut the carotid artery, thus causing his death almost instantly from hemorrhage. He fell as soon as he was struck, and never spoke, only uttering one sigh or groan.

- Died on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of August 1864, at Point Lookout, in the 19<sup>th</sup> year of his age, Serg't Frederick Nash, second son of the late Rev. Frederick Nash. His elder brother Henry, died a year ago, from disease contracted in the army of the Confederacy, but he died at home, surrounded by friends and relatives and family.
- Killed, on the night of the 1<sup>st</sup> Sept. 1864, in a skirmish with deserters in Moore Co., Lieut. James B. Usher, Company C 32<sup>nd</sup> Batallion, N.C.H.G., aged abt. 37. The subject of this notice was exempted from Confederate service on account of physical disability. At the organization of the Home Guard in Montgomery County he was unanimously elected 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut; soon after he was promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, in which capacity he served his Company faithfully until the fatal ball struck him, passing just above the heart, killing him instantly. Among those who have fallen in this cruel war there has not been a nobler heart than James's—loved and respected by all who knew him. He was for a number of years a consistant and exemplary member of the Baptist Ch. He has left a sorely bereaved wife, and sorrowing father and mother, and brothers and sisters, to mourn his early death; yet they have an abiding trust that their loss is his eternal gain, for he was a Christian, an humble follower of the meek and lowly Jesus, and he is doubtless safe and happy now.
- Killed at the battle of the Wilderness, May 5<sup>th</sup>, Serg't A.L. Presnell, Company F, 46<sup>th</sup> Reg't, N.C.T., in the 21<sup>st</sup> year of his age. Among the many gallant and precious sons that have fallen, Serg't Presnell will be remembered by his comrades as one of the brave, true and patriotic. He was esteemed by all his Company while nobly performing his duty. He made a profession of religion some months before his death, and lived the few remaining months of his life a true and faithful Christian.
- Died in the hospital at Smithville, N.C., on or about the 10<sup>th</sup> Aug., Haynes L. Powell, aged 17 yrs., 6 months, eldest son of Mr. W.W. & Athalia Powell, of Robeson, and member of Company C, 7<sup>th</sup> Battalion Junior Reserves. He leaves a father, mother, three brothers, two sisters, and a large circle of relatives and acquaint-ances to mourn his loss. Haynes professed religion early in life, and was a faithful member of the Baptist Ch.
- Killed on the 18<sup>th</sup> July, 1864, in the trenches near Petersburg, Va., by a mortar shell, Owen D. Jones, a member of Company F, 24<sup>th</sup> N.C.T. aged 18 years. He joined the army about the last of April, 1864. He was the eldest son of Mr. Hardy and Mrs. Martha A. Jones; a good boy and equally as good a soldier.

October 31, 1864

- Married on the 21<sup>st</sup> of October, at St. James' Church, Richmond, by the Rev. Dr. Peterkin, Capt. Cadwallader J. Iredell, 1<sup>st</sup> N.C. Cavalry, to Miss Mattie J. Southgate, daughter of the late Dr. Robert Southgate of Norfolk, Virginia.
- Killed near Winchester, Va., on 19<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1864, Lieut. Thomas D. Murphy, Company C, 31<sup>st</sup> Reg't N.C.T. this gallant officer has been in active service ever since the commencement of hostilities, and with Early's Command during the whole of the present campaign... Lieut. Graham of the same company writes: "As our line was advancing it became somewhat broken, when "Dag" and I rushed to the front! Dag, always brave, never showed more heroic daring than on the memorable 19<sup>th</sup>. I regret to say that his body was left on the field. Thus, in the bloom of manhood, has fallen our most esteemed comrade, but from his general Christian character we had a good hope of his eternal salvation. In writing to his siter, and frequently while at home—when wounded in '62, he would tell her not to be so anxious about him, that he had given himself to his country in the beginning of the war and would most willingly died in her defense."
- Killed at Drewey's Bluff, May 14<sup>th</sup> 1864, Joel P. Atwood, while on a skirmish with this enemy, aged 18 yrs. He was a member of Company C, (Duplin Stars) 51<sup>st</sup> N.C.T. Though many weeks have passed since his noble and generous spirit departed from this earth, the wound is still fresh in the hearts of friends and relatives. He was ready at his county's call to leave his pleasant home, with all its comforts, to share with others the privations of camp life. He was ever at his post; never known to complain or murmur. He was a brave boy and a true patriot.
- With deep regret we have heard that the gallant young Lieut. James W. Huske was killed in battle near Petersburg on Thursday last. He was the only son of his mother and she is a widow. In the beginning of this war waged for our independence, two joyous and happy brothers, the sons of the same excellent and beloved mother, went forth to battle, in health and in hope. John D. Huske, the elder of the two, died at

Yorktown three years ago; the second, James W. Huske, was killed in action on the 27<sup>th</sup> instant, aged 23 years.

- Died at Johnson's Island, Ohio, on the 23<sup>rd</sup> Sept., Lt. Thomas Ruffin, of Company D, 4<sup>th</sup> N.C. Cavalry. He had been a prisoner since his capture in Pennsylvania, on the 4<sup>th</sup> July 1863.
- Killed in a charge near Petersburg, Va., 30<sup>th</sup> July, Allen W. Wooten, Jr., Orderly Sergeant Company E, 61<sup>st</sup> N.C.T., in the 19<sup>th</sup> year of his age.
- Died at the Field Hospital on the morning of the 26<sup>th</sup> August, from wounds received in the memorable charge at Reams's Station, the evening of the 25<sup>th</sup>, Serg't A.J. McPhaul, Company D, 46<sup>th</sup> N.C. Troops.... After the enemy had been entirely routed at Reams's and when our forces were pursuing the fleeing hosts, he was foremost in the pursuit, and when he arrived at the railroad and mounted the banks thrown up there, he received a wound in the bowels. It was hoped for some time that he might recover, but on the morning of the 26<sup>th</sup> he breathed his last. He expressed full confidence in Christ and believed his election sure. "Father, thy will be done," was his declaration. Serg't McPhaul was 24 years 9 months and 1 day old. He leaves an aged father and mother, four sisters and three brothers to mourn his untimely death. No braver heart or purer blood has been sacrificed upon the Confederate altar, "*Dulce est mori pro patria*"<sup>13</sup>
- Henry T.C. Chance, a private in Company E, 40<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T., son of Richard Chance<sup>14</sup> and wife died at Fort Holmes, on the 6<sup>th</sup> instant of typhoid fever, aged 20 years 4 months and 9 days. He was the only son of his parents, much loved and esteemed by them, and upon whom they depended for assistance and protection in their declining life. ... About one month before his death, he addressed a letter to Thomas Gibson informing him that God for Christ's sake had pardoned his sins and that he desired his name enrolled on the Church book. And one of his comrades-in-arms informed us that he maintained the Christian's faith to the last—and was able to say to his last word, that he was not afraid to die.

November 07, 1864

- Died at Winder Hospital, Richmond, on the 25<sup>th</sup> Oct., of wounds received near Richmond, about three weeks previous, while gallantly carrying the colors of his Reg't, George C. Beasley, eldest son of Rev. J.M. & Maria Beasley aged 25 years. The funeral will take place at the Baptist Church, this afternoon at 2½ o'clock.
- Died of typhoid fever, in hospital at Fort Holmes, N.C., 15<sup>th</sup> ult., Pvt. Samuel Martin, son of Amos Martin of Bladen Co., aged 24 years, 2 mos., a member of Company K, 40<sup>th</sup> N.C.T. He was a member of the Missionary Baptist Church for 7 years and he ever adorned his profession by closely observing its requirements. His remains now rest in the burying place at Smithville, while his memory lived in the bosoms of his comrades.
- Died suddenly, 21<sup>st</sup> of October, 1864, near Unionville, Robeson County, John P. Ashley, only son of W.H. Ashley, deceased, aged 19 years 3 months and 4 days. He leaves a kind mother and two affectionated sisters to mourn their loss. He was a brave and noble soldier, an affectionate son and brother, a kind friend, and beloved by all who knew him. He was one of the first to bid adieu to home and loved ones in defense of his country. He was a member of Company C, 20<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T. He fought bravely with his Regiment through the campaign of Va., until he was wounded and taken prisoner at Gettysburg. He remained in a Yankee prison fifteen months—was at home but two short weeks when God called his spirit to a better land. Although he did not die on the battle field, no nobler soldier has given his life for his country than he. Brave soldier boy, peace be to thy slumbers! Cease, loved ones, cease thy mourning! Your loss is his eternal gain.
- Died at Winder Hospital, July 29, 1864, of chronic diarrhoeas, Wm. J. Peterson, Company O, 5<sup>th</sup> N.C.T., in the 21<sup>st</sup> year of his age, son of S.S. and C. Peterson, of Sampson County. He was a youth of unusual promise. His intelligence, purity of life and kind and affectionate disposition endured him to all who knew him.
- John V. Wade was a member of Company H, 52<sup>nd</sup> N.C.T. When this war broke out and his country called for volunteers he left his family—a wife, two little boys and an afflicted father. In the fight at Gettysburg he was taken prisoner and carried to Fort Delaware, and from there to Point Lookout, and was sick all the time he was a prisoner. He was taken to the hospital in December 1868 and died the 1<sup>st</sup> of

---

<sup>13</sup> English: "It is sweet and fitting to die for one's country."

<sup>14</sup> The 1850 United States Federal Census of North Carolina, Richmond County, Williamson District shows: Richard Chance 36, Tailor; Jane Chance 25; Henry Chance 7; and Ann Chance 4 years.

February 1864 at Point Lookout. The Confederacy has lost a good soldier and his wife a kind and affectionate husband.

- Col. Wm. F. Pfohl died on the battlefield at Gettysburg, while commanding the 21<sup>st</sup> N.C. Troops. This gallant young soldier was shot through the thighs, while leading his regiment into the thickest of the fight, and before the ambulance corps could carry him out of further danger, a shell struck his head, scattering it to pieces, and of course, killing him instantly. Col. Pfohl was a native of Salem, N.C., and joined the army on April 16, 1861. Upon the organization of the Forsyth Rifles, he was elected orderly sergeant, and, by his gallant conduct, equable and temperate, and urbanity of manner, gained the esteem of all in the regiment, until, rising step by step, he became its Colonel. He had been in almost every battle fought in Virginia; was with Jackson in his glorious campaigns, and had been wounded only once, prior to the fatal battle of the 19<sup>th</sup> inst. His death removes another of the little band that survive of the original 87 members that compose the Fortyth Rifles. Death has been busy with them in every form, and now there are but six left of those who formed the company when it first left North Carolina; eighty-one soldiers' graves.

November 14, 1864

- Killed while leading an assault on Allatoona, Ga., on the 10<sup>th</sup> Oct. last, Major Owen Waddell son of Maurice Q. Waddell, Esq., of Pittsboro' N.C., aged 32 years.
- Died on the 2<sup>nd</sup> of Oct. 1864, near the battle-field, Daniel McLean Jones, son of Nathaniel G. and Mary M. Jones, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Company I, 31<sup>st</sup> N.C.T. He died of wounds received in the advance of Clingman's Brigade upon "Fort Harrison", below Richmond. He fell with his face to the foe, with his country's flag in hand while full twenty yards in advance of his Company, which he then commanded. A more dutiful son, kinder-hearted friend, a truer patriot, a braver man, never fell by the hand of the Yankee foe.

November 21, 1864

- K. McIver, Company A, 5<sup>th</sup> N.C. Cavalry, died at the Hampton Hospital, June 7<sup>th</sup>, 1864
- Neill McLeod, Company A, 5<sup>th</sup> N.C. Cavalry, died at Hampton Hospital, June 8<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

November 28, 1864

- Died at General Hospital No. 4, Wilmington, on the 27<sup>th</sup> ult., of typhoid fever, Private Aaron Lockamy, of Company D, 26<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T. A few short weeks ago he was in our midst in the full enjoyment of health; but alas, he has gone. Never more shall we see his kind face upon earth nor listen to the soft secrets of his gently voice; but he is not forgotten. His modest, retiring manners and courteous deportment will be remembered long after his form shall have mingled with its mother earth.

- Departed this life at his residence near Alfordsville, Robeson County, on the 18<sup>th</sup> of October 1864, Robert L. Monroe, Esq., son of Archibald and Flora Monroe, of Richmond County, in the 35<sup>th</sup> year of his age. In August 1863, he joined Capt. Buie's Company, stationed in and around Wilmington, where he contracted the disease which proved fatal to him. He returned to his home the first of last August seriously ill and for two months and a half suffered intensely. A very few days before his death, when questioned relative to his preparation to meet the solemn approaching hour, his reply was: "*If I am not deceived, I am ready.*" He repeatedly said, that the 58<sup>th</sup> hymn of the "Psalms and Hymns," was a favorite one with him.—  
"In evil long I took delight, Unawed by shame or fear;

Till a new object struck my sight, And stopped my wild career.

I saw one hanging on a tree, In agonies and blood;

Who fixed his languid eyes on me, As near his cross I stood,"

December 05, 1864

- Died at General Hospital No. 4, Richmond, November 23, 1864, from the effects of a wound received in the battle of October 27<sup>th</sup>, Lieutenant G.D. Tunstall, Company G, 47<sup>th</sup> N.C. Regiment Infantry, eldest son of George Tunstall, Esq., of Louisburg, North Carolina.

- We regret to learn that Maj. W.S. Graddy, of the 25<sup>th</sup> N.C. Reg't, died a few days since, from the effects of wounds received in front of Petersburg, on the 30<sup>th</sup> July last. He was a most gallant and accomplished officer, and his death will cast gloom over many hearts.

December 12, 1864

- Died at the Arsenal and Armory Hospital, Fayetteville, N.C., of typhoid fever, on the 17<sup>th</sup> November 1864, Private William David McIntosh, member of Company A, Ordnance Corps, son of D.M.R. McIntosh, of Moore County, aged 18 years and 8 months.
- Died of dropsy, in Cumberland County, on the 10<sup>th</sup> Nov., Martin McPherson, late of Col. Murchison's Company, (now Brooks's) 63<sup>rd</sup> N.C. Cavalry, aged 42 years
- Serg't J.H. Upchurch, Company I, 6<sup>th</sup> N.C. Reg't, died at Charlottesville, Va., Nov 13, 1864, from a wound in the left arm, received at the battle of Belle Grove, Va., 19<sup>th</sup> October, 1864, in the 26<sup>th</sup> year of his age.
- Died on the 21<sup>st</sup> Sept. 1864, in the hands of the enemy, Mr. John S. Shipp, eldest son of Mr. William T. and Mrs. H.M. Shipp of Gaston County, N.C., aged 18 years, 2 mos. and 14 days, and a member of Company K, 23<sup>rd</sup> Reg't N.C.T., a pious and devoted Christian, a fearless and conscientious soldier.

January 02, 1865

- Married near Laurinburg, Richmond County, N. C. at the house of the bride, Dec 22, 1864 by Rev. J. P. McPherson Mr. John McQueen to Miss Effie Wilkinson
- Died in Richmond Co., N.C., Dec 22, 1864, Miss Mary Gillis, a native of the Isle of Skye, Scotland, aged about 76 years, having been a great sufferer for the last 63 yrs.

January 09, 1865

- Died on the 3<sup>rd</sup> instant, at his father's residence in Robeson County, Private H.P. Lewis of Company B, 59<sup>th</sup> Reg't, aged 35 years, leaving a wife and six small children to mourn his loss.
- Daniel McNeill, grandson of the above, volunteered in 1861, was taken prisoner 4<sup>th</sup> July 1863 at Vicksburg and paroled. When exchanged he reported at Galveston, at which place he sealed his devotion to his country's cause with his life 30<sup>th</sup> May, 1864, aged 32 years and 6 months.
- Died on the 24<sup>th</sup> November, in Brigade Hospital, near Petersburg, from wounds received 23<sup>rd</sup>, John McInnis, Company D, 49<sup>th</sup> Regiment N.C.T., aged 44 years, a native of Moore County.
- Daniel McNeill (grandson of Neill McNeill who died Navarro County, Texas 3<sup>rd</sup> Aug. 1864) volunteered in 1861, was taken prisoner 4<sup>th</sup> July 1863 at Vicksburg and paroled. When exchanged he reported at Galveston, at which place he sealed his devotion to his country's cause with his life 30<sup>th</sup> May, 1864, aged 32 years 6 mos.

January 16, 1865

- Gilbert F. Little, Co. D, 51<sup>st</sup> N.C.T. fell mortally wounded while charging Fort Harrison, Sept. 30, 1864.

February 06, 1865

- Married at the house of the bride's father in Duplin County, N.C., by the Rev. Mr. Sprunt, Lieut. L.E. Duffy, of Onslow County, to Miss Kate P. Herring.
- Married on the 18<sup>th</sup> Jan., 1865, in Anson County, N.C., by Rev. J.W. Puett, Lieut. John A. Polk, of C.S.A. to Miss Sarah M. Sturdivant, only daughter of Hollom Sturdivant, dec'd, and Fannie S. Sturdivant, all of Anson.

February 13, 1865

- Died in Raleigh yesterday, Mr. Evander Monroe, Company A, 5<sup>th</sup> N.C. Cavalry. His remains will be brought home and buried at Sandy Grove Church, on Thursday next at 12 o'clock.
- Died at Pettigrew Hospital in Raleigh, on Friday the 3<sup>rd</sup>, Henry Arnett, aged 60 years, a soldier in Company B, 15<sup>th</sup> N.C. Artillery, Starr's Battery. He entered the service as a volunteer in 1861 and went off with the company raised by Col the Capt, Peter Mallett, was discharged from the company, being over age; afterwards joined Starr's Company of Artillery, where he remained till sent to the hospital in Raleigh. He leaves a widow and six children, three sons in the army.
- Died in the service of his county, in hospital at Fort Fisher, December 5, 1864, Mr. Neill McEachern, of Robeson County. He was 42 years old the 25<sup>th</sup> of Aug. last. He was a worth and consistent member of the Presbyterian Church at St. Paul's. May the God of providence and grace comfort the heart of the bereaved widow and nourish and bless the 4 fatherless children. "The righteous shall be in everlasting remembrance."
- Martin Leach died January 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865, in General Hospital at Goldsboro, N.C. The deceased was a member of the Home Guard Company from Moore County, which was on duty at Kinston. He remained in

the trenches near Kinston during the cold night of Dec 11<sup>th</sup>, while the enemy was threatening the place, He there contracted the disease which terminated his death. Thus is added another name to the many thousands whose lives have been sacrificed in our Country's Cause. He was in the 35<sup>th</sup> year of his age. He left a wife and one child and a large circle of relations and many friends to mourn his loss. ... The poor never turned empty away from his door. ... He indulged a hope in the Lord Jesus Christ more than 7 years ago, under the ministry of Rev. D. McGilvray. He connected himself with the Presbyterian Church, and ever adorned the profession which he made by a godly walk and conversation. And we fondly hope that while his body quietly sleeps in the tomb near Union Church, where he loved to worship God that his emancipated spirit is among the saved on High, engaged in the songs of redeeming love.

February 27, 1865

- Married in Person County, on the 12<sup>th</sup> February, at G. Bumpass's by Wm. H. Royster, Esq., Lt. R.D. Royster, of Company E, 35<sup>th</sup> N.C.T., to Miss Lucy T. Allen, of Person County.
- Married at Fair Bluff, on 9<sup>th</sup> Feb., at the residence of the bride's father, by the Rev. C.T. Anderson, Lieut. J. D. Grissette, of Conwayboro', S.C., to Miss Mary Ann, daughter of Mr. J.B. Fleming, of Sumter, S.C.
- Died in Robeson County, on the 18<sup>th</sup> inst., Charles W. Miller, aged 24 years, son of the late C.C. Miller, and member of Company B, 56<sup>th</sup> N.C.T.
- Died at his father's residence in Cumberland County, N.C., on the 22<sup>nd</sup> January, Mr. Duncan Alexander Thompson, son of Mr. William and Mrs. Mary Thompson, a member of Company C, 35<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T., in the 23<sup>rd</sup> year of his age. He enlisted the 12<sup>th</sup> of September 1861, and served 7 months, he participated in the battle of Newbern, on the 13<sup>th</sup> March 1862. His disease was contracted while in camp, which terminated in brain fever; he was discharged from service on the 23<sup>rd</sup> May 1862, and returned to his home; he often wished for the time when he could see the land he loved so well independent and free. He was an only child, the pride of his father and joy of his mother. He was a member of Cyprus Church; he was always kind, obedient and affectionated to his beloved parents; he was of moral and religious habits, highly esteemed and dearly beloved by all who knew him. He leaves an aged father and mother and many relatives and friends to mourn his loss; but our loss is his eternal gain. A true friend, E.J. McD.
- Died in Mobile, Alabama, on the 6<sup>th</sup> instant, Dudley Mask, in the 37<sup>th</sup> year of his age, a citizen of Marengo Co., Ala, and a native of North Carolina. His disease was scurvy, contracted during his captivity on Ship Island. He entered service in 1863 and served his country faithfully until his death.

March 06, 1865

- Married at the residence of the bride's father, Feb. 22<sup>nd</sup>, by Rev. P.H. Soovell, Lieutenant E.N. Tobeson to Miss Elmira Dunham, all of Bladen County, N.C.
- Married in Sampson County, on the 2<sup>nd</sup> inst., by Amos N. Hall, Esq., Robert Hall, Company I, 20<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.C.T., to Miss Pleasant, daughter of Daniel Autry, Esq.
- Died on the 4<sup>th</sup> October 1864, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of his age, at Winder Hospital, Richmond, Va., of a wound received in a charge on the 1<sup>st</sup> October 1864, on the right of Petersburg near the Weldon Railroad, Private Lemuel Smith of Company E, 44<sup>th</sup> N.C. Reg't, McRae's Brigade. He volunteered March 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862. He was a good soldier and did his duty on every occasion. He participated in the engagement at Bristow Station, October 14<sup>th</sup>, 1864, and was captured by the enemy. He remained in the enemy's hands till the early part of the campaign of 1864. He rejoined his regiment near Gaines' farm on or about the 5<sup>th</sup> day of June, and participated with it in all the battles in which it was engaged from that date to October 1<sup>st</sup>, when he received the wound which terminated his life.

© copyright by Myrtle Bridges June 01, 2009

Back to Cumberland County: <http://ncgenweb.us/cumberland/civil.htm>